

# **JOURNAL**

**of the  
One Hundred Sixty-Third**

**ANNUAL COUNCIL  
Volume II**

**AND**

**DIRECTORY  
OF THE  
DIOCESE OF TEXAS**

**St. Andrew's Episcopal Church  
Bryan, Texas**

**St. Thomas' Episcopal Church,  
St. Francis' Episcopal Church,  
and Canterbury  
College Station, Texas**

**February 10 & 11  
2012**

## **THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The Most Reverend Katharine Jefferts Schori, Presiding Bishop & Primate

Ms. Bonnie Anderson, President of the House of Deputies

### **OFFICERS OF THE SEVENTH PROVINCE**

President: Mr. Max Patterson, Diocese of Texas

Vice-President: The Right Reverend Larry R. Benfield, Diocese of Arkansas

Secretary: The Reverend Joseph Running, Diocese of Oklahoma

Treasurer: The Reverend James P. Haney, Diocese of Northwest Texas

### **DIOCESE OF TEXAS**

DIOCESAN OFFICE: 1225 Texas Avenue; Houston, Texas 77002-3504

Texas was administered as a Foreign Mission from 1838 to 1845, being visited by Bishop Polk of Louisiana and Bishop Freeman of Arkansas. When Texas became a state of the union in 1845, it continued under the care of Bishop Freeman.

The Diocese of Texas was organized in 1849 and continued under Bishop Freeman's care until Bishop Gregg was consecrated. The original diocese, comprising the whole state, was divided in 1874. Since that time, the Diocese of Texas has been made up of the 57 counties of southeast and east Texas, viz: that portion of the State of Texas lying south of the northern line of the counties of Lampasas, Coryell, McLennan, Limestone, Freestone, Anderson, Smith, Gregg, and Marion, and east of the western line of the counties of Matagorda, Colorado, Fayette, Bastrop, Travis, Burnet, and Lampasas.

#### Population:

1970—4,103,046    1980—5,582,119    1990—6,497,200    2000—8,182,990    2010—10,098,913

Square miles: 49,489

#### **Bishops:**

1859–1893	Alexander Gregg (65). (1859)
1893–1928	George Herbert Kinsolving (162). (Coadjutor 1892)
1928–1955	Clinton S. Quin (297). (Coadjutor 1918)
1955–1964	John Elbridge Hines (461). (Coadjutor 1945)
1955–1972	Frederick Percy Goddard (537). (Suffragan)
1956–1960	James Parker Clements (544). (Suffragan)
1964–1975	Scott Field Bailey (604). (Suffragan)
1965–1980	J. Milton Richardson (611). (Diocesan)
1976–1985	Roger Howard Cilley (710). (Suffragan)
1980–1995	Maurice M. Benitez (747). (Diocesan, Retired)
1982–1989	Gordon T. Charlton, Jr. (770). (Suffragan, Retired)
1985–1992	Anselmo Carral (686). (Assistant)
1989–1999	William E. Sterling (845). (Suffragan)
1995–2003	Claude E. Payne (884). (Coadjutor 1993, Retired)
1995–2003	Leopoldo J. Alard (908). (Suffragan)
1999–2000	Gordon T. Charlton (770). (Assisting)
2000–2003	James B. Brown (711). (Assisting)
2003–2009	Don Wimberly (789). (Assistant 1999; Coadjutor 2002, Retired)
2003–2011	Rayford B. High (988). (Suffragan, Retired)
2006–	Dena A. Harrison (1,009). (Suffragan)
2009–	C. Andrew Doyle (1,033). (Coadjutor 2008)

The 164th Annual Council of the Diocese of Texas will be hosted by the Hispanic congregations of the Diocese of Texas, and will be held D.V. on February 8–9, 2013.

**THE PROCEEDINGS  
OF THE  
  
163RD  
ANNUAL COUNCIL  
Volume II  
  
TOGETHER WITH A  
  
DIRECTORY  
OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS  
AND  
STATISTICS FOR 2011  
as reported to the Council**

**St. Andrew's Episcopal Church  
Bryan, Texas  
St. Thomas' Episcopal Church,  
St. Francis' Episcopal Church,  
and Canterbury  
College Station, Texas**

**February 10 & 11  
2012**



**JOURNAL OF THE 163RD ANNUAL COUNCIL (2012)  
VOLUME II**

**and**

**DIRECTORY OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**PART I—THE 163RD COUNCIL**

Proceedings of the Council .....	1
Address of Bishop Doyle at Council .....	27
Regular Committees for the 163rd Council .....	39
Lay Delegates & Alternates to Council .....	41
Clergy Delegates to Council .....	50
Constitutional Amendment Passed for Printing .....	53
Regular Committees for the 164th Council (2013) .....	54

**PART II—REPORTS TO COUNCIL**

Confirmations & Receptions: Ten-Year Comparison .....	56
Necrology (memorial pages) .....	57
Audit Reports of the Foundations .....	66
Reports Received Late .....	110

**PART III—FINANCIAL SUMMARIES**

Treasurer's Report for 2011 .....	114
Schedule of Assessments and Commitments for 2011 .....	132
2012 Budgets Adopted .....	136

**PART IV—STATISTICAL REPORTS**

Comparative Statistics .....	152
Statistical Tables I–IV .....	153

## **PART V—THE DIRECTORY**

Officers of the Diocese .....	176
Executive Board .....	180
Diocesan Operating Committees .....	181
Canonical Boards .....	182
General Convention Deputies & Alternates .....	183
Provincial Synod Delegates .....	184
Executive Board Divisions and Commissions .....	184
Diocesan Institutions .....	191
Colleges & Schools, with Missioners .....	195
Church Women of the Diocese .....	198
Canonical List of Clergy .....	201
Clergy Changes in 2011 .....	206
Clergy Licensed to Officiate in 2011 .....	208
Canonical Clergy Changes in Diocese for 2011 .....	210
Candidates and Postulants .....	216
Former, Historic, & Combined Congregations .....	217
Special Chapels .....	218
Churches of the Diocese, with officers .....	219
Roster of Diocesan Clergy .....	275
Pastoral Leaders .....	323
Licensed Clergy .....	323
Students (by class) .....	330
E-mail Addresses for Diocesan Staff .....	334
Additional Addresses and Telephone Numbers .....	335
Surviving Spouses of Clergy .....	339
INDEX .....	342

## **PART I – THE 163RD COUNCIL**

### **PROCEEDINGS OF THE 163RD COUNCIL**

The 163rd Annual Council of the Diocese of Texas opened on Friday evening, February 10, 2012, at six-thirty o'clock, with a celebration of the Holy Eucharist at Brazos County Expo Complex, Bryan. The Right Reverend C. Andrew Doyle, Bishop of Texas, was the celebrant of the liturgy. The preacher for the liturgy was the Right Reverend Griselda Delgado Del Carpio of the Diocese of Cuba. Assisting Bishop Doyle in the Holy Eucharist were the Right Reverend Dena Harrison, Bishop Suffragan of Texas; the Right Reverend Claude E. Payne and the Right Reverend Maurice M. Benetiz, Bishops of Texas, retired; the Right Reverend Rayford B. High, Jr., retired Bishop Suffragan of Texas, and Bishop Delgado; also the Reverend Russell Oechsel, Archdeacon and the Reverend Victoria Mason, Deacon. The Bishops were assisted in the administration of the Holy Communion by the diocesan canons and the clergy and laity of the host congregations.

### **FIRST SESSION Saturday, February 11, 2012**

At 8:40 on Saturday morning, in Brazos County Expo Complex, Bryan, the 163rd Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas was called to order by the Bishop, the Right Reverend C. Andrew Doyle. After an opening prayer and a reading from the Book of the Holy Scriptures that was placed in view of the delegates, the Bishop announced that the Reverend Beth Holden had been appointed as chaplain to the 163rd Council. The Chaplain led the Council in a prayer for the 163rd Council.

After announcing that 189 clergy and 427 lay delegates had registered by eight o'clock, the Secretary, in order to establish a quorum, first asked one delegate from each congregation to stand. Then all the clergy were asked to stand. The Secretary then certified that a quorum was present.

Beginning the report concerning Credentials, the Secretary announced that there were no congregations in arrears to the Church Pension Fund. The Secretary then moved that all licensed clergy who function as heads of congregations and those who

are licensed to serve as assisting clergy or on the staff of diocesan congregations be admitted to Council with seat and voice but no vote. The motion was seconded. There being no objection, the motion was declared by the Bishop as adopted.

The Secretary announced that there was one Episcopal Fellowship in the diocese operating under the authority of Canon 12.12: St. Mary Magdalene, Manor. In accordance with the provisions of the Canon, the Secretary suggested that the Bishop recommend to Council that their lay delegate be given seat and voice (but no vote). The Bishop so recommending, the motion was then made and seconded to give seat and voice. There being no objection, the motion was declared by the Bishop as adopted.

The Secretary announced that there were four congregations that had failed to complete the payment of their Diocesan Assessment (and by canon would not be entitled to representation at Council): Holy Cross, Sugar Land; St. Peter's, Lago Vista; Church of the Redeemer, Houston; and St. Philip's, Hearne.

Bishop Doyle asked the Council make an exception in the case of the following congregations (all of whom were in the process of recovery): Holy Cross, Sugar Land; St. Peter's, Lago Vista; and Church of the Redeemer, Houston. The motion to remit their unpaid assessments and to seat these three congregations with voice and vote was made on behalf of the Finance Committee of the Executive Board. The motion was adopted on a unanimous voice vote.

The Secretary announced that all Parochial Reports were in except those of St. Paul's, Leigh, and St. Philip's, Hearne. Since delegates from these two congregations were not present at Council, the question of their seating was moot.

Bishop Doyle appointed the following college delegates and alternates to the 163rd Council: Sam Houston State, Alexia Florentin, Rebecca Alard (alternate); Southwestern, Megan DiNola, Nicki Jacks (alternate); Texas A&M, Laura Brown, Andrew Wood (alternate); and University of Texas (Austin), Lindsey Wohlfort, Alexandra Easley (alternate).

The Bishop announced that the 163rd Council was now organized for business. The Bishop then announced that he had appointed Dennis Clark as Parliamentarian for the 163rd Council and that David Harvin was present as Chancellor of the Diocese.



The chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business presented the Special Rules of Procedure as printed in the Order of Business booklet and moved their adoption. There being no discussion, the motion was adopted by a two-thirds standing vote. The committee chair then moved the adoption of the Council's Order of Business as also printed in the Order of Business booklet. The motion was adopted on a voice vote.

The Secretary announced that there was no unfinished business from the 162nd Council and certified that the minutes of the 162nd Council as published in Volume II of the *Journal* of the 162nd Council to be a true and accurate record of the proceedings of that Council. The Bishop then attested to the validity of the minutes of the 162nd Council as a true and accurate record of the proceedings of that Council.

The Bishop made the following appointments to fill vacancies on regular committees of Council: to Bishop's Address, the Reverend Daryl Hay, St. James', La Grange, to replace the Reverend David Puckett; to Dispatch of Business, Ms. Tammy Tiner, St. Thomas', College Station, to replace the Reverend Glennda Hardin; to Committee for Nominations, Michael Tomsu, Vice Chancellor, to replace David Harvin as *ex-officio*; to Resolutions, Sydney S. McClendon IV, St. Martin's, Houston, to replace Ms. Dianne Delisi, Christ Church, Temple; to Council Management, Richard Perkins, St. Andrew's, Bryan, to replace Richard Johnson, Trinity Church, The Woodlands.

Mary MacGregor, chair of the Committee on New Parishes and Missions, made the following report.

**Right Reverend Sir, clergy, and delegates, on behalf of the Committee on Missions and Parishes, I want to report some of the 2011 congregational development work completed and 2012 work that is underway, all of which is grounded in the mission and vision of the Diocese of Texas.**

**It is a right and good and joyful thing always and everywhere to give thanks to God for the opportunity to work with you and serve you, the good people of our faith communities.**

**As Director of Evangelism and Congregational Development, I am privileged to oversee the Congregational Development Office consisting of Bob Schorr, myself, and our talented assistants, Julie Heath and Rebecca Nelson Gomez. In 2011 Bob and I had the opportunity to meet 141 times in face-to-face meetings with representatives from 57 congregations. In addition, we deployed congregational coaches to work in 11 congregations. Numerous conferences, trainings, and large gatherings in which we participated and led rounded out our work as we sought to serve you.**

There are two ways I would describe the ministry of congregational development: One is our goal is to be strategic and fruitful and the other is to be a ready and available resource for you.

So how are we strategic? Let me share some ways. The welfare and future of our congregations is of paramount importance to us all. With this in mind, the congregational development group—which also consists of our bishops, canon to the ordinary, treasurer, and director of our foundations—has worked closely with parishes seeking to be remitted to mission status. On behalf of the Bishop Diocesan, and in accordance with Section 8.5 of the Canons, I am reporting to the Council that the following Parishes have been remitted to Mission Status: St. Peter/San Pedro, Pasadena; Grace, Houston; Redeemer, Houston; and St. Paul's, San Pablo, Houston.

Each of these churches represents a unique opportunity for redevelopment. A huge amount of collaborative effort was undertaken in 2011 between our staff and these congregations. This remittance to mission status opens the door for even greater collaboration. We are particularly blessed to have the Rev. Pedro Lopez from the Diocese of Chicago join us as the new Vicar of St. Peter/San Pedro, and the Rev. Gena Davis as new Vicar of Grace. The Rev. Oscar Huerta remains at St. Paul's/San Pablo as the Hispanic congregation there continues to grow, and the Rev. Israel Ahimbisibwe brings his immense talent as teacher and priest to the good people at Redeemer.

In addition, I am reporting to this council the closing of the Episcopal Fellowship of the Prodigal Son in Austin. This closure concurs with the retirement of the Rev. Bill Wigmore from Austin Recovery Ministries. The good news is that Bill will continue to work with the diocese to develop resources for recovery ministries.

The four remitted congregations are a part of a larger vision of thoughtful, faithful, strategic redevelopment.

To that end the congregational development team has created a number of new groups and is now engaged with some existing commissions and committees in new ways.

I work with the Greenfield Commission, chaired by the Rev. Jeff Fisher, a group that is charged with the responsibility to raise awareness and encourage extraordinary and creative initiatives from you, our congregations, to birth, satellite, second campus and establish unique forms of gathering places where fresh expressions of faith communities can be started for worship, mission, and ministry.

Each one of the ten members of this commission are here at council to personally ask you the question, "Where is your church's greenfield?"

Bob Schorr is now meeting to support and resource the Hispanic Commission of clergy.

I regularly meet with a new group of 15 rectors who represent congregations we have identified as having great potential for redevelopment.

We work closely with facilitators, the Revs. Chuck Treadwell and Rhoda Montgomery, to support Curate Camp, which is the first-year-out-of-seminary program for new clergy.

We provide professional facilitators to work with our individual clericus groups for peer and professional development.

We support our smallest congregations with 27 bi-vocational priests and many of the rest of you with the 20 deacons who are all graduates of The Iona School for Ministry at Camp Allen. This year the School has 29 students, and you can be proud that the dioceses of Oklahoma, Nebraska, and Wyoming are currently sending 11 of these students every month to Camp Allen. In addition, the dioceses of Arkansas, Oklahoma, Wyoming, West Texas, NW Texas, Nebraska, and Mississippi are collaborating with Iona and the Seminary of the Southwest in what is called the Iona Initiative to establish local formation programs in their dioceses based the Iona School for Ministry model adapted to their setting.

And finally, plans are in the works to develop a year-long formation opportunity to support clergy moving into their first call as rectors of congregations in the Diocese of Texas.

This strategic work provides a foundation of formation and support for our clergy that is exceptional in the Episcopal Church.

And for you, our congregational lay leaders, the office of congregational development strives to be a resource of information, education, and training.

Before I review with you some of the 2011 work focused on the laity I want to announce that on May 2–4, 2013, we will have a major gathering at Camp Allen called THE CONFERENCE: Stewardship, Discipleship, Evangelism. It will be an extraordinary time that interweaves these three huge areas of ministry. So mark May 2–4, 2013, on your calendars now.

To continue—highlights of the resources the congregational development office provided in 2011 include: three regional Wardens and Vestry Conferences with 480 persons in attendance; the Episcopal Network for Stewardship Conference we sponsored which many of you attended; the Evangelism Conference at Camp Allen last fall which was the first of its kind in many years; and Search Committee Interview Skills Training called STAR, which was offered to 14 congregations in rector searches and one other committee in 2011.

And finally, the Newcomer Ministry Project materials and resources, which have already been utilized by 73 churches and picked up nationally, are getting broad exposure across the Episcopal Church. I must thank Mary Parmer, the heart and head behind these resources. In 2011, Mary offered three one-day trainings for representatives from 23 of our congregations. She will do three additional trainings in 2012, one in Houston, Austin, and East Texas. Watch for details in the weekly Dialog and plan to send persons who are or will be involved in Invitation, Welcome, and Connection ministries in your congregation. This training and these outstanding resources are helping our congregations focus on the life-giving work of evangelism and how we can live into Christ's mandate to share the Gospel.

My brothers and sisters, we are witnessing a new vitality emerging among our congregations, born of the Holy Spirit. There is a world waiting to be invited into our congregations, persons longing to find communities of faith

where questions are welcomed, people are embraced, and lives are transformed by the love of Christ. And the time is now to go out and create fresh expressions of the church outside the walls of our congregations.

We, the people of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, are abundantly blessed. How are we sharing this abundance for the transformation of lives? How are we spreading the seeds in the greenfields for God to water and multiply? The opportunity is yours. How will your congregation respond?

Please take a few moments to watch this video, which exemplifies some of the work being done in the greenfields of the Diocese of Texas and the challenge God has placed before us.

Bishop Doyle then made his address to the 163rd Annual Council (a printed copy of which can be found elsewhere in this volume).

The motion made by the Committee on the Bishop's Address to accept the Bishop's address was passed on a voice vote.

The Bishop declared a short break.

After reconvening, David Harvin, chancellor, in the place of Maria Boyce, chair of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, presented the initial report of that committee with the following proposed amendments to Article 3.1 of the Constitution, Canon 2.1(f), Canon 2.1(j), and Canon 43.1 and 43.2.

## **CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT** **(Presented for publication on first reading)**

### **Article 3** **THE STANDING COMMITTEE**

#### **EXISTING:**

##### **Section 3.1      *Membership***

The Standing Committee shall consist of three Presbyters and three lay persons, at least 18 years of age, who are confirmed Communicants in good standing of the Church within the Diocese.

#### **PROPOSED:**

##### **Section 3.1      *Membership***

The Standing Committee shall consist of three ~~Presbyters~~ Clergy and three lay persons, at least 18 years of age, who are confirmed Communicants in good standing of the Church within the Diocese.

**IF AMENDED:**

**Section 3.1      *Membership***

The Standing Committee shall consist of three Clergy and three lay persons, at least 18 years of age, who are confirmed Communicants in good standing of the Church within the Diocese.

SUBMITTED BY: The Rev. Glenda Hardin, St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Liberty, as requested by the Deacon Clericus

RATIONALE (by Rev. Hardin):

This section of the Constitution was adopted before the establishment of the Diaconate in the Diocese of Texas. This change would open membership on the Standing Committee to all ordained persons.

THE COMMITTEE PRESENTS THIS PROPOSAL FOR A FIRST READING WITHOUT RECOMMENDATION.

**C. CANONICAL AMENDMENTS**

**Canon 2  
THE DISPATCH OF BUSINESS FOR COUNCIL**

**EXISTING:**

**Section 2.1      *The Dispatch of Business***

(f) The Committee for Constitution and Canons shall consist of two members of the Clergy, two lay persons, and the chancellor, who shall be an *ex-officio* member. It shall be the duty of this Committee to receive every proposed change, alteration, or new Article of the Constitution or Canons of the Diocese, submitted to the secretary or chair of the Committee for Constitution and Canons by November 15th prior to the first business session of the Annual Council. It shall be the duty of this Committee to change the wording of such proposals to conform to the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese. It shall be the privilege of the Committee to evaluate these proposals and recommend their adoption or rejection. The action of this Committee will be printed in Volume I of the *Journal*.

**PROPOSED:**

**Section 2.1      *The Dispatch of Business***

(f) The Committee for Constitution and Canons shall consist of two members of the Clergy, two lay persons, and the chancellor, who shall be an *ex-officio* member. It shall be the duty of this Committee to receive every proposed

change, alteration, or new Article of the Constitution or Canons of the Diocese, submitted to the secretary or chair of the Committee for Constitution and Canons by November 15th prior to the first business session of the Annual Council. It shall be the duty of this Committee to change the wording of such proposals to conform to the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese. It shall be the duty of this Committee not to otherwise compose, prepare, or author proposals or parts of proposals presented to the Annual Council. The Committee shall offer no evaluative comment or recommendation on any proposal received. It shall be the privilege of the Committee delegates to the Annual Council to evaluate these proposals and ~~recommend~~ determine their adoption or rejection. The action of this Committee will be printed in Volume I of the *Journal*.

**IF AMENDED:**

**Section 2.1      *The Dispatch of Business***

(f) The Committee for Constitution and Canons shall consist of two members of the Clergy, two lay persons, and the chancellor, who shall be an *ex-officio* member. It shall be the duty of this Committee to receive every proposed change, alteration, or new Article of the Constitution or Canons of the Diocese, submitted to the secretary or chair of the Committee for Constitution and Canons by November 15th prior to the first business session of the Annual Council. It shall be the duty of this Committee to change the wording of such proposals to conform to the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese. It shall be the duty of this Committee not to otherwise compose, prepare, or author proposals or parts of proposals presented to the Annual Council. The Committee shall offer no evaluative comment or recommendation on any proposal received. It shall be the privilege of the delegates to the Annual Council to evaluate these proposals and determine their adoption or rejection. The action of this Committee will be printed in Volume I of the *Journal*.

**SUBMITTED BY:** The Rev. Jim Stockton, the Episcopal Church of the Resurrection, Austin

**RATIONALE (by Rev. Stockton):**

The Apostle Peter called the leaders of the early Church, “Do not lord it over those in your charge, but be examples to the flock” (1 Peter 4:3). Our Lord tells us, “You know that among the Gentiles those whom they recognize as their rulers lord it over them, and their great ones are tyrants over them. But it is not so among you; but whoever wishes to become great among you must be your servant, and whoever wishes to be first among you must be slave of all” (Mark 10:42-45). Because the canon currently directs the Committee to publish its recommendations, and because this Committee is comprised of bishop’s appointees, there is an appearance of an imbalance of power that stands in contradiction to the gospel. As currently written, the canon holds in place an

imbalanced process in which the committee may be perceived as being privileged with an inordinate influence upon the deliberations and decisions of the delegates to Council. As currently written, the canon implies that the committee is somehow more capable than are the delegates to Council themselves to discuss and evaluate proposals, unintentionally insulting the competence of the delegates and the movement of the Holy Spirit within them. This proposal remedies these problems. This proposal helps to eliminate the unintended appearance of 'lording over' by this committee. This proposal ensures that the responsibility for evaluating the proposals that come before delegates to Council is entrusted solely to the delegates themselves and is borne solely by them. This proposal exemplifies the trust that God invests in the entirety of God's people, having "hidden these things from the wise and intelligent and [having] revealed them to infants;...for such was [God's] gracious will" (Matthew 11:25-26), "so that our faith might rest not on human wisdom but on the power of God" (1 Corinthians 2:5).

**THE COMMITTEE DOES NOT RECOMMEND ADOPTION OF THIS PROPOSAL.**

**RATIONALE (by the Committee):**

The Committee, whose members are appointed annually, currently assists Council by evaluating the consistency of proposed constitutional and canonical amendments with the existing Constitutions and Canons of the Episcopal Church and the Diocese and, in some instances, state or federal law and advising Council of any constitutional or canonical or other legal consequences of adopting the proposals. If adopted, the proposal would shift the responsibility for that study and analysis to each Council delegate unaided by the advice of the Committee. Because of the burden that this research and evaluative process would place on each Council delegate and the likelihood that such an undertaking would result in lengthy oral debate during Council meetings regarding conflicting legal interpretations, the Committee does not recommend adoption of this proposal.

**Canon 2  
THE DISPATCH OF BUSINESS FOR COUNCIL**

**EXISTING:**

**Section 2.1      *The Dispatch of Business***

(j) The Committee for Resolutions shall consist of two members of the Clergy and two lay persons. It shall be the duty of this Committee to receive resolutions presented to it by any member of the forthcoming or last preceding Council, or by any committee or board not responsible for the dispatch of business of Council, provided these resolutions are typed with the original signed, and three copies. Unless the Bishop of the Diocese grants an exception, all resolutions must be submitted to the Committee not later than November 15 preceding the next Annual Council; but this shall not limit

relevant amendments to any such resolution from the Council floor. The Committee may require all resolutions to be submitted in a standardized format and shall make such change of wording as is necessary for such resolutions to conform to proper usage and understanding. The Committee will inform the mover of any changes made. The Committee shall have the right to evaluate all resolutions and to recommend their adoption or rejection. The Committee shall have the right to rank the resolutions in an order of importance as determined by the Committee and present them to Council in that order. The Committee may request discharge from consideration by Council of resolutions which would seek similar action to that of a resolution previously considered. A two-thirds vote shall be required to adopt any resolutions submitted to Council pursuant to an exception granted by the Bishop of the Diocese.

## **PROPOSED:**

### **Section 2.1      *The Dispatch of Business***

(j) The Committee for Resolutions shall consist of two members of the Clergy and two lay persons. It shall be the duty of this Committee to receive resolutions presented to it by any member of the forthcoming or last preceding Council, or by any committee or board not responsible for the dispatch of business of Council, provided these resolutions are typed with the original signed, and three copies. Unless the Bishop of the Diocese grants an exception, all resolutions must be submitted to the Committee not later than November 15 preceding the next Annual Council; but this shall not limit relevant amendments to any such resolution from the Council floor. The Committee may require all resolutions to be submitted in a standardized format and shall make such change of wording as is necessary for such resolutions to conform to proper usage and understanding. The Committee will inform the mover of any changes made. ~~The Committee shall have the right to~~ neither evaluate all resolutions ~~and to~~ nor recommend their adoption or rejection. The Committee shall have the right to rank the resolutions in an order of importance as determined by the Committee and present them to Council in that order. The Committee may request discharge from consideration by Council of resolutions which would seek similar action to that of a resolution previously considered. A two-thirds vote shall be required to adopt any resolutions submitted to Council pursuant to an exception granted by the Bishop of the Diocese. The delegates to the Annual Council shall have the right and the responsibility to evaluate all resolutions with regard to their adoption or rejection.



**IF AMENDED:**

**Section 2.1      *The Dispatch of Business***

(j) The Committee for Resolutions shall consist of two members of the Clergy and two lay persons. It shall be the duty of this Committee to receive resolutions presented to it by any member of the forthcoming or last preceding Council, or by any committee or board not responsible for the dispatch of business of Council, provided these resolutions are typed with the original signed, and three copies. Unless the Bishop of the Diocese grants an exception, all resolutions must be submitted to the Committee not later than November 15 preceding the next Annual Council; but this shall not limit relevant amendments to any such resolution from the Council floor. The Committee may require all resolutions to be submitted in a standardized format and shall make such change of wording as is necessary for such resolutions to conform to proper usage and understanding. The Committee will inform the mover of any changes made. The Committee shall neither evaluate resolutions nor recommend their adoption or rejection. The Committee shall have the right to rank the resolutions in an order of importance as determined by the Committee and present them to Council in that order. The Committee may request discharge from consideration by Council of resolutions which would seek similar action to that of a resolution previously considered. A two-thirds vote shall be required to adopt any resolutions submitted to Council pursuant to an exception granted by the Bishop of the Diocese. The delegates to the Annual Council shall have the right and the responsibility to evaluate all resolutions with regard to their adoption or rejection.

**SUBMITTED BY:** The Rev. Jim Stockton, the Episcopal Church of the Resurrection, Austin

**RATIONALE (by Rev. Stockton):**

The Apostle Peter called the leaders of the early Church, “Do not lord it over those in your charge, but be examples to the flock” (1 Peter 4:3). Our Lord tells us, “You know that among the Gentiles those whom they recognize as their rulers lord it over them, and their great ones are tyrants over them. But it is not so among you; but whoever wishes to become great among you must be your servant, and whoever wishes to be first among you must be slave of all” (Mark 10:42-45). Because the canon currently directs the Committee to publish its recommendations, and because this Committee is comprised of bishop’s appointees, there is an appearance of an imbalance of power that stands in contradiction to the gospel. As currently written, the canon holds in place an imbalanced process in which the committee may be perceived as being privileged with an inordinate influence upon the deliberations and decisions of the delegates to Council. As currently written, the canon implies that the committee is somehow more capable than are the delegates to Council themselves to

discuss and evaluate proposals, unintentionally insulting the competence of the delegates and the movement of the Holy Spirit within them. This proposal remedies these problems. This proposal helps to eliminate the unintended appearance of 'lording over' by this committee. This proposal ensures that the responsibility for evaluating the proposals that come before delegates to Council is entrusted solely to the delegates themselves and is borne solely by them. This proposal exemplifies the trust that God invests in the entirety of God's people, having "hidden these things from the wise and intelligent and [having] revealed them to infants;...for such was [God's] gracious will" (Matthew 11:25-26), "so that our faith might rest not on human wisdom but on the power of God" (1 Corinthians 2:5).

**THE COMMITTEE DOES NOT RECOMMEND ADOPTION OF THIS PROPOSAL.**

**RATIONALE (by the Committee):**

Each member of the Committee for Resolutions is appointed annually. With this appointment, each member of the Committee for Resolutions is entrusted to evaluate proposed resolutions in advance of Council meetings so that the business of Council can be handled in an orderly and efficient manner. The process for evaluating each submitted resolution involves an analysis of past resolutions, discussions with the authors of each submitted resolution, and prayerful consideration by the members of the Committee for Resolutions. Because of the burden that this evaluative process would place on each Council delegate and the likelihood that such an undertaking would result in lengthy oral debate during Council meetings regarding the results of these individualized evaluative processes, the Committee does not recommend adoption of this proposal.

### **Canon 43 MORAL DISCIPLINE**

#### **EXISTING:**

##### **Section 43.1     *Obligation***

All members of the clergy, having subscribed to the Declaration required by Article VIII of the Constitution of the Episcopal Church, shall be under obligation to model in their own lives the received teaching of the Church that all of its members are to abstain from sexual relations outside Holy Matrimony.

##### **Section 43.2     *Definitions***

As used in this Diocese, Holy Matrimony shall mean the physical and spiritual union of a man and a woman, entered into within the community of faith, by mutual consent of the heart, mind, and will, and with intent that it be lifelong; and the moral qualifications of a person, as that term is used in the Canons of the

Episcopal Church, shall include conformity to the obligation set forth in Section 43.1 hereof.

**PROPOSED:**

**Section 43.1—*Obligation***

All members of the clergy, having subscribed to the Declaration required by Article VIII of the Constitution of the Episcopal Church, shall be under obligation to model in their own lives the received teaching of the Church that all of its members are to abstain from sexual relations outside Holy Matrimony.

**Section 43.2—*Definitions***

~~As used in this Diocese, Holy Matrimony shall mean the physical and spiritual union of a man and a woman, entered into within the community of faith, by mutual consent of the heart, mind, and will, and with intent that it be lifelong; and the moral qualifications of a person, as that term is used in the Canons of the Episcopal Church, shall include conformity to the obligation set forth in Section 43.1 hereof.~~

**IF AMENDED:**

All members of the clergy, having subscribed to the Declaration required by Article VIII of the Constitution of the Episcopal Church, shall be under obligation to model in their own lives the received teaching of the Church that all of its members are to abstain from sexual relations outside Holy Matrimony.

SUBMITTED BY: The Rev. Jim Stockton, the Episcopal Church of the Resurrection, Austin

**RATIONALE (by Rev. Stockton):**

Holy Matrimony is one of the sacraments of the Church. By honored and ancient tradition and under the polity of the Episcopal Church the sacraments are defined by Christ Jesus and by the whole Church, for the whole Church. By honored ancient tradition and under the polity of the Episcopal Church a subsidiary body of the Church does not define for itself the Church's sacraments. This amendment relieves the Diocese of Texas of either seeming to claim or actually claiming to have the autonomous authority to define for itself one of the Church's sacraments. This amendment leaves the church-wide definition of the Church's sacrament of Holy Matrimony rightfully within the Constitution and Canons of the Episcopal Church and the Book of Common Prayer.

THE COMMITTEE PRESENTS THIS PROPOSAL WITHOUT RECOMMENDATION.

**RATIONALE (by the Committee):**

**The Committee notes that the identical proposal with virtually the same rationale was submitted to the 162nd Council in February 2011 with the same recommendation of the Committee and was not adopted.**

Janice Jones, chair of the Committee on Nominations, began the presentation of the report of that committee by placing in nomination the name of Robert J. Biehl for Treasurer of the Diocese. There being no further nominations, it was moved and adopted with applause that Mr. Biehl be elected by acclamation.

The Committee placed in nomination for Secretary of the Diocese, the name of John A. Logan, Jr. There being no further nominations, the motion was made and adopted with applause that Canon Logan be elected by acclamation.

Nominated by the Committee for the Standing Committee (lay order) were Moira Mathews, Kaye Pendarvis, Nancy Springer-Baldwin, and Robert B. Sterk. There were no further nominations, and nominations were closed.

Nominated by the Committee for the Standing Committee (clergy order) were Morgan Allen, Howard Castleberry, James Derkits, and Genevieve Razim. There were no further nominations, and nominations were closed.

Nominated by the Committee for the Executive Board (lay order) were DeAnna Bosch, Norma Gagliano, Robert Massad, S. Wayne Mathis, Clayton K. Trier, and Mary Wentworth. There were no further nominations, and nominations were closed.

Nominated by the Committee for the Executive Board (clergy order) were Patsy Barham, Patrick Hall, John M. Himes, Rhoda Montgomery, Ralph B. Morgan, and Darrel Proffitt. There were no further nominations, and nominations were closed.

Nominated by the Committee for trustee of the Church Corporation was Helen L. Toombs. There were no further nominations, and nominations were closed. The motion to elect Helen L. Toombs was made and adopted on a voice vote.

Nominated by the Committee for trustee of the University of the South were Seth Hinkley and Sandra Wilkens. There were no further nominations, and nominations were closed.

The election procedure was then explained. Before the first ballot was taken the Chaplain led the Council in prayer.

Bob Biehl, treasurer, presented the 2011 financial report of the diocese. The Diocese had ended the year in excellent financial condition. With payment received during the year, the Great Commission Fund had been established for future growth. Insofar as the Missionary Budget was concerned, a number of congregations were able to pay more than they had accepted in 2011.

For the Finance Committee, John Bennet Waters presented the 2012 Diocesan Assessment Budget (Part A – Insurance; Part B – Diocesan Operations). Mr. Waters moved the adoption of the 2012 Diocesan Budget: 2012 Diocesan Assessment Budget, Part A of \$4,681,589 (Insurance Budget) and Part B of \$5,442,835 (Diocesan Operations Budget) for a total budget of \$10,124,424. The 2012 Diocesan Budget was then adopted on a voice vote without discussion.

The recommended 2012 Missionary Budget (as revised in the version distributed on the floor of Council as a result of additional commitments received since December) of \$2,127,900 (a decrease from 2011 of \$40,000) was then presented and moved for adoption by the Finance Committee. The budget was adopted on a voice vote. It was announced that the Audit Committee had received “clean” audit reports for all diocesan entities and foundations for 2010.

Bert Baetz, chair of the Committee on Resolutions, announced that no resolutions had been submitted to the Committee for presentation to the Council.

John Newton, Canon for Lifelong Christian Formation, spoke about the work of that ministry. He then introduced Ellen Stice, Youth Representative on the Board of Happening, who spoke to the Council about Youth Ministry in the Diocese.

The Bishop introduced clergy new to the Diocese since the 162nd Council.

The Reverend Lisa Hines spoke to the Council about the Bastrop wildfire and expressed her thanks for the response of so much by so many in the Diocese.

The Very Reverend Doug Travis spoke about the ministry of the Seminary of the Southwest as a “Creedal” Seminary abiding by a Conversation Covenant.

The Committee on Supervisors and Tellers presented the results of the first ballot. For lay position on the Standing Committee, there would be a runoff between Kaye Pendarvis and Nancy Spring-Baldwin. For the clergy position on the Standing Committee, there would be a runoff between Howard Castleberry and James Derkits.

For the Executive Board, lay, Robert Massad and Mary Wentworth were elected. There would be a run-off for the one remaining position between DeAnna Bosch and Clayton Trier.

For the Executive Board, clergy, there would be a run-off for the two positions between Patrick Hall, John Himes, Rhoda Montgomery, and Ralph Morgan.

Elected as trustee for the University of the South was Seth Hinkley.

Following a prayer by the Chaplain, ballot number two was taken.

The Bishop introduced Tom Zwicker, new head of St. James' House, Baytown.

The Chaplain then led Council in Noonday Prayers and prayers for those lay and clergy who had served the diocese in years past and had departed this life since 162nd Council (the complete list may be found elsewhere in this *Journal*).

The Bishop declared a recess for lunch.

## **SECOND SESSION**

### **February 11, 2012**

When Council reconvened at 1:15, the Bishop asked the Chaplain to lead the Council in prayer.

Reporting on the second ballot, it was announced that for the Standing Committee, lay, Kaye Pendarvis had been elected. For Standing Committee, clergy, James Derkits had been elected.

On the second ballot for Executive Board, lay, DeAnna Bosch had been elected to the one remaining position.

On the second ballot for Executive Board, clergy, Patrick Hall and Rhoda Montgomery had been elected to the two positions.

The Treasurer announced that the offering at the opening service amounted in excess of \$6,000.00. He moved that the offering be given to Bishop Delgado for her Discretionary Fund, and the motion was adopted on a voice vote. Bishop Delgado spoke to Council expressing her gratitude.

The report of the Constitution and Canons Committee was begun by the Chancellor with the presentation on first reading of the following proposed amendment to the Constitution, Article 3.1.

## **Article 3 THE STANDING COMMITTEE**

### **Section 3.1      *Membership***

**The Standing Committee shall consist of three Clergy and three lay persons, at least 18 years of age, who are confirmed Communicants in good standing of the Church within the Diocese.**

The Committee presented the proposal without recommendation. The proposed amendment was moved from the floor and was seconded. Discussion followed. After an inconclusive voice vote, the proposal was adopted on its first reading by a standing majority vote.

The report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons continued with the presentation of the following proposed amendment to Canon 2.1 (f).

## **Canon 2 THE DISPATCH OF BUSINESS FOR COUNCIL**

### **Section 2.1      *The Dispatch of Business***

**(f) The Committee for Constitution and Canons shall consist of two members of the Clergy, two lay persons, and the chancellor, who shall be an *ex-officio* member. It shall be the duty of this Committee to receive every proposed change, alteration, or new Article of the Constitution or Canons of the Diocese, submitted to the secretary or chair of the Committee for Constitution and Canons by November 15th prior to the first business session of the Annual Council. It shall be the duty of this Committee to change the wording of such proposals to conform to the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese. It shall be the duty of this Committee not to otherwise compose, prepare, or author proposals or parts of proposals presented to the Annual Council. The Committee shall offer no evaluative comment or recommendation on any proposal received. It shall be the privilege of the delegates to the Annual Council to evaluate these proposals and determine their adoption or rejection. The action of this Committee will be printed in Volume I of the *Journal*.**

As the Committee did not recommend adoption of this proposal, the amendment to Canon 2.1 (f) was moved from the floor and was seconded. Discussion followed. The Bishop interrupted Jim Stockton to admonish him about speaking negatively about the decorum of the Council and to refrain from doing so ("Council Delegates, for the most part, take their responsibilities seriously, but sometime there is laughter and groans

when it comes to certain proposals”). The Bishop declared his comments out of order with a warning not to repeat such comments. The Bishop subsequently declared as out of order a second reference by Jim Stockton as to the motives of the members of Council (“The imbalance created by the Committee is a stifling influence upon the movement of the Holy Spirit upon the delegates of Council and an insult to the capabilities of the elected Delegates to discern the will of God”). Brief discussion followed. The Question was moved, seconded, and adopted on a 2/3 voice vote. On a voice vote, the main motion was then not adopted.

The report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons continued with the presentation of the following proposed amendment to Canon 2.1 (j).

## **Canon 2**

### **THE DISPATCH OF BUSINESS FOR COUNCIL**

#### **Section 2.1      *The Dispatch of Business***

**(j) The Committee for Resolutions shall consist of two members of the Clergy and two lay persons. It shall be the duty of this Committee to receive resolutions presented to it by any member of the forthcoming or last preceding Council, or by any committee or board not responsible for the dispatch of business of Council, provided these resolutions are typed with the original signed, and three copies. Unless the Bishop of the Diocese grants an exception, all resolutions must be submitted to the Committee not later than November 15 preceding the next Annual Council; but this shall not limit relevant amendments to any such resolution from the Council floor. The Committee may require all resolutions to be submitted in a standardized format and shall make such change of wording as is necessary for such resolutions to conform to proper usage and understanding. The Committee will inform the mover of any changes made. The Committee shall neither evaluate resolutions nor recommend their adoption or rejection. The Committee shall have the right to rank the resolutions in an order of importance as determined by the Committee and present them to Council in that order. The Committee may request discharge from consideration by Council of resolutions which would seek similar action to that of a resolution previously considered. A two-thirds vote shall be required to adopt any resolutions submitted to Council pursuant to an exception granted by the Bishop of the Diocese. The delegates to the Annual Council shall have the right and the responsibility to evaluate all resolutions with regard to their adoption or rejection.**



As the Committee did not recommend adoption of this proposal, the amendment to Canon 2.1 (j) was moved from the floor and was seconded. Discussion followed. The Question being moved and seconded, that motion was adopted by a 2/3 standing vote. The main motion was then not adopted on a standing vote.

The report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons continued with the presentation of the following proposed amendment to Canon 43.

### **Canon 43 MORAL DISCIPLINE**

**All members of the clergy, having subscribed to the Declaration required by Article VIII of the Constitution of the Episcopal Church, shall be under obligation to model in their own lives the received teaching of the Church that all of its members are to abstain from sexual relations outside Holy Matrimony.**

As the Committee reported this proposal without recommendation, the proposed amendment to Canon 43 was moved from the floor and was seconded. Discussion followed. A motion to postpone indefinitely was adopted on a voice vote.

The Reverend Stacy Stringer, chair of the Committee on the Bishop's Address, presented the following resolutions from that address.

#### **Resolution #1: Mission and Unity**

**WHEREAS the living word of God in Christ Jesus has been present with us in our long history as the Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas, empowering the people of our diocese to remain united and be uniquely formed and styled as Episcopalians;**

**AND WHEREAS our diocesan deputation will attend General Convention later this year, the results of which will be met with a mixture of opinions;**

**AND WHEREAS the Bishop's task force on unity and mission will, prior to General Convention, present a strategy to guide us so that we may lead rather than react during this time;**

**BE IT RESOLVED that this 163rd Council of the Diocese of Texas will, by prayer, action, and by the grace of God and the love of Jesus Christ, support our bishop's commitment to stand united in our common mission and ministry;**

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Council and our diocese will continue to serve God with our brothers and sisters in the wider church, working hand in hand on mission and outreach, bearing the fruits of God's reconciling kingdom near and far.**

#### **Resolution #2**

**WHEREAS** it will be a great testimony to our unity and fellowship as brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ;

**AND WHEREAS** the Apostle Paul in his letters was constantly offering grace and peace to the people of his congregations and reminding them to see one another in Christ;

**AND WHEREAS** the process of sharing our own personal faith story helps us to deepen our own faith, and hearing others' stories of God's presence in their lives brings us into deeper relationship with each other and gives us pause to consider our own journey;

**BE IT RESOLVED** that this 163rd Council of the Diocese of Texas encourages all individuals to participate in "Sharing our Faith Dinners" on April 26, 2012.

#### **Resolution #3: Diocesan Family Reunion**

**WHEREAS** we are united, we are formed, we are styled, and we are known as the Episcopal Church;

**AND WHEREAS** this church family in the Diocese of Texas has expressed a desire to find time to come together for fellowship;

**AND WHEREAS** we are called by God to God's mission of proclaiming the Good News of Salvation and to make our unique witness to God in Christ Jesus through the Episcopal Church;

**BE IT RESOLVED** that this 163rd Council of the Diocese of Texas encourages all its members to attend the Diocesan Family Reunion and Music Festival at Camp Allen on May 18–20th and commit to pray for this purpose under the direction of the Holy Spirit.

The motion to accept these first resolutions was made and adopted on a voice vote.

#### **Resolution #4: Election of Bishop Suffragan**

**WHEREAS** the Bishop has called for a special session of this 163rd Council of the Diocese of Texas to be held the 2nd day of June 2012, at Christ Church Cathedral for the purpose of electing a Bishop Suffragan;

**AND WHEREAS** we are one Church reconciled by Jesus Christ, empowered by the Holy Spirit;

**AND WHEREAS** in each of our particular settings, we are called to connect people, build healthy partnerships for mission, and support vital networks between institutions and congregations;

**AND WHEREAS** the new bishop suffragan will be the vision bearer and have pastoral oversight for the congregations in the eastern part of this diocese, and is also elected for the whole Church and the Anglican Communion;

**AND WHEREAS** the bishop suffragan will visit congregations across the diocese and will be active on a number of boards that Bishop Doyle will assign;

**AND WHEREAS** a "Resolution for the Election of a Bishop Suffragan" has been previously distributed at pre-Council meetings;

**BE IT RESOLVED** that this 163rd Council of the Diocese of Texas adopt The Resolution for the Election of the Bishop Suffragan.

The motion to adopt was made and passed on a voice vote.

The Reverend Bert Baetz, chair of the Committee on Resolutions, presented the following "Courtesy Resolutions."

**Resolution #1**

**Greetings to the Diocese of West Texas**

**WHEREAS, the Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas in 1874 asked the General Convention to assume jurisdiction over "that portion of the state generally known as 'Western Texas,'" for the purpose of forming the Missionary Diocese of West Texas; and**

**WHEREAS, during its 137-year life, the Episcopal Diocese of West Texas has been a blessing on all people within its jurisdiction providing for the church gifted spiritual leaders and caring pastors; be it**

**RESOLVED, that the 163rd Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, the Mother Church, sends its greetings and blessings to the bishops, clergy, and people of the Episcopal Diocese of West Texas giving thanks for our continued partnership in the proclamation of the Good News of Jesus Christ.**

The motion was made and adopted on a voice vote.

**Resolution #2**

**Greetings to the Diocese of Arkansas**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it**

**RESOLVED, that the 163rd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled in Bryan, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to:  
The Rt. Rev. Larry R. Benfield, Bishop of Arkansas.**

The motion was made and seconded on a voice vote.

**Resolution #3**

**Greetings to the Diocese of Dallas**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it**

**RESOLVED, that the 163rd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled in Bryan, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to:  
The Rt. Rev. James M. Stanton, Bishop of Dallas.**

**Resolution #4**

**Greetings to the Diocese of Fort Worth**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it**

**RESOLVED, that the 163rd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled in Bryan, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to:**

**The Rt. Rev. C. Wallis Ohl Jr., Bishop of Fort Worth.**

**Resolution #5**

**Greetings to the Diocese of Kansas**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it**

**RESOLVED, that the 163rd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled in Bryan, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to:**

**The Rt. Rev. Dean E. Wolfe, Bishop of Kansas.**

**Resolution #6**

**Greetings to the Diocese of Northwest Texas**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it**

**RESOLVED, that the 163rd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled in Bryan, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to:**

**The Rt. Rev. J. Scott Mayer, Bishop of Northwest Texas.**

**Resolution #7**

**Greetings to the Diocese of Oklahoma**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it**

**RESOLVED, that the 163rd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled in Bryan, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to:**

**The Rt. Rev. Edward J. Konieczny, Bishop of Oklahoma.**

**Resolution #8**

**Greetings to the Diocese of Rio Grande**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it**

**RESOLVED, that the 163rd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled in Bryan, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to:**

**The Rt. Rev. Michael Louis L. Vono, Bishop of Rio Grande.**

**Resolution #9**

**Greetings to the Diocese of West Missouri**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it**

**RESOLVED, that the 163rd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled in Bryan, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to:**

**The Rt. Rev. Martin S. Field, Bishop of West Missouri.**

**Resolution #10**

**Greetings to the Diocese of West Texas**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it**

**RESOLVED, that the 163rd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled in Bryan, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to:**

**The Rt. Rev. Gary R. Lillibridge, Bishop of West Texas.**

**Resolution #11**

**Greetings to the Diocese of Western Kansas**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it**

**RESOLVED, that the 163rd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled in Bryan, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to:**

**The Rt. Rev. Michael P. Milliken, Bishop of Western Kansas.**

#### **Resolution #12**

##### **Greetings to the Diocese of Western Louisiana**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and**

**WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it**

**RESOLVED, that the 163rd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled in Bryan, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to:**

**The Rt. Rev. D. Bruce MacPherson, Bishop of Western Louisiana.**

#### **Resolution #13**

##### **Greetings to Seminarians and Iona Students**

**WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas currently has eleven seminarians preparing for Holy Orders attending the Seminary of the Southwest, the Virginia Theological Seminary, the Sewanee School of Theology, as well as, seventeen students preparing for Holy Orders attending the Iona School of Ministry; be it**

**RESOLVED, that the Secretary of the Diocese be requested to write each student to convey to him or her the best wishes of the 163rd Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas and the reminder that each has been remembered in the prayers of this Council.**

#### **Resolution #14**

##### **On the Retirement of Clergy**

**WHEREAS, the Reverends Carol M. Blaine, Martha Frances, Mary E. Green, Gary D. Hill, Servio R. Moscoso-Rivera, Stephen C. Secaur, the Rev. Dr. Steven R. Rottgers, and the Rt. Rev. Rayford B. High, Jr. have faithfully served the Church and this diocese through their ministries in parishes, institutions, and boards; and**

**WHEREAS, these clergy have retired from the active ministry during 2011 and to this date in 2012; and**

**WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas has been richly blessed by their gifts in the service of our Lord; be it**

**RESOLVED, that the 163rd Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas gives glory to God for their faithful witness and wishes them well in this new stage of life in Christ.**

#### **Resolution #15**

##### **In Honor of Council Hosts**

**WHEREAS, the people of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas saw fit to gather in Bryan, Texas; home to many vibrant and thriving ministries of our Diocese; be it**

**RESOLVED, that the 163rd Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas offers prayers of gratitude and thanksgiving for the excellent work done by Diocesan Council Chair Richard Perkins, the Reverends Sean Cox, John Williams, and Rhoda Montgomery, and all the people and staff of St. Andrew's, St. Francis, and St. Thomas in hosting this Council.**

**Resolution #16**

**Concerning the Ministry of the Right Reverend C. Andrew Doyle**  
**WHEREAS, the Right Reverend C. Andrew Doyle has faithfully served as Bishop of Texas since June 7, 2009,**  
**BE IT RESOLVED, that the delegates of the 163rd Council of the Diocese of Texas gratefully acknowledge Bishop Doyle's ministry and leadership as bishop of the Diocese of Texas.**

**WHEREAS, the Right Reverend C. Andrew Doyle recognizes three pillars to our ministry in the Diocese of Texas: Formation, Leadership, and Connection,**  
**BE IT RESOLVED, that the delegates of the 163rd Council of the Diocese of Texas recognize Bishop Doyle's ministry proving each of these three pillars,**  
**BE IT ALSO RESOLVED, that the delegates of the 163rd Council of the Diocese of Texas affirm Bishop Doyle's commitment to formation and his ministry to proclaim and interpret the Gospel of Christ,**  
**BE IT ALSO RESOLVED, that the delegates of the 163rd Council of the Diocese of Texas celebrate Bishop Doyle's commitment to formation and ministry of connection representing the Diocese of Texas at the House of Bishops meetings at Kanuga Conference Center, Hendersonville, North Carolina and in Quito, Ecuador; at the Compass Rose Society in London; and on a preaching and teaching mission in the Diocese of Southern Malawi,**  
**BE IT ALSO RESOLVED, that the delegates of the 163rd Council of the Diocese of Texas recognize Bishop Doyle's leadership serving on the Board of the Compass Rose Society, the Board of the College of Bishops, the General Convention Structure Committee, the Joint Task Force for the Episcopal Church Strategic Plan, and on the Committee on the Health of the House of Bishops by appointment from the Presiding Bishop,**  
**BE IT ALSO RESOLVED, that the delegates of the 163rd Council of the Diocese of Texas gratefully acknowledge Bishop Doyle's ministry of hospitality and connection in hosting the Most Rev. Dr. Katharine Jefferts Schori's visit to Galveston on behalf of the Texas Episcopal Disaster Relief and Development ministry following Hurricane Ike, in hosting the successful Diocesan Evangelism Conference at Camp Allen, and in 2011, visiting forty-five parishes or missions in the Diocese of Texas, together with Bishop Harrison who visited thirty-four parishes or missions in the Diocese of Texas, Bishop High who visited sixteen parishes or missions in the Diocese of Texas, and four other bishops who visited a total of twenty-nine parishes or missions in the Diocese of Texas.**

**BE IT ALSO RESOLVED, that the delegates of the 163rd Council of the Diocese of Texas celebrate Bishop Doyle's leadership, model for ministry, and vision for the Diocese of Texas in the ministry of Formation, Leadership, and Connection.**

The motion to adopt the "Courtesy Resolutions" was made and adopted on a voice vote.

In response to a point of order about the procedure for adopting Courtesy Resolutions, the motion was made and seconded to suspend item #6 in the Special

Rules of Procedure (“All Courtesy resolutions will be voted on *en masse*, after having been distributed in writing and read to the Council.”). The motion was adopted on a 2/3 standing vote.

Elections on nominations by the Bishop (printed copies of which had been distributed earlier on the floor of Council) were, without objection, moved for adoption. The motion was adopted on a voice vote. Copies of appointments by the Bishop were also distributed.

Bishop High was invited to speak and expressed his appreciation to Council.

Cecilia Smith introduced members of Santa Maria Virgen who, on behalf of the Hispanic congregations of the Diocese of Texas, invited the 164th Council to meet in Houston at the Westin Galleria on February 8–9, 2013. The invitation was accepted with a rising vote of applause.

There being no unfinished business to come before the 163rd Council, the Council was adjourned until time certain for a third session on June 2, 2012, at 9:00 a.m. in Christ Church Cathedral for the purpose of electing a Bishop Suffragan.

At 2.30 p.m., Sessions 1 and 2 of the 163rd Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas were closed with the singing of the Doxology and a blessing by Bishop Doyle.

Respectfully submitted,

John A. Logan, Jr., Secretary



**2012 Council Address**  
**Episcopal Diocese of Texas**  
**The Rt. Rev'd C. Andrew Doyle**

I take as my text Isaiah 55.11: "...My word that goes forth from my mouth: it will not return to me empty. But it will accomplish that for which I have purposed and prosper in that for which I sent it."

The Living Word of God in Christ Jesus has been present with us and our long history as the Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas. The Living Word of God is working its purposes out and it does not return to God empty.

I believe that the living Word was present with the Episcopal laity who moved to the Mexican territory and brought with them a longing for the Episcopal Church.

I believe that the living Word was present in 1831 when the Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church and General Convention appointed The Rev. Richard S. Salmon to formally nurture the Church in Texas.

The Word was present as he gathered other Episcopalians who made the difficult journey to Louisiana and then to the emerging republic of Texas.

The living Word was present when Salmon served as chaplain to the first senate in the new republic and as he offered last words at the burial service for Stephen F. Austin.

The Word was present as congregations began to grow; as Christ Church, Matagorda was formed in 1837. ...And as the General Convention and the Missionary Society sent more missionaries in 1838.

Fearful of epidemics, and challenged by travel through mud and muck, the first council met on February 1, 1839, and organized into a diocese of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

Led by missionary leaders who we remember today: Gillet, Ives, Eaton, Price, and Young (Price and Young were later elected bishops in the Episcopal Church); and, the laity Davenport, Perkins, Johnson, and Sartwell. Together they represented people in Matagorda, Galveston, Houston, Brazoria, Washington County, and San Augustine and Nacogdoches.

The Word was present as they wrote in the first hours of the fledgling diocese: we are united, we are formed, we are styled, and we are known as the Episcopal Church.

The Word was present in and with our first bishops. Bishop George Washington Freeman, who with funds from the Episcopal Church in the East and in the Church of England bought property, paid missionaries, and built churches.

The Word was present as Bishop Alexander Gregg served through the Civil War, and though there was bitter division in the state and country, he challenged us to the work of mission and reconciliation, saying: “The middle way, whether in opinion or practice, the surest and safest, is most difficult to be pursued. The work of the ministry, varied in its requirements and weighty in responsibility, brings no exemption from that tendency to excess in almost every particular, to which our nature, in its weakness, is so unhappily prone! Well regulated in its efforts, however, and sincerely intent upon [the] legitimate work [of the mission of God] – what may not the ministry of reconciliation achieve?”

Words that today remain part of our mission and vision statements.

The Word was present with Bishop George Herbert Kinsolving, Texas George, who was known for his missionary spirit and zeal. He did not let the diocese divide during the high church/low church battles of his day. Instead he was known, while himself a well-read evangelical and low churchman, as a friend to all. He challenged us to build up the kingdom of God, and not the kingdom of men. The Lordship of Jesus Christ, the power of the Holy Spirit, personality, and focus built a strong stone foundation for a healthy anchor for the Episcopal Church in the South.

The living Word was present during the time of Bishop Clinton S. Quin who was known as The Bishop and who was missionary focused and driven.

He believed that the Episcopal Church should be at the center of the community’s needs. “We should be at work for the good in all men’s lives.”

The Word was present in our diocese during the time of Bishop John E. Hines who challenged us to see that our legacy was one that promised the Good News for all people. He believed our mission was the kingdom of God for all people; and ALL meant ALL.

Under Hines the many missionary outposts of Quin’s era would have buildings. Never before would the Diocese see such numbers in terms of confirmations and new membership. Under his leadership he would start more congregations than any other bishop before him.

The living Word was present in the time of Bishop Milton Richardson who was known as a great preacher, administrator, and missionary. It was he who rebuilt the financial missionary dollars of the diocese and focused our attention, like George Washington Freeman, on our missionary imperative to be self-sufficient and healthy.

Together we raised up clergy with a missionary spirit. We funded the buildings and notes from Hines’ era. We prepared again for future growth. We would do all this tremendous work under his steadfast leadership which guided us through an era where we were divided over wars in Korea and Vietnam, where we were divided over segregation and civil rights, and when we began to ordain women and use a new prayer book.

In his final address to Diocesan Council, Bishop Richardson said, “Courage has been defined as ‘a quality of mind which means danger or opposition with intrepidity, calmness, and firmness.’ But a more adequate definition of courage must strike a deeper note...It is not from the mind but from the heart that courage comes. Let a person’s heart be filled by some sovereign emotion, let him be possessed by a blazing loyalty to some exalted cause, and what might have been a barrier of his timidity is consumed like so much paper before the fire of his intense commitment. It was this way with John the Baptist. It has been this way with Christian after Christian down through the centuries. It ought to be this way with you and with me as we face the future.” The living Word was present.

The living Word was present with Bishop Benitez as he forged ahead into new areas of church planting, funding for mission, and built up the health of the organization and its churches, and brought a sense of liturgical and spiritual renewal to our diocese.

Bishop Benitez said in his final address to council: “We can elaborate and explicate on the meaning of being a disciple, but to me, we who are disciples of our Lord are seeking to share our bread with the hungry and the needy and the homeless of this world, and we are, at the same time, seeking to share the Bread of Life, salvation in Christ Jesus, Eternal Life, with every person that we can in the time that we have on this earth! It’s not either/or, but both/and!”

The living Word was present during the tenure of Bishop Payne who refocused our attention on mission rather than on what divides us. He would not let us hide from the reality of a church that once renewed, once expanding, once thriving, was no longer doing so and had begun to decline. We were challenged to remember and to believe in our mission and to expect great things from one another. We were challenged to have “miraculous expectation.” His last words to us as a council were: “The glorious legacy which is yours and ours – ours to have, ours to share and ours to use and to celebrate.”

The living Word was present during the tumultuous time of Bishop Wimberly’s tenure. Not unlike Richardson; we paid off debt, insured funding and health for new start congregations. He made way for thinking about new initiatives and encouraged young and innovative thinking. He did this in the midst of great division. At a time when we were more likely to walk apart than together Bishop Wimberly challenged us to, “do not embrace anything less than the vision of working side by side, hand in hand as agents of hope.”

We do not remember these men and their times in order to say they had it right. Each one had their flaws and their successes; as do I. Each had parishes that were happy with them and those that were not; as do I.

We do rehearse this story because it is important to see that regardless of our own sin and brokenness, our own division and strife, we have sought earnestly through these years to proclaim the gospel of God in Christ to the people of Texas. And, despite our

shortcomings, and by the Grace of God alone, we have been faithful to God's mission in this place.

And it is not only to the faith of these men that we turn, but as JoAnne and I know, it is the faith of the thousands of clergy and the thousands of lay people, the saints of God, upon whose shoulders we stand. And whose support each bishop has depended.

With faith we look back, at a living word, and we see that no matter what the issue de jour was, regardless of our human desire to sin and seek our own wants over and against unity for the sake of God's mission, we in the Diocese of Texas have been upheld in our faith and we have remained united, formed, styled, and known as the Episcopal Church.

We stand here and we testify that the living Word of God has been present in our diocese. It has come from God, it has gone out, and it has not returned to God empty but has accomplished that which God intended.

Today, you and I are called by God, to God's mission of proclaiming the Good News of Salvation and to make our unique witness to God in Christ Jesus through the Episcopal Church.

Our organization exists for nothing else. You and I are called to carry the missionary banner of God through the witness of the Episcopal Church in our day and in our context.

And we are not, and we will not shrink from this task. Come what may, cost what it will.

The days of gathering at councils and telling the rest of the world how things should be are over. Today, you and I stand as a missionary diocese with our hands at the plow of the sower's field. We are working hand in hand with our neighbors and with our friends to bring in the harvest which Jesus says is plentiful if we will but be faithful.

We do not do this because of numbers; though this year we once again had more confirmations than the last, and the Diocese of Texas grew in membership and average Sunday attendance for the first time in five years, and the second time in the last decade.

We do this because we are compelled as sinners who receive a full measure of God's grace to be about God's business of proclaiming God's living Word and to do the work of the evangelist – in word and deed.

In my view our work is clear.

You and I are (through prayer and meditation) are to bring our own lives alongside the scriptures and recognize humbly that we are sinners in need of redeeming.

We are to live our lives out of the belief that Jesus is the way, the truth, and the life and to shape our lives based upon the Incarnation of God and his presence with us.

Our mission will always be handicapped by our lack of living in relationship with God in Christ Jesus.

We must live our lives under the grace of God who died for our sins. And, with trembling humility seek to serve him in gratitude for his mercy. Our work as missionaries is a response to God's grace and not in order to gain it.

We must faithfully live in the power of the Holy Spirit who makes us the caretakers and the missionaries in our local context.

We must, as countless generations before us have done, stand up and be counted for the success and failure of our mission. We are the standard carriers today. And, Jesus calls us to pick up our cross and follow him along the way.

I love Jesus Christ, in humble service I stand, because of the Grace of God through the mighty power of his cross, to make my witness through God's Holy Spirit. And, I do so in the Episcopal Church which I love and will make my unique witness until my dying day.

Only out of a profound sense of faith, and understanding, that we are God's missionaries may we hope to offer anyone anything of value.

Only by making our witness can we be about the work of generous evangelism. We can generously invite, generously love, generously listen, generously value, generously welcome, and generously bring into the family of God, his lost sheep.

We are to be at work, like the good shepherds, seeking those who have lost their faith in the church and have wandered away yet still love Jesus. And, we are to seek those who are searching, and those who have yet to have someone offer them a glimpse of a church that cares.

We are to be formed as Episcopalians and to be about the business of forming and making more Episcopalians who love Jesus.

We are to make disciples of God in Christ Jesus, and specifically we are to help them live out a life that makes a unique witness to the faith inherited by our church.

This is the living Word in our midst. This is the Living God in our midst. And if we focus on this work and you as individual clergy and laity, and I as your bishop, am faithful to this – then God's word, in our time, will have accomplished that for which he sent it, and it will not return to him empty.

## General Convention

Now I want to make a shift in our conversation and I want to speak to you about a few things of importance in our common life.

This year we will send our deputation to General Convention. General Convention is normally a source of some anxiety for people.

I am not anxious. I am not fearful. I am not concerned. And, the reason is that for me my faith in Jesus Christ, and my belief in the unique witness of the Episcopal Church to offer Good News is not dependent upon General Convention. It just isn't.

Things will happen there and we will have to deal with what happens there; that is true. I took an oath as bishop and as priest to take my place in the councils of the church and I will do so and I will do so faithfully.

Let me be clear: General Convention will do some things that some of you will like, and General Convention will do some things that some of you will not like.

Let me remind you that your faith in Jesus Christ and your love for this Church and your belief in its worship and witness to Jesus are not going to be changed by an act of General Convention.

At General Convention they will pass a liturgy for same sex blessings. They are going to pass it.

I will vote against this liturgy.

Your deputation will more than likely be divided on the question and in so doing cast a vote against it as well.

We have a task force focused on unity and mission. We are working on a strategy to lead through this decision. Our aim is not to stop General Convention; such an exercise would be one of frustration.

We are working instead on how we will in Texas lead rather than react. And, I am finishing up my paper on marriage which will be out this spring.

Our plan is to publish the task force's work before General Convention in order to give the diocese time to prepare.

On another topic, the Anglican Covenant will come before General Convention for ratification. I will vote in favor of the Covenant. Your deputation will probably be divided. And, Convention will probably not support it.

I am working in advance with other bishops to propose a way through our division on the Anglican Covenant.

That being said, I will continue in my leadership at the communion level building and strengthening ties with global provinces and dioceses. I will continue to support The Archbishop of Canterbury and our friend Bishop James Tengatenga who is the head of the Anglican Consultative Counsel. I will also continue to have healthy relationships with my fellow bishops in the House and with our presiding bishop The Most Rev. Katharine Jefferts Schorri.

There will be other things up for debate at General Convention. I believe the biggest debate will be about the structure of the church; specifically general convention and the church office.

It is my opinion that the structure of the church must change, and that as a body we must stop spending millions of dollars telling others how to be church, and instead put that money towards acting as church in the world in a missionary and impactful way. I don't think that is a unique stance, and I am not alone in my firm belief that now is a time for reform.

How that reform takes place is yet to be decided.

We in Texas continue to work well with our brothers and sisters in the wider church. Where there is work on mission and outreach the Diocese of Texas and our leadership are working hand in hand to change the world with brothers and sisters from across the Episcopal church and the communion. We are bearing much fruit together.

Activities such as Nets for Life, where we have raised some 15,000 nets towards our 27,000 goal show an interest to think differently about changing the world in which we live.

A great example of the countless outreach initiatives being undertaken in our diocese is the outreach of one parish, St Luke's on Lake, who made 8 trips to Alabama/Louisiana after the devastating tornadoes. Or the people who traveled with Archdeacon Russ Oechsel to do relief work all over the country.

Another congregation doing great work is Calvary, Bastrop, where people are building Faith Village (that you will hear more about this morning). This is a faith community gathered to help people rebuild their homes and lives.

We are involved in more than 22 different national and international partnerships for mission. The places in which parishes of the Diocese of Texas are working are Honduras, Malawi, Belize, Guatemala, Bolivia, Navajo Nation – Arizona, Haiti, Sri Lanka, Dominican Republic, Nebraska work camp, Tanzania, Kenya, Mexico, Russia, Nepal, Uganda, Dallas, Mississippi, Iowa, Laos, Nigeria, Lakota reservation – North Dakota.

Our work is building a healthy relationship with our church, The Episcopal Church and our Global Communion.

An icon of the health is the increased dollars being sent through our missionary asking to the Episcopal Church; and our global dollars which are also increasing for this work.

Another icon of the health of this relationship is that I have been asked to join the Compass Rose Board.

Furthermore, at home the Diocese of Texas has been asked by the Joint Standing Committee on Planning & Arrangements if we are willing to host the 79th General Convention of The Episcopal Church (2018) in the City of Austin, Texas. It will be one of five cities to be considered: Atlanta, Austin, Charlotte, Kansas City, and Knoxville. I asked the Executive Board to consider this and they unanimously consented to hosting if asked. We believe this will be a great time for the rest of the church to see the good work that we are doing in Texas. We will have to wait and see if our offer is selected.

Now, I know you. I know your congregations. I know who you are and I know your stories. And, I suspect that while I am not anxious about General Convention some of you are. And, so I want to say two things to you.

First, as my Canon for Formation often reminds me, the most common command in the Bible is: "Do not be afraid."

The words *do not be afraid* are abundant in Scripture because fear is the number one reason that we as humans fail to trust God. Behind every act of disobedience and every failure to trust God -- fear is always lurking.

The problem is that for most of us, fear arrives as an unwelcome guest. Fear can easily become paralyzing instead of motivating, habitual instead of sporadic. The reality is that people who constantly worry have a hard time trusting God. And for this reason, God's most frequent command is, do not be afraid.

Today, we can all be reminded that God really is big enough to take care of us. Today, we can all be reminded that we really are safe in God's hands. Today, we can all be reminded that God has acted through the person of Jesus to restore all things to himself, and that because of God's initiative we do not need to fend for ourselves. Finally, in light of these truths, we can all be reminded of our God's most frequent command to His children: Do not be afraid.

Secondly, I want to challenge you to be leaders of this diocese. As we look at the General Convention and the division that may arise, I want you to be challenged to respond by saying, "No, we will not be divided." We will stand united in our common mission and ministry. We stand united on the grace of God and the love of Jesus Christ.



And, as leaders, you and I in this room, must say to the people of our congregation: "NO. We stand as one in the diocese of Texas." There is no Jew or Greek, no slave nor free, no liberal nor conservative in the church of Texas.

NO, in the church in Texas we are united as brothers and sisters in Jesus Christ. We will not rise up against one another, Christ's mission will not fail on our watch, we are one and we shall overcome, and we shall overcome together.

We will not have second-class citizens, we will not divide up along party lines, and we will not allow our proclamation of Jesus Christ to be sidelined or to suffer.

We will say there is nothing in this church that will separate us, our people, or the people outside our doors from the love of God. No powers, no principalities, nothing in this world and nothing at General Convention that will separate us.

### Sharing our Faith Family Reunion

As an icon of our faith and unity we share, we have the opportunity to know one another on a deeper level and to play together.

First, let me invite you to join with me by participating in the Sharing Our Faith Dinners. What is this?

The Dinners are designed for Episcopalians to gather together over a simple meal, get to know each other, and share faith stories based on questions provided on a deck of question cards with a moderated process.

I think it will be a great testimony to our unity if on April 26th people across the diocese joined together and met for dinner and participated in sharing faith with one another.

There are all kinds of ways you can do this, and I am hopeful that every congregation will get involved.

You can host a gathering at a pub, in a home, at a Dairy Queen, or at your church. You can feed people pizza or Chick-fil-A if you want.

The whole idea is to do something across parish boundaries and throughout our cities prior to General Convention that on the one hand reminds us of our unity; but more importantly reminds us of our unity in Christ.

The Apostle Paul in his letters was constantly offering grace and peace to the people of his congregations. He was always reminding them to see one another "in Christ." Greet Prisca and Aquilla, Andronicus and Junia, "in Christ."

The sharing our faith dinners give us an opportunity to greet one another and to see each other as God sees us, and to have an experience of each other as a follower of Christ.

The process of sharing our own personal faith story helps us to deepen our own faith, and hearing others' stories of God's presence in their lives brings us into deeper relationship with each other and gives us pause to consider our own journey.

I am hoping every church will have a dinner coordinator to help interested parishioners participate. We are hoping for hosts from each congregation to offer up their homes, and we will have moderators to help with the evening.

We have a real opportunity to set aside one night for each other. To say actually we do want to know one another and to know one another's life in Christ.

You can learn more about this through our website at [www.epicenter.org/sharingfaiths](http://www.epicenter.org/sharingfaiths) and at our booth.

I think this has the potential of being really cool! Imagine if several thousand people all over the diocese did this together. JoAnne and I will be participating, and I am inviting you to participate with us.

Another opportunity to come together as the family of the diocese this spring is the Diocese of Texas Family Reunion being held at Camp Allen.

Over the past decade people have wanted to have more fellowship time as a diocese. Thinking about this with the Executive Board we decided not to extend the Diocesan Council for this benefit but rather to seek another opportunity.

I began working with George Dehan and we decided that this year we would hold a Diocesan Family Reunion at Camp Allen. This is an opportunity for us as a diocesan family to gather at Camp Allen for fellowship and fun.

We are going to host a music festival along with activities for the whole diocesan family. Singles, young adults, children, youth, parents, grandparents – music lovers and people looking for an excuse to hang out can join JoAnne and me for our first Diocesan Family Reunion and Music Festival at Camp Allen on May 18–20th.

These are two great events, and I hope that we will make the most of them as we seek to remind ourselves of our life giving relationships with one another in the diocese, and our unity in Christ Jesus.

#### Election of Bishop

Bishop Harrison and I have been doing a great deal of visitations on our own this year. Bishops High, Wimberly, Payne, and Duncan also helped to keep up with the need. However, we are suffering without a bishop for East Texas.

I am formally asking you, the 163rd Diocesan Council, to approve the election of a bishop suffragan for the eastern area of our diocese. Pending your approval:

The walkabouts will be held at Camp Allen on May 12, 2012.

The election will take place on June 2, 2012, at Christ Church Cathedral.

The candidate will then go to General Convention for approval.

And, the tentative ordination date will be October 6, 2012, in Tyler, Texas.

We have drafted a resolution for your approval that will come out of my address, and it has been given to you as part of the pre-council materials. You will have also seen that we have saved and have budgeted for the election and the position.

I must also offer to you, according to the canons, a job description.

The Diocese of Texas has set out a clear vision and specific goals. We know God calls us to build the Kingdom of God together through worship, witness, and ministry, that we are one Church reconciled by Jesus Christ, empowered by the Holy Spirit. In the Diocese we capitalize on our strengths and resources to become what God intends—a Church that reaches out in our communities to transform and restore. We exhibit exceptional stewardship at both the congregational and diocesan levels with an eye to excellence in everything we do.

In each of our particular settings, we are called to help network people, build healthy partnerships for mission, and support healthy networks between institutions and congregations. The bishop suffragan as a member of the diocesan family and the diocesan staff must be a person who can help form us into a people who know that this is our calling.

The person elected must also have a centered Anglican perspective that is uniquely and unabashedly Episcopalian, set an example of leadership, and help us all bear out our unique witness as the Episcopal Diocese of Texas.

The bishop suffragan will work closely with me and share the work of the episcopacy in Texas. The bishop will reside in Tyler, where the diocese has a home, and offices on the All Saints' School campus. The bishop suffragan will work collaboratively with the diocesan staff to provide resources and support for congregations, especially the 50 plus located in the eastern region. The new bishop suffragan will be the vision bearer and have pastoral oversight for the congregations of this region, helping to bring greater connections with the wider diocese and wider church.

While this person will have a special connection with our diocese's eastern region, a bishop is always elected for the whole Church and the Anglican Communion. He or she will visit congregations across the diocese and will be active on a number of boards that

I will assign. The new bishop will be my representative to Episcopal Church Women, the Little Church Club, and Cursillo among other groups, as well as be responsible for the pastoral care of diocesan clergy and their families. I expect to assign additional responsibilities in accordance with the unique giftedness our new bishop suffragan brings to the position.

I trust you and look forward to your discernment for the next bishop suffragan of Texas. I know you will raise up among us a gifted leader, pastor, and teacher to help Bishop Harrison and me shepherd the mission of the diocese.

## Conclusion

I recently read Bishop Quin's fourth year report to council and in it he tells the people of the diocese that he truly enjoys his visitations and time with them. It has been true these many years with all the bishops and it is true for me.

I am constantly looking forward to being with you. Sundays and visitation days are the best days.

I have almost been in all the parishes and will soon complete my task only to begin again; which I will cherish.

I believe that we are doing good work together in the Diocese of Texas.

I believe we truly love one another and are ultimately bound by Christ's love for us.

We are healthy. We are growing. We are having fun together. We are fearless. We are beautiful. We are faithful. We are worshipful. And, as our founders hoped, we are united, formed, styled, and known as the Episcopal Church.

And, I will tell you: you are a great diocese in a great Church.

And you ... You are good people. You are good people.

God loves you. God's mercy shines upon you. And, I see that in my life with you.

It is an honor to bear witness to the fact that God's living Word is in our midst and it is thriving in our congregations.

God's word is working its purposes out in your lives as individuals and in your communities.

God's word does not return to God empty but returns with the missionary blessings of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas.

It is the privilege of my life to stand before you as your bishop.

## REGULAR COMMITTEES FOR THE 163RD (2012) COUNCIL

### 1. BISHOP'S ADDRESS

Stacy Stringer, Holy Trinity, Dickinson, *Chair*  
(281) 337-1833  
Mary Crow, Holy Spirit, Houston  
Daryl Hay, St. James', La Grange  
Reb Scarborough, Calvary, Richmond

### 2. CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

Maria Boyce, St. Martin's, Houston, *Chair*  
(713) 229-1922  
Sam Griffin, St. Cyprian's, Lufkin, *Vice Chair*  
Lillian Hyde, St. George's, Texas City  
David Harvin, Chancellor, *ex-officio*

### 3. COUNCIL MANAGEMENT

Cecilia Smith, Austin, *Chair*  
c: (713) 516-5747  
Richard Perkins, St. Andrew's, Bryan (*Chair*, 163rd Council)  
Ann Normand, Diocesan Center, Houston, *ex-officio*

### 4. DISPATCH OF BUSINESS

William Y. Fowler, Trinity Church, Galveston, *Chair*  
  
(409) 765-6317  
Terry Nathan, St. David's, Austin  
Paul Skeith, St. David's, Austin  
Tammy Tiner, St. Thomas', College Station

### 5. NOMINATIONS

Janice Jones, Grace Church, Georgetown,  
*Chair*

O: (512) 863-2068; C: (936) 443-5391 Mike  
Tomsu, Vice-Chancellor, *ex-officio*

To 2012:

Janice Jones, Grace Church, Georgetown Norma  
Gagliano, St. Francis', Tyler  
Heyward Green, St. Paul's, Waco  
Margaret Waters, St. Alban's, Austin  
Francene Young, St. Luke the Evangelist,  
Houston

To 2013:

Patsy Barham, St. Matthew's, Henderson  
Mike Shobe, Christ Church, Temple  
Caroline Jones, Good Shepherd, Austin  
Marilyn Luckett, Christ Church, Tyler  
Rhoda S. Montgomery, St. Thomas', College Station  
Mike Shobe, Christ Church, Temple

To 2014:

George Dehan, St. Martin's, Houston  
Patrick Hall, Missioner, Rice University, Houston  
Lacy Largent, Chaplain, Seafarers' Center, Houston

## **6. RESOLUTIONS**

Bert Baetz, St. Mark's, Rosenberg, *Chair*  
(281) 545-1661  
Sydney S. McClendon IV, St. Martin's, Houston  
Keith Giblin, St. Stephen's, Beaumont  
John Pitts, Non parochial, Houston

## **7. SUPERVISORS AND TELLERS**

Jimmy Abbott, St. Alban's, Waco, *Chair*  
(254) 752-1773  
Larry Angle, St. Mary's, Houston (Cypress)  
Elizabeth R. Dowell, Hope, Houston  
Linda Gray, St. Francis', Tyler

**LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES PRESENT AT THE  
163RD COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS  
BRYAN/COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS  
FEBRUARY 10–11, 2012**

**(Note: The first four persons are delegates; any others are alternates)**

**PARISHES:**

ALVIN, GRACE

Thomas W. Peebles

Janice S. Bell

Leah B. Jones

Sidney R. Jones

ANGLETON, HOLY COMFORTER

Lori Hawkins

Walter C. Kilgus

Tom Long

Barbara J. Thomas

Nina Dianne Kilgus

Sherry White

ATASCOCITA, CHRIST THE KING

Lynda Rought

Barry G. Rought

Gina Sanders

Russell Strickland

Shawn S. Sanders

AUSTIN, ALL SAINTS'

Sandra M. Kelley

Joey Etheredge

Brian Hopper

Milton Bell

Alan Stewart

Ruth M. Davies

Paula Pierce

AUSTIN, GOOD SHEPHERD

Eric Wright

Earl J. Nesbitt, Jr.

Nancy B. Wade

Stephanie Todd

AUSTIN, RESURRECTION

Andrew Lyon

Susan Ledenham

Mary E. Morrison

Shawn E. Oujezdsky

Samuel S. Giancarlo

Jonathan Ellis

Ann Harrington

Linda C. Bryant

AUSTIN, ST. ALBAN'S

Thomas J. Brotherton

Claudia J. Perez

Nelson K. Smith

Julie Guthrie

John Bennet Waters

Alice B. Smith

AUSTIN, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S

David Smiecinski

Atiyeh Assaf

Pat Assaf

Richard Bivins

AUSTIN, ST. DAVID'S

Paul Skeith

Laura Jackson

Laurie R. Eiserloh

Bob Davis

Thomas G. Gebhard, Jr.

AUSTIN, ST. GEORGE'S

John Rickard

Frances Rickard

J. Spencer Gordon

Alice Nelson

Nancy Carrera

Patsy Chandler

AUSTIN, ST. JAMES'

Alex O. Ogunmuyiwa

Gina Houston

Scott Madison

Sandra Grimes

Sue Reed

AUSTIN, ST. JOHN'S

Christi Crow

Linda Pemberton

Laurie C. Williams

Sandra E. Ward

Hubert W. Beare, Jr.

AUSTIN, ST. LUKE'S ON THE LAKE

Michael Sabochick

Allen Griswold

Larry Durland

Pete Paul

Tom Gress

AUSTIN, ST. MARK'S

Pattie Rose

Elizabeth Chenoweth

Danielle Adkins

Andrew Poynot

AUSTIN, ST. MATTHEW'S

Dyke Miller

Dedee Norman

Esther M. Garcia

Susan Robertson

Mary-Lynn Polk

AUSTIN, ST. MICHAEL'S

David Gross

Elaine M. Diefenderfer

Nancy Springer-Baldwin

Sharon (Sherry) V. Williams

BASTROP, CALVARY

Stacey Arantes

Catherine Casey

Ed Sanders

Richard Armstrong

William L. Ennis

Erika S. A. Moore

BAY CITY, ST. MARK'S

David Stuhler

June Burack

William H. Atkinson III

Barry D. Richardson

Lisa Stuhler

BAYTOWN, TRINITY

Leslie Gibson

Patricia J. Thomson

Buddy Milner

Robert Horton II

Moir Mathews

BEAUMONT, ST. MARK'S

Daniel E. Mabry

James M. Black

Gary Holcombe

Allan Nichols

Shelly S. Vitanza

George R. Rienstra

Charles Teel

H. Paul Robichau

BEAUMONT, ST. STEPHEN'S

Kathy Doane

The Hon. Keith F. Giblin

Stephen M. Holle

Elizabeth Miller

BELLAIRE, SAN MATEO

Syed Omar

Marcia Omar

Andy Alvarenga

Heriberto Basabe

BELLVILLE, ST. MARY'S

David Charpiot

Carlien Leenheer

Penny Miller

Graeme Lawrence

BELTON, ST. LUKE'S

Graydon Hill

Michael Cooper

Tamara A. Clothier

Carla J. Hopkins

Mary C. Richter

BRENNHAM, ST. PETER'S

Frances A. Behm

Lloyd Behm

Jean Dueitt

Christopher G. Duckworth

Randall Patterson

BRYAN, ST. ANDREW'S

Roland Searcy III

Neville Clarke

Kathleen A. Phillips

Donna Pohl

Michael J. Mullen

James Kracht

Cynthia B. Mullen

BURNET, EPIPHANY

Donna Bergmann

Steve Stevens

Mary Stevens

John Bergmann

Ralph Whitman

CEDAR PARK, CHRIST CHURCH

Robert Wren

Frances Hart



Gerald Halstead  
 Janet F. Halstead  
 James M. Hart  
COLLEGE STATION, ST. FRANCIS'  
 Darren Pierson  
 Nandra Perry  
 Connie Merhley  
 Jane E. Sielken  
COLLEGE STATION, ST. THOMAS'  
 Donald Prescott  
 Roger Smith  
 Nancy Leslie-Smith  
 Melissa Cunningham  
 Sarah Shelby  
COLUMBUS, ST. JOHN'S  
 Laura Hastedt  
 Judy Gangle  
 Julie Persons  
CONROE, ST. JAMES THE APOSTLE  
 James Murphy  
 Gary Clark  
 B. D. Griffin III  
 Richard Deming  
 Elsie Deming  
 Jamie Murphy  
 Chevis D. Griffin  
 Kathy Clark  
DICKINSON, HOLY TRINITY  
 Christine Davis  
 Joel D. Hawkins  
 Joseph A. Willhelm, Sr.  
 Allena Dyes  
 Linda Williams  
 Ronnie Bishop  
EAGLE LAKE, CHRIST CHURCH  
 Terri Morgan  
 Judith A. Johnson  
 Tom Kelly  
 Vickie Kelly  
FREEPORT, ST. PAUL'S  
 Virginia C. Tippen  
FRIENDSWOOD, GOOD SHEPHERD  
 Catherine Rinhart  
 Nancy M. Browning  
 Grace N. Baker  
 Patricia Johnston  
 Walter Scott

GALVESTON, GRACE  
 Judith L. Webb  
 William Jones  
GALVESTON, TRINITY  
 Michael D. Ellis  
 Jacqueline M. Ellis  
 Michael B. Hughes  
 A. C. Dean  
GEORGETOWN, GRACE  
 Carolyn Sweet  
 Horace C. Sweet, Jr.  
 Ron Bearden  
 Mary Bearden  
HEMPSTEAD, ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S  
 Darrell La Fitte  
 Susan Ashley-La Fitte  
 Nancy E. Wilson  
 Robert F. Drew  
 Margaret H. Devine  
 Carmen A. Sepulveda-Merrill  
 Imogene Hawkins  
HENDERSON, ST. MATTHEW'S  
 Patricia L. Ryan  
 Robert G. Dismukes  
 Danny Ryan  
 Roberta Vallantyne  
HOUSTON, ASCENSION  
 Harold Brooks Williford  
 Elizabeth A. Till  
 Paul E. Duncan  
 C. Everett Baker  
 Diane Baker  
 Carolyn Paul  
 Barbara N. Morgan  
 Janette D. Williford  
HOUSTON, CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL  
 John C. Flanagan  
 S. Shawn Stephens  
 Muffie Moroney  
 Karla J. Schapansky  
 William O. Turney, Jr.  
 Patricia M. Turney  
 Janie Stevens  
HOUSTON, EMMANUEL  
 Janice G. Shugart  
 Timothy V. Alford  
 Jack H. Stephens, Jr.

Douglas C. Davis  
 Stephen H. Couch  
HOUSTON, EPIPHANY  
 Jeaneth Reid  
 William C. Gardner  
 Gretchen Z. Mott  
 Rice P. White Jr.  
 Bill G. Warburton  
 Jim Gibbs  
 Williston H. Symonds  
HOUSTON, HOLY SPIRIT  
 Ronald H. Merrett  
 Nancy Fisher  
 John McGarvey  
 Joyce Merrett  
 Nelson Fisher  
HOUSTON, HOPE  
 Moira V. LaFond  
 Bridgett Bolden  
 Cornelius Perry  
HOUSTON, PALMER MEMORIAL  
 Barbara Hass  
 John B. Wallace  
 James E. Key  
 Linda Schmieg  
 N. Kenton K. Alexander, Jr.  
 Ross A. Heinsohn  
 Trent Williams  
 Helen Toombs  
HOUSTON, ST. ANDREW'S  
 Elaine Massey  
 Paul Hardwick  
 Laurie Hardwick  
 Mary Pauline McElroy  
 Lynn Ringh  
 Patricia Goleman  
 Pamela Lewis  
 Steven J. Stewart  
HOUSTON, ST. BARNABAS'  
 Wayne C. Burns  
 Melinda Porter  
HOUSTON, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S  
 Robert H. McKay  
 Jennie Johnson  
 Cynthia A. Bamsch  
 Gwen Aldridge  
 Clyde Sloan, Jr.

Susan Holloway  
HOUSTON, ST. CUTHBERT'S  
 Ewena Goonesekera  
 Betty L. Reid  
 Nandini Kandolha  
 Lucky S. Kandolha  
 Emily Holmgren  
HOUSTON, ST. DUNSTAN'S  
 Andrew Hoyle  
 Manette Maddox  
 Robert L. Organ  
 Hugh Gillam  
 Andrew Rathburn  
HOUSTON, ST. FRANCIS'  
 Philip A. Masquelette  
 George Hippard  
 Allyson Hippard  
 John H. Roberts  
HOUSTON, ST. JAMES'  
 Kaye Pendarvis  
 Joe A. Bedford, M.D.  
 Eric Jefferson  
 Clara Richardson  
 Patricia Burnett  
 Frederock Zuber  
 Anne O. King  
 W. Jeanine Wilkins  
HOUSTON, ST. JOHN THE DIVINE  
 Laurence B. Neuhaus  
 Thomas C. Knudson  
 Simon McCloud, Jr.  
 Steven K. Howell  
 Nathaniel J. A. Higgins, Jr.  
 Meg G. Rice  
 Stephanie Cocke  
 Harold B. Dantone  
HOUSTON, ST. LUKE THE EVANGELIST  
 Ronne A. Yarmark  
 Marcia L. Sadberry-Love  
 Sharon E. Daniels  
 Evelyn D. Allen  
 Marion H. Battles  
HOUSTON, ST. MARK'S  
 Mark M. Marmon  
 Isaiah G. Schauer  
 Linda McCallister  
 Carol J. Sponseller

Emily R. Todd  
 Thomas B. Pickron  
 Corita B. DuBose  
HOUSTON, ST. MARTIN'S  
 Willoughby C. Williams, Jr.  
 Richard B. Wilkens III  
 Clayton K. Trier  
 Mary Williams  
 William Murphy, Jr.  
 Andrew R. Harvin  
 W. Buckner Ogilvie  
 Sandra Wilkens  
HOUSTON (CYPRESS), ST. MARY'S  
 Cynthia Angle  
 Linda Oechsel  
 Lawrence Angle  
 Patricia A. Tillson  
 Lesley Jackson  
 Duncan K. Reid  
 John D. Albright  
 Sally Meisner  
HOUSTON, ST. THOMAS'  
 John C. Graves  
 William D. Stewart  
 Robert L. Finch, Jr.  
 Patsy Finch  
 Ewan Johnson  
 Roger Herrscher  
 Ann Bogan  
 Elizabeth Hatley  
HOUSTON, ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE  
 Ken Jurgens  
 Bob Ketcham  
 Janette Ketcham  
 Nancy Jurgens  
HOUSTON, ST. TIMOTHY'S  
 Sarah Leighton  
 Michael Sproat  
 David H. Sanchez  
 Lynda K. Hegman  
HOUSTON, TRINITY  
 Robert M. Blanton  
 Norman G. Kittrell III  
 Anna G. Goza  
 DeAnna Bosch  
 R. Scott Painter  
 Rhonda Rogers

HUNTSVILLE, ST. STEPHEN'S  
 Sue Harris  
 Barbara J. McClintock  
 Jean Babcock  
 Fleetwood Range  
 Leonard G. Breen  
 Terry Harris  
 Joyce N. Francis  
KATY, HOLY APOSTLES'  
 Debbie Blank  
 Lee Stranathan  
 Debbie Godfrey  
 Bill Russell  
KATY, ST. PAUL'S  
 Mary Beth Snedaker  
 Rees Snedaker III  
 Michael Wright  
 Terry Wright  
 Tim McKeever  
 Margaret McKeever  
KILLEEN, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S  
 Bethalee Bodkin  
 Terrie C. Sands  
 Gary Gillespie  
 Robert Edmonson  
 JoAnn Carthey  
 Barnett R. Carthey  
 Karisse A. Moore  
 Judy Harris  
KINGWOOD, GOOD SHEPHERD  
 Pamela S. Nolting  
 Benjamin R. Robles  
 Jane Merdian  
 Tracey Cabral  
LA GRANGE, ST. JAMES'  
 Ann J. Rogers  
 Helen Hays  
 Robert M. Hays  
 Bill Rogers, Sr.  
LAKE JACKSON, ST. TIMOTHY'S  
 Davis Mathis  
 Kenric Marshall  
 Clyde Neal, Jr.  
 Carol Bohley  
 Lauren S. Crim  
 Donna E. Box  
 Sondra Griner

Tom Boone  
LA MARQUE, ST. MICHAEL'S  
 Robert H. Hern  
 Nancy S. Meadows  
 Cliff Burks  
 Kathy Hadome  
 Eileen W. Hall  
LAMPASAS, ST. MARY'S  
 Tulisha Carson  
 Cheryl A. Hall-Wendele  
 Mary Raring-Hart  
 Tom Hart  
LA PORTE, ST. JOHN'S  
 Tricia Wilson  
 Jorge A. Mazariegos  
 Sandra Harris  
 Debra Gallington  
 Myra Wilson  
LEAGUE CITY, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S  
 Marian Scott  
 Kim M. Day  
 Randolph Cromwell  
 Charles Scott  
LIBERTY, ST. STEPHEN'S  
 Jane Brown  
 Greg Turner  
 Debbie Dugger  
 Charlotte Renee Gressett  
 Pam Turner  
 Kathryn F. Smith  
LIVINGSTON, ST. LUKE'S  
 Elgean Shield  
 Patricia Swaby  
 Richard Swaby  
 Singa Shield  
 Thelma Barry  
 Jerry York  
 Tom Barry  
LONGVIEW, ST. MICHAEL & ALL ANGELS  
 Matthew Burke  
 Rita Burke  
 Ronald L. Raif  
 Gayle Raif  
LONGVIEW, TRINITY  
 Rolin C. McPhee  
 Elaine Campbell  
 William Charles

Julie Flower  
LUFKIN, ST. CYPRIAN'S  
 Samuel D. Griffin, Jr.  
 Sara Short  
 Clay Jackson  
 Patrick Ronaghan  
MARBLE FALLS, TRINITY  
 Ashley Harper-Oberle  
 Edward Manigold  
 George Miller  
 Micki C. Hudson  
 Pat C. Hudson  
MARLIN, ST. JOHN'S  
 Bobby Peterson  
 Sherri Patterson  
 Michael W. Meyer  
 Pauline Brown  
 Louise G. Burton  
 Ron Janes  
 Mark Patterson  
 Diana C. Miles  
MARSHALL, TRINITY  
 Randall Reeves  
 Paul Palmer  
 Amanda Palmer  
 Connie Reeves  
 Megan Himes  
NACOGDOCHES, CHRIST CHURCH  
 Florence Patton  
 George Barham III  
 David D. Vineyard  
 Jessica Drahem  
 Mark Drahem  
NAVASOTA, ST. PAUL'S  
 William Eldridge  
 Cynthia Robertson  
 Helen J. Quinn  
 Latham Boone  
 Elizabeth B. Farr  
 Gail Boone  
ORANGE, ST. PAUL'S  
 Donald M. Marshall  
 Miles Hall III  
 Miles Hall, Jr.  
 Shirley Marshall  
PALESTINE, ST. PHILIP'S  
 Robert G. Blackwell

Barbara Kolstad  
 Chester L. Kolstad III  
 Martha Styner  
 Joann L. Evans  
PEARLAND, ST. ANDREW'S  
 Christine Lusk  
 Jesse H. Bowman  
 James R. Nicholls  
 Debra L. Allensworth  
PORT NECHES, HOLY TRINITY  
 Stephen Grant  
 Rebecca G. Henderson  
 Robyna Prescott  
 Michael McGreevy  
 Mary Ann Mastrangelo  
PRAIRIE VIEW, ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI  
 Pamelyn Reed  
 Frederick V. Roberts  
 Donald Sowell  
 Tenemah Sirleaf  
 Florine J. Muse  
RICHMOND, CALVARY  
 Christine Bradley  
 Ruth S. Carrell  
 Mark D. Bradley  
 William Brewster  
 John Ondrusek  
RICHMOND, ST. MARK'S  
 Benno A. Scheibner  
 Kim R. Janke  
 Sarah Peters  
 Lisa Arnold  
 Lyle Marshall  
 Jeanne G. Reaves  
ROUND ROCK, ST. RICHARD'S  
 Reeves R. Stuth  
 Toby Smith  
 Kenneth A. Holloway  
 Kathy Schmidt  
 Bobby Schmidt  
 Richard Russell  
SEALY, ST. JOHN'S  
 Billy Woody  
 Liz Woody  
 Cody Edwards  
 Annie Smith  
 Andrea Ford

Bonnie J. Carr  
 Bobbie Sumerlin  
 Mary B. Emerson  
SILSBEE, ST. JOHN'S  
 Alyson D. Donalson  
 Carol I. Santone  
 Vernon Gray  
 John J. Derkits, Sr.  
 Bonnie Derkits  
 Glenda Gray  
SPRING, HOLY COMFORTER  
 Daniel Brast  
 Leslie G. Fuller  
 Victoria Valmain  
 Janine Simser  
STAFFORD, ALL SAINTS'  
 Keith Hall  
 Joan R. Eubanks  
 Bob Pearson  
 Ann Crane  
 Carolyn Pearson  
 Pam Hall  
SUGAR LAND, HOLY CROSS  
 Denise McKee  
 Daniel Ennis  
 Ashley E. Ennis  
 Scott McKee  
 Tom Hollowell  
 Beverly Freeman  
 William H. Freeman  
 Connie J. Hollowell  
TEMPLE, CHRIST CHURCH  
 Fremont Hodson  
 Michael Shobe  
 Bill Carberry  
 John Hancock  
 Susan Shobe  
TEMPLE, ST. FRANCIS'  
 Chip Schaefer  
 Michele Cianci  
 Truman L. New  
 Leonard Henry  
 Linda Frick  
 Judy Ludlow  
 Jack Schrock  
 Ruth Henry

TEXAS CITY, ST. GEORGE'S

Marlene Sandra Tompkins

Jean McKnight

San Juanita Dennett

Robert Radler

Carol Radler

Rip Howell

TOMBALL, GOOD SHEPHERD

Annette Matthews

Robert Baillet

Charles F. Lano

David Bollinger

Jeffrey Ashwood

TYLER, CHRIST CHURCH

Pamela L. Holley

Timothy F. Alexander

Peter M. Boyd

Herbert A. Yarbrough III

TYLER, ST. FRANCIS'

Jo-Anne DeWolfe

Bob Gray

Linda Gray

Norma Gagliano

WACO, HOLY SPIRIT

Parker Lockhart

Paul S. Thronburg

Walter Fadal

Easton Allen

Roger Banks

Norma Thronburg

**MISSONS:**

(Delegate listed first)

ANAHUAC, TRINITY

Paul L. Rice

Marlyn Rice

AUSTIN, ST. JULIAN OF NORWICH

Matthew Abrahamson

Kayte Williamson

AUSTIN, SAN FRANCISCO DE ASIS

Constantino Palma

Maria P. Ubias

Yolanda Giron

Maria Elena Morel-Paredes

CAMERON, ALL SAINTS'

Robert S. Davis, Jr.

WACO, ST. ALBAN'S

Philip W. Price, Jr.

Ric Peavy

Jacqueline Frahm

Clint B. Capers

Joe Bozarth III

Ryan V. Thompson

WACO, ST. PAUL'S

Mary M. Wentworth

Elizabeth B. Smith

Boyce Brown

Heyward Green

Mark Felton

Debra Haddad

William Dietz, Jr.

WHARTON, ST. THOMAS'

Frances K. Ziegenhals

Bob Ziegenhals

Allen Grosser

Harold Shilk

Linda McDonald

THE WOODLANDS, TRINITY

Lou H. Barron

Joanne Welker

Nick Earl

Gary E. Darby

Ann G. Gibby

CARTHAGE, ST. JOHN'S

Joann Powell

Gregory Powell

CENTER, ST. JOHN'S

Joseph West

COPPERAS COVE, ST. MARTIN'S

James A. Keay, Jr.

Brian D. Smock

CROCKETT, ALL SAINTS'

Donald G. Morris

Polly Morris

GALVESTON, ST. AUGUSTINE OF HIPPO

Elizabeth Mack

Mary Makowski

HOUSTON (ALIEF), CHRIST THE KING

Godwin Ugwuanyi

Jackie Sorensen

HOUSTON, GRACE

Gail Keller

Cheryl Kimbrough

HOUSTON (CYPRESS), ST. AIDAN'S

Shannon B. Hausinger

Deborah M. Haluch

Dale Smothers

Greg Hausinger

HOUSTON, ST. ALBAN'S

Shawn Henners

Wilson Henners

HOUSTON, SAN PABLO/ST. PAUL'S

Nancy O'Leary

Victoria Umana

Patrocinio Escobar

HOUSTON, SANTA MARIA VIRGEN

Telbis Flores

Dennis Itzep

Abelina Morales

JACKSONVILLE, TRINITY

Wayne Yeargain

Julie A. Yeargain

Elizabeth Godwin

JEFFERSON, CHRIST CHURCH

Gloria Roe

LAGO VISTA, ST. PETER'S

Kurt E. Tessnow

Freth Carroll

**COLLEGE CHAPLAINCIES:**

AUSTIN, UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Lindsey Wohlfort

Alexandra Easley

COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS A&M

UNIVERSITY

Laura Brown

Andrew Wood

GEORGETOWN, SOUTHWESTERN

UNIVERSITY

Megan DiNoia

Nicki Jacks

HUNTSVILLE, SAM HOUSTON STATE

UNIVERSITY

Alexia Florentin

Rebecca Alard

MADISONVILLE, HOLY INNOCENTS'

Cindy L. Clark

MATAGORDA, CHRIST CHURCH

Karen Talasek

Peggy Stanley

MISSOURI CITY, ST. CATHERINE OF

SIENNA

Michael Davis

Shane Vicknair

PALACIOS, ST. JOHN'S

Mary B. Johnston

PASADENA, SAN PEDRO/ST. PETER'S

Richard Sims

Sue Sims

PFLUGERVILLE, ST. PAUL'S

Jessica F. Dye

Melissa Beltz

ROCKDALE, ST. THOMAS'

John Pruett

Brenda Pruett

SAN AUGUSTINE, CHRIST CHURCH

James C. C. Williams

TAYLOR, ST. JAMES'

Ernest A. Whited

Philip Jones

TYLER, ST. JOHN'S

Lena A. White

Lottie Ervin

WOODVILLE, ST. PAUL'S

Woodie Cone

Lou D. Campbell

**OTHER:**

CHANCELLOR

David Harvin

PARLIAMENTARIAN

Dennis Clark

E.C.W.

Betsy Sullivan

TREASURER

Robert Biehl

**CANONICALLY RESIDENT AND LICENSED CLERGY  
PRESENT AT THE 163RD COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS  
BRYAN/COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS  
FEBRUARY 10–11, 2012**

James M. Abbott	Howard G. Castleberry	Christine M. Faulstich
Betty C. Adam	Bruce G. J. Chabot	Mathew C. Fenlon
Michael K. Adams	John G. Chase Jr.	Stephen K. Ferguson
James K. Alcorn	Reagan W. Cocke	Kenneth L. Fields
Morgan S. Allen	Susanne D. Comer	Jeff W. Fisher
David W. Alwine	Peter M. Conaty	Robert T. Flick
Helen W. Appelberg	Andrea C. Conklin	William Y. Fowler
Hannah E. Atkins	Ashley M. Cook	Martha Frances
Bertrand O. Baetz III	Sean A. Cox	Frank E. Fuller III
D. R. Bagby	Samuel H. Craven	Johannes M. P. George
Patsy G. Barham	Mark T. Crawford	Susan A. Gerding
Susan J. Barnes	Wanda W. Cuniff	Isaias G. Ginson
J. Richard Barrett	James E. Cunningham	Robert P. Goolsby
Martin J. Bastian	Deborah Heft Daigle	Desmond Goonesekera
Stuart A. Bates	Janet W. Dantone	James M. L. Grace
Maurice M. Benitez	Gena L. Davis	John K. Graham
Rick L. Benson	Thomas L. Day	Lawrence P. Gwin, Jr.
John R. Bentley, Jr.	David C. Dearman	Laurens A. Hall
Michael W. Besson, Jr.	Nancy P. DeForest	Patrick M. Hall
Carol M. Blaine	J. James Derkits III	James E. Hamilton, Sr.
Robert F. Bliss	Kenneth R. Dimmick	Glennnda C. Hardin
Bruce Bonner	Elizabeth B. Divine	Dena A. Harrison
Matthew R. Boulter	Mary Lenn Dixon	Phyllis C. Hartman
Christopher A. Bowhay	Nan L. Doerr	Daryl T. Hay
Catherine T. Boyd	Robert J. Dohle, Jr.	Theodore E. Hervey, Jr.
David A. Boyd	William S. Douglas	Rayford B. High, Jr.
Miles R. Brandon II	C. Andrew Doyle	John M. Himes
William E. Brooks	Christopher R. Duncan	Lisa Stolley Hines
E. A. Brotherton	Daniel K. Dunlap	Elizabeth G. Holden
Todd A. Bryant	Nicolas R. D. Dyke	Meredith L. Holt
A. Dean Calcote	Cynthia L. Engle	Robert W. Horner
Arthur A. Callaham	Beth J. Fain	Richard T. Houser III



Oscar Huerta-Garcia  
Leonard E. Hullar  
Eric P. Hungerford  
Lisa W. Hunt  
Jerald W. Hyche  
Lillian W. Hyde  
R. W. Hyde III  
J. Parker Jameson  
Kelly K. Jennings  
Nathan G. Jennings  
John B. Johnson  
Gary H. Jones  
Janice L. B. Jones  
Judith G. Jones  
Susan Kennard  
Gill B. Keyworth  
Cynthia B. Kittredge  
Roberta G. Knowles  
Kelly Koonce  
Lacy Largent  
William G. Laucher  
Jennene E. Laurinec  
J. Dean Lawrence  
Robert J. Leacock  
Eric F. LeBrocq, Jr.  
Barbara Lewis  
James V. Liberatore  
Justin A. Lindstrom  
Judith R. Liro  
John A. Logan, Jr.  
Benjamin I. Long  
David A. Luckenbach  
Jerrel R. Lyle, Sr.  
Elizabeth A. Magill  
Frank B. Mangum  
Chad T. Martin

Elizabeth S. Masquelette  
Chad McCall  
James C. McGill  
Robert C. Merrill, Jr.  
Warren G. Miedke  
Patrick J. Miller  
CarolAnn Mills  
Joseph M. Mills, Jr.  
Sandra L. Mizirl  
Alejandro S. Montes  
Alex G. Montes-Vela  
Rhoda S. Montgomery  
Paul R. Moore  
Robert J. Moore  
James C. Morgan  
Ralph B. Morgan  
Ray Reid Morgan III  
Janie Kirt Morris  
Shanna Neff  
David Nelson  
John W. Newton IV  
Ann D. Normand  
Nick D. Novak  
James W. Nutter  
Russell H. Oechsel, Jr.  
Janne A. Osborne  
Uriel Osnaya-Jimenez  
David Keith Ottsen  
Andrew D. Parker  
Elizabeth W. Parker  
Claude E. Payne  
Reginald Payne-Wiens  
Carol R. Petty  
Katherine F. Picot  
Roderick J. Pierce  
Ronald D. Pogue

Murray R. Powell  
David W. Price  
John W. Price  
Robert P. Price  
Darrel D. Proffitt  
David F. K. Puckett  
Genevieve L. Razim  
Robin K. Reeves  
Joe D. Reynolds  
Douglas W. Richnow  
William T. Richter, Jr.  
Nancy L. Ricketts  
L. Micki Rios  
Patricia R. Ritchie  
Mary Elizabeth Robbins  
Dorothy L. Robinson  
Glenice Robinson-Como  
Albert R. Rodriguez  
James Clifford Rucker  
Kevin L. J. Schubert  
James E. Scott, Jr.  
Linda K. Seracuse  
Gerald Sevick  
Benjamin H. Shawhan, Jr.  
Franck Stuart Shelby  
Linda R. Shelton  
Cecilia B. Smith  
Ronald N. Smith  
Ted W. Smith  
John R. Soard II  
J. Brad St. Romain  
Edward L. Stein  
Kyle D. Stillings  
James V. Stockton  
Stacy B. Stringer  
David S. Sugeno

Bradley J. Sullivan	Elizabeth Z. Turner	Terrence A. Welty III
Kristin Sullivan	William D. Tweedie	Stephen F. Whaley
Victor J. Thomas	Barbara A. Van Black	William J. Wigmore
Scott A. Thompson	Robert Vickery, Jr.	James A. Williams
Roland A. Timberlake	J. Merrill Wade	John G. Williams
Cynthia P. Tobola	Thomas A. Wallace	Mary E. Wilson
Samuel R. Todd, Jr.	Michael G. Wallens	Robert D. Wismer
Bowman Townsend	Robert E. Wareing	Kevin E. Wittmayer
Douglas B. Travis	Margaret H. Waters	Connie Wolfe
William C. Treadwell III	James D. Watson	Edward Woolery-Price
Randall W. Trego	Paul B. Wehner	Michael H. Wyckoff
Suzanne F. Tubbs	John T. Wells	Francene Young
James T. Tucker	Robert L. Wells	Aaron M. G. Zimmerman

#### **ALSO PRESENT: PASTORAL LEADERS**

Graham, Pamela	Huber, E. Wendy
----------------	-----------------

#### **ALSO PRESENT: LICENSED CLERGY SERVING AS HEADS OF CONGREGATIONS OR AS ASSISTING CLERGY IN CONGREGATIONS WHO WERE GIVEN VOICE BUT NO VOTE.**

Agnew, Jr., M.L.	Kinney, Stephen	Secaur, Stephen
Ahimbisibwe, Israel	Lopez, Pedro	Turner, Sharon
Benavides, Laurie	Peete, Brandon	Weger, Rohani
DeWolfe, Robert	Pfister, Kathleen	
Innes, Neil (Scotty)	Robertson, C. Josephine	

**Constitutional Amendment Passed for Printing  
(first reading)**

Article 3  
THE STANDING COMMITTEE

Section 3.1      *Membership*

The Standing Committee shall consist of three Clergy and three lay persons, at least 18 years of age, who are confirmed Communicants in good standing of the Church within the Diocese.

## REGULAR COMMITTEES FOR THE 164TH (2013) COUNCIL

### 1. BISHOP'S ADDRESS

Stacy Stringer, Holy Trinity, Dickinson, *Chair*  
(281) 337-1833  
Mary Crow, Holy Spirit, Houston  
Daryl Hay, St. James', La Grange  
Reb Scarborough, Calvary, Richmond

### 2. CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

Maria Boyce, St. Martin's, Houston, *Chair*  
(713) 229-1922  
Sam Griffin, St. Cyprian's, Lufkin, *Vice Chair*  
Lillian Hyde, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston  
David Harvin, Chancellor, *ex-officio*

### 3. COUNCIL MANAGEMENT

Cecilia Smith, Diocesan Office, Austin, *Chair*  
c: (713) 516-5747  
Richard Perkins, St. Andrew's, Bryan (Chair, 163rd Council)  
Dennis Itzep, Santa Maria Virgen, Houston (Chair, 164th Council)  
Ann Normand, Diocesan Center, Houston, *ex-officio*

### 4. DISPATCH OF BUSINESS

William Y. Fowler, Holy Spirit, Houston, *Chair*  
(713) 468-7796  
Terry Nathan, St. David's, Austin  
Paul Skeith, St. David's, Austin  
Tammy Tiner, St. Thomas', College Station

### 5. NOMINATIONS

Janice Jones, Grace Church, Georgetown,  
*Chair*  
O: (512) 863-2068; C: (936) 443-5391  
Mike Tomsu, Vice-Chancellor, *ex-officio*  
To 2013:

Patsy Barham, St. Matthew's, Henderson  
Caroline Jones, Good Shepherd, Austin  
Marilyn Luckett, Christ Church, Tyler  
Rhoda S. Montgomery, St. Thomas', College Station  
Mike Shobe, Christ Church, Temple

To 2014:

George Dehan, St. Martin's, Houston  
Patrick Hall, Missioner, Rice University, Houston  
Lacy Largent, Chaplain, Seafarers' Center, Houston

To 2015:

Janice Jones, Grace Church, Georgetown

Chris Duncan, Good Shepherd, Austin

Dave Bollinger, Good Shepherd, Tomball

Dyson Nickle, St. Cyprian's, Lufkin

**6. RESOLUTIONS**

Keith Giblin, St. Stephen's, Beaumont, *Chair*

8280 White Rd., Beaumont 77706 (409) 656-5500

Bert Baetz, St. Mark's, Richmond

Dianne Delisi, Christ Church, Temple

John Pitts, Non-parochial, Houston

**7. SUPERVISORS AND TELLERS**

Jimmy Abbott, St. Alban's, Waco, *Chair*

305 N. 30th St., Waco 76710 (254) 752-1773

Larry Angle, St. Mary's, Houston (Cypress)

Elizabeth R. Dowell, Hope, Houston

Linda Gray, St. Francis', Tyler

## PART II—REPORTS TO COUNCIL

### CONFIRMATIONS AND RECEPTIONS: TEN-YEAR COMPARISON

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Bishop Doyle	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	426	663	500
Bishop Harrison	-	-	-	-	139	347	298	256	301	258
Bishop High	-	71	171	314	330	281	158	257	205	118
Bishop Wimberly	380	526	509	727	421	510	396	163	-	76
Bishop Payne	583	307	81	19	19	29	15	24	46	80
Bishop Benitez	124	53	12	13	24	20	19	44	-	-
Bishop Buchanan	-	-	-	295	274	-	-	-	-	-
Bishop Charlton	-	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bishop Alard	445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bishop Sterling	121	136	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bishop Brown	265	32	7	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bishop Carey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104
Bishop Duncan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
Other Bishops	52	240	323	82	19	94	-	-	24	-
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>1,970</b>	<b>1,599</b>	<b>1,117</b>	<b>1,461</b>	<b>1,226</b>	<b>1,281</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>1,170</b>	<b>1,239</b>	<b>1,247</b>
 Congregations	 158	 158	 159	 157	 158	 156	 153	 153	 153	 151
Clergy	351	341	344	363 *	373 *	394 *	401 *	408 *	423 *	420
Communicants	70,928	70,489	69,765	69,381	65,879	65,837	66,650	64,915	65,653	66,200

\* Includes bishops, priests, and deacons

**LAY NECROLOGY – R. I. P.**  
**Lay persons who have served the Diocese of Texas in the past**  
**that have departed this life since the 162nd Council**

Jerry D. Barker .....	Trinity Church, Galveston
Mary Virginia Burks .....	St. Michael's, La Marque
Donald A. Calvert .....	Calvary Church, Bastrop
Sheldon A. Crocker .....	Good Shepherd, Friendswood
Edward Dominguez .....	St. John's, Silsbee
Raymond Earl Gilmore .....	Christ Church, Nacogdoches
Edwin Raddin Godwin .....	Grace Church, Houston
Mont Hoyt, Jr. ....	Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
George Huebner .....	St. Thomas', College Station
Jacquelyn Spencer Leaman .....	St. Mark's, Richmond
William T. McMullen .....	Trinity Church, Galveston
Helen Perry .....	St. Thomas', College Station
Rosa Richardson .....	St. Thomas', College Station
Normareen Buvens Smith .....	St. Stephen's, Beaumont
Barbara Taylor .....	St. John's, Columbus
George Tennison .....	St. John's, Silsbee
Raymond Tennison .....	St. John's, Silsbee

**GERHARD D. LINZ**  
**January 5, 1927 – January 27, 2009**

**Chaplain, University of Texas, Austin, 1960–1966**

**“The Lamb’s high banquet called to share,  
arrayed in garments white and fair,  
the Red Sea past, we now would sing  
to Jesus our triumphant King.”**





**JOSEPH CAMPBELL SPITLER**  
November 13, 1941 – February 11, 2011

**Assistant, St. James the Apostle, Conroe, 1982–1986**  
**Assistant, St. Timothy's, Lake Jackson, 1986**  
**Rector, St. John's, Columbus, 1986–2002**  
**Assistant, Trinity Church, Baytown, 2002–2006**

**“May choirs of angels lead you to Paradise on high,  
where dwell the white-robed martyrs who now no more can die.”**



**B. CARROLL MCPHERSON**  
September 26, 1909 – April 28, 2011

Vicar, St. James', Beaumont, 1971–1972  
Vicar, All Saints', Bridge City, 1971–1972  
Assistant, Good Shepherd, Austin, 1973–1976

“Rest eternal grant to him, O Lord;  
And let light perpetual shine upon him.  
May his soul and the souls of all the departed,  
through the mercy of God, rest in peace.”



**HARLAND M. IRVIN**  
**February 23, 1927 – June 10, 2011**

**Vicar, Church of the Advent, Stafford, 1978–1986**  
**Associate, St. Michael's, Austin, 1999**

**“And so through all the length of days  
Thy goodness faileth never:  
Good shepherd, may I sing thy praise  
Within thy house for ever.”**



**GUY FITCH LYTLE III**  
**October 14, 1944 – July 15, 2011**

**“Hymns of glory, songs of praise,  
Father unto thee we raise:  
risen Lord, all praise to thee  
with the Spirit ever be.”**

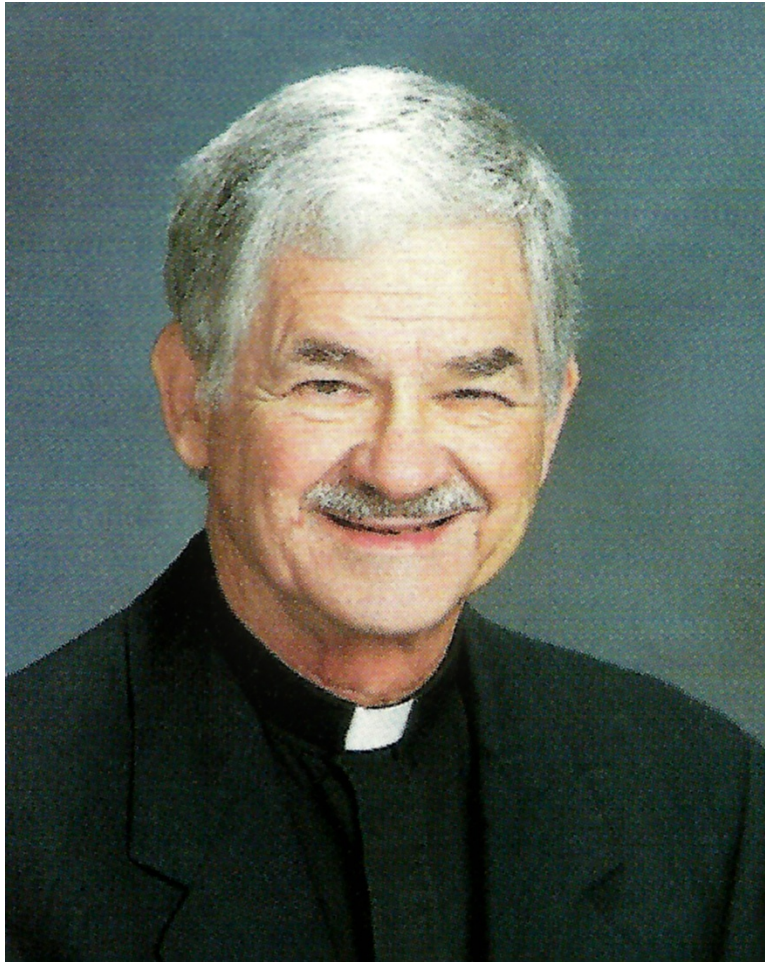


**J. ALLAN GREEN**  
**July 24, 1926 – August 9, 2011**

**Rector, St. John's, Marlin, 1976–1979**  
**Vicar, Holy Trinity, Austin, 1982–1992**

**“Come, let us taste the vine’s new fruit,  
for heavenly joy preparing;  
today the branches with the root  
in resurrection sharing.”**

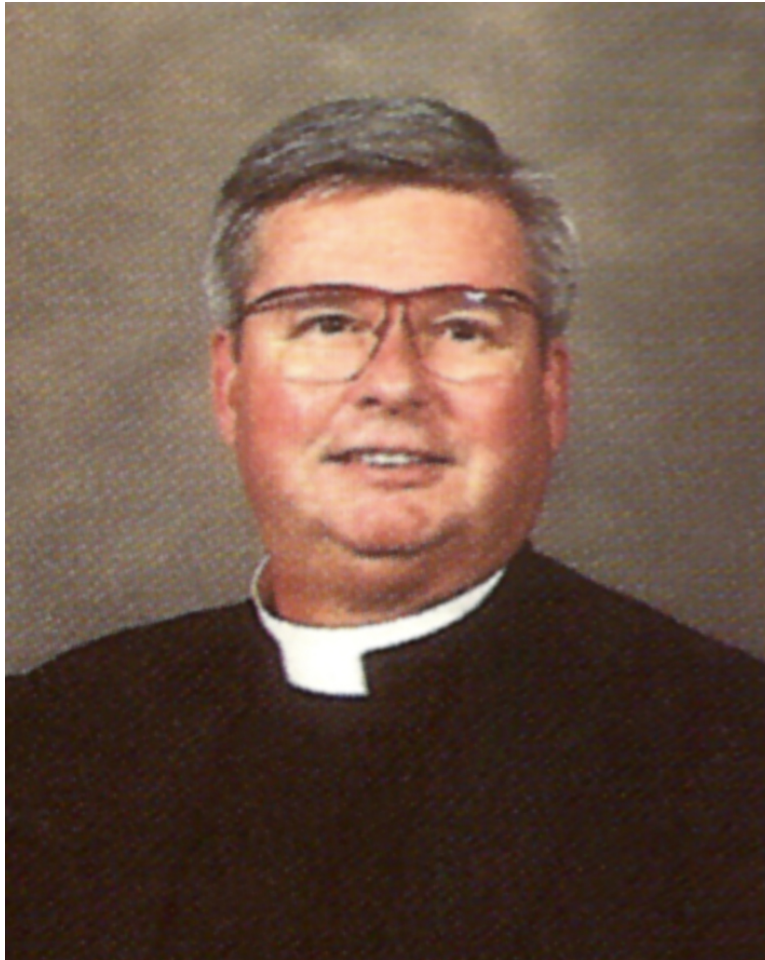




**J. PATRICK HAZEL**  
**August 18, 1933 – October 1, 2011**

**Assistant, St. David's, Austin, 2001–2011**

**"Creator of the stars of night,  
your people's everlasting light,  
O Christ, Redeemer of us all,  
we pray you hear us when we call."**



**MICHAEL C. MACEY**  
**May 2, 1939 – December 28, 2011**

**Vicar, St. John's, Center, 1964–1967**  
**Vicar, Christ Church, San Augustine, 1964–1967**  
**Rector, Christ Church, Nacogdoches, 1967–1973**  
**Rector, Trinity Church, Longview, 1973–1997**  
**Priest in Charge, St. John's, Carthage, 1998–2008**

**“And at your coming thither may you be brought by them  
into the holy city, God's true Jerusalem.”**

**The Bishop Quin Foundation**

**An Instrumentality of the**  
**Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas**

**Financial Statements**  
**and Independent Auditors' Report**  
**for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009**



**Independent Auditors' Report**

To the Board of Trustees of  
The Bishop Quin Foundation:

We have audited the accompanying statements of financial position of The Bishop Quin Foundation (an instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas) as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 and the related statements of activities and of cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the management of The Bishop Quin Foundation. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform our audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of The Bishop Quin Foundation as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

*Blazek & Vetterling*

May 31, 2011

**The Bishop Quin Foundation**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Statements of Financial Position as of December 31, 2010 and 2009

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Cash equivalents ( <i>Note 3</i> )	\$ 1,422,661	\$ 2,113,203
Receivables from Diocesan operating entities	573,876	667,092
Notes receivable from related entities, net ( <i>Note 2</i> )	750,520	940,253
Investments ( <i>Note 3</i> )	27,160,617	24,024,686
Land	<u>180,601</u>	<u>180,601</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u><b>\$30,088,275</b></u>	<u><b>\$27,925,835</b></u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>		
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 24,282	\$ 30,171
Grants payable to related entities ( <i>Note 5</i> )	<u>35,000</u>	<u>313,551</u>
Total liabilities	<u>59,282</u>	<u>343,722</u>
Unrestricted board-designated net assets:		
Revolving fund	4,878,010	5,797,492
Permanent fund	<u>25,150,983</u>	<u>21,784,621</u>
Total unrestricted net assets	<u>30,028,993</u>	<u>27,582,113</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<u><b>\$30,088,275</b></u>	<u><b>\$27,925,835</b></u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

**The Bishop Quin Foundation**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Statements of Activities for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
REVENUE:		
Investment return ( <i>Note 4</i> )	\$ 4,066,349	\$ 5,735,538
Support from Episcopal Foundation of Texas	353,488	985,135
Interest on notes receivable from Diocesan and related entities	<u>43,387</u>	<u>60,132</u>
Total revenue	<u>4,463,224</u>	<u>6,780,805</u>
EXPENSES:		
Grants to related entities	1,567,873	2,611,394
Supporting services:		
Diocesan operating entities – administrative services	183,328	183,229
Investment management fees	137,055	129,063
Mineral interest and production expenses	104,352	97,445
Other management and general	<u>23,736</u>	<u>30,859</u>
Total expenses	<u>2,016,344</u>	<u>3,051,990</u>
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	2,446,880	3,728,815
Unrestricted net assets, beginning of year	<u>27,582,113</u>	<u>23,853,298</u>
Unrestricted net assets, end of year	<u><u>\$30,028,993</u></u>	<u><u>\$27,582,113</u></u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

**The Bishop Quin Foundation**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Changes in unrestricted net assets	\$ 2,446,880	\$ 3,728,815
Adjustments to reconcile changes in unrestricted net assets to net cash used by operating activities:		
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	(2,336,201)	(4,258,462)
Provision for uncollectible notes receivable	(1,900)	
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Receivables from Diocesan operating entities	93,216	(127,184)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	(5,889)	17,617
Grants payable to related entities	<u>(278,551)</u>	<u>140,551</u>
Net cash used by operating activities	<u>(82,445)</u>	<u>(498,663)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Proceeds from sales of investments	5,779,355	1,950,859
Purchases of investments	(6,557,576)	(3,547,224)
Change in money market mutual funds held as investments	(21,509)	37,318
Payments received on notes receivable from related entities	241,633	649,318
Advances made on notes receivable from related entities	<u>(50,000)</u>	<u>(50,000)</u>
Net cash used by investing activities	<u>(608,097)</u>	<u>(959,729)</u>
<b>NET CHANGE IN CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>	<b>(690,542)</b>	<b>(1,458,392)</b>
Cash equivalents, beginning of year	<u>2,113,203</u>	<u>3,571,595</u>
Cash equivalents, end of year	<u>\$ 1,422,661</u>	<u>\$ 2,113,203</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

## **The Bishop Quin Foundation** **(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Notes to Financial Statements for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009

---

### **NOTE 1 – ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

Organization – The Bishop Quin Foundation (the Foundation) is a Texas nonprofit corporation, created in 1943 to commemorate the 25<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the consecration of the Right Reverend Clinton S. Quin as Bishop. It was incorporated in 1955 and organized under Canon 17, as amended, of the Constitution and Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas (the Diocese). The Diocese is an ecclesiastical territory that extends from the Louisiana border to portions of central, eastern, and southeastern Texas. The authority of the Diocese is vested in the Bishop, the Council, and a standing committee. The broad objectives of the Foundation include such religious, charitable, and educational activities as determined by the Bishop and the Board of Trustees to be in furtherance of the spiritual and physical welfare of the Diocese. Members of the Board of Trustees are elected by the Council of the Diocese of Texas on nomination by the Bishop and include the Bishop as an ex-officio member and Chair of the Board of Trustees.

Related entities – The Executive Board of the Diocese is composed of the Bishop and fifteen members elected by the Council of the Diocese. The Executive Board is responsible for the governance of the Trustees of the Foundation and the following related Diocesan operating entities:

- *Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas* receives, holds, manages, and administers funds and properties acquired by gift or purchase for the use and benefit of the Diocese and any Diocesan institution. Additionally, it may also receive, hold, and manage funds held for the use and benefit of any parish or mission in the Diocese.
- *Episcopal Diocese of Texas (EDOT)* is an operating unit of special accounts used to carry out the ministry of the Diocese and is supported by parish and mission assessments and missionary commitments.
- *The Episcopal Foundation of Texas* was created to hold and administer certain assets for the purpose of providing grants and loans for religious, educational, and charitable purposes to designated Diocesan entities.

Additionally, the Foundation routinely engages in transactions with related entities that are directly or indirectly governed by the Council of the Diocese. These entities include parishes, missions, and other Diocesan entities.

Basis of presentation – These financial statements include only the assets, liabilities, net assets, and activities of the Foundation. The accompanying financial statements do not include the assets, liabilities, net assets, and activities of the Diocesan operating entities, parishes, missions, or other Diocesan entities. Each of these related entities is an operating entity distinct from the Foundation, maintains separate financial records, and administers its own services and programs.

Federal income tax status – The Foundation is exempt from federal income tax under §501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code as a religious organization and is classified as a public charity under §170(b)(1)(A)(i) under the group exemption of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America.

Cash equivalents are invested in money market mutual funds that are readily convertible to cash. Cash equivalents that are invested for long-term purposes are grouped with investments.

Notes receivable are reported at the principal balance outstanding. Allowances for notes receivable are provided when it is believed they may not be collected in full. The amount of bad debt expense recognized each period and the resulting adequacy of the allowance at the end of each period are determined using a combination of historical loss experience and specific analysis of each receivable balance. It is possible that management's estimate regarding the collectability of these balances will change in the near term resulting in a change in the carrying value of receivables.

Investments in marketable securities are reported at fair value. Mineral rights are reported at lower of cost or fair value. Investment return includes interest, dividends, and realized and unrealized gains and losses and mineral interest royalties. Investment return is reported in the statement of activities as an increase in unrestricted net assets unless the use of income is limited by donor-imposed restrictions.

Land is reported at cost.

Unrestricted net assets include those net assets whose use is not restricted by donor-imposed stipulations, even though their use may be limited in other respects, such as by contract or board designation. The board designations are described as follows:

- *Revolving fund* receives a transfer of income from the permanent fund and interest and other income related to non-investment assets. These funds may be loaned or granted for any purposes which the Bishop and Board of Trustees may determine to be in furtherance of the spiritual and physical welfare of the Diocese.
- *Permanent fund* receives revenue from investments and royalties after the transfer of income to the revolving fund. By the Board of Trustees' action, income transfers are made from the permanent fund to the revolving fund based on 2½% of the average fair market value of the fund for the prior three years. The investment return may be used at the discretion of the Board of Trustees.

Contributions are recognized as revenue at fair value when an unconditional commitment is received from the donor. Contributions received with donor stipulations that limit their use are classified as restricted support. Conditional contributions are recognized in the same manner when the conditions are substantially met.

Grants made are recognized as expense at fair value when the Foundation approves an unconditional commitment to a grant recipient. Conditional grants are recognized in the same manner when the conditions are substantially met by the recipient or when the possibility that the conditions will not be met is deemed remote. Grants payable in more than one year are reported at the present value of their future cash out flows using a risk-free rate-of-return, if material. Commitments made but not yet funded are reported as grants payable.

Estimates – Management must make estimates and assumptions to prepare financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. These estimates and assumptions affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, the amounts reported as revenue and expenses, and the allocation of expenses among various functions. Actual results could vary from the estimates that were used.

Reclassifications – Certain reclassifications have been made to the prior year financial statements to conform with the current presentation.

## **NOTE 2 – NOTES RECEIVABLE FROM RELATED ENTITIES**

The Foundation provides loans to Diocesan institutions to finance Diocesan projects. Repayment terms and interest rates vary and are flexible to meet the needs of the related entities. Interest rates range

from 0% to 6% and repayment terms require periodic payments of principal and interest over periods ranging from 2 to 30 years. Notes receivable consist of the following:

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Notes secured by real property	\$ 624,831	\$ 1,005,496
Unsecured notes receivable	<u>380,719</u>	<u>191,687</u>
Total notes receivable from related entities	1,005,550	1,197,183
Allowance for uncollectible accounts	<u>(255,030)</u>	<u>(256,930)</u>
Notes receivable from related entities, net	<u>\$ 750,520</u>	<u>\$ 940,253</u>

### NOTE 3 – INVESTMENTS AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

Generally accepted accounting principles require that certain assets and liabilities be reported at fair value and establish a hierarchy that prioritizes inputs used to measure fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

- *Level 1* – Inputs are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the reporting entity has the ability to access at the reporting date.
- *Level 2* – Inputs are other than quoted prices included in Level 1, which are either directly observable or can be derived from or corroborated by observable market data at the reporting date.
- *Level 3* – Inputs are not observable and are based on the reporting entity's assumptions about the inputs market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability.

Assets measured at fair value at December 31, 2010 are as follows:

	<u>LEVEL 1</u>	<u>LEVEL 2</u>	<u>LEVEL 3</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Domestic equity mutual funds:				
Large core fund	\$ 2,377,012			\$ 2,377,012
Large value fund	1,201,484			1,201,484
Large growth fund	1,184,491			1,184,491
Small growth fund	988,044			988,044
Small value fund	973,446			973,446
International equity mutual funds:				
Emerging markets fund	1,952,834			1,952,834
Large value fund	1,678,806			1,678,806
Large core fund	1,666,476			1,666,476
Domestic bond mutual funds:				
Inflation protected bond fund	3,852,670			3,852,670
Intermediate term bond fund	3,620,205			3,620,205
High yield bond fund	1,331,954			1,331,954
Foreign bond mutual funds	1,581,522			1,581,522
Real estate mutual funds:				
Domestic	914,644			914,644
International	467,136			467,136
Commodity exchange-traded mutual fund	2,001,923			2,001,923
Master limited partnership mutual fund	1,325,353			1,325,353
Money market mutual funds	<u>42,617</u>			<u>42,617</u>
Total investments	27,160,617			27,160,617
Money market mutual funds held as cash equivalents	<u>1,422,661</u>			<u>1,422,661</u>
Total assets measured at fair value	<u>\$28,583,278</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$28,583,278</u>

Assets measured at fair value at December 31, 2009 are as follows:

	<u>LEVEL 1</u>	<u>LEVEL 2</u>	<u>LEVEL 3</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Domestic equity mutual funds:				
Large core fund	\$ 2,782,146			\$ 2,782,146
Large value fund	1,399,278			1,399,278
Large growth fund	1,420,553			1,420,553
Small growth fund	1,088,352			1,088,352
Small value fund	1,099,948			1,099,948
International equity mutual funds:				
Emerging markets fund	1,263,730			1,263,730
Large value fund	2,047,764			2,047,764
Large core fund	2,124,566			2,124,566
Domestic bond mutual funds:				
Inflation protected bond fund	2,370,401			2,370,401
Intermediate term bond fund	3,278,302			3,278,302
High yield bond fund	1,250,159			1,250,159
Foreign bond mutual funds	1,862,583			1,862,583
Real estate mutual funds:				
Domestic	765,820			765,820
International	460,793			460,793
Commodity exchange-traded mutual fund	789,183			789,183
Money market mutual funds	<u>21,108</u>			<u>21,108</u>
Total investments	24,024,686			24,024,686
Money market mutual funds held as cash equivalents	<u>2,113,203</u>			<u>2,113,203</u>
Total assets measured at fair value	<u>\$26,137,889</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$26,137,889</u>

Mutual funds are valued at the reported net asset value of shares held at year-end. This valuation method may produce a fair value that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, while the Foundation believes its valuation method is appropriate, the use of different methods or assumptions could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date.

Investments are exposed to various risks such as interest rate, market, and credit risks. Because of these risks, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the statement of financial position and statement of activities.

#### NOTE 4 – INVESTMENT RETURN

Investment return including earnings on cash equivalents consists of the following:

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Interest, dividends and capital gain distributions	\$ 813,702	\$ 824,660
Net realized and unrealized gain	2,336,201	4,258,462
Royalty income	<u>916,446</u>	<u>652,416</u>
Total investment return	<u>\$ 4,066,349</u>	<u>\$ 5,735,538</u>



**NOTE 5 – GRANTS PAYABLE TO RELATED ENTITIES**

At December 31, 2010, all grants payable are expected to be paid within the next year. The Foundation has made approximately \$241,000 in grants to related entities that are conditional and have not been recognized as liabilities as of December 31, 2010.

**NOTE 6 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

Subsequent to December 31, 2010, the Foundation purchased land with a cost of approximately \$393,000 and entered into a 5-year note payable with the seller for approximately \$330,000.

Management has evaluated subsequent events through May 31, 2011, which is the date that the financial statements were available for issuance. As a result of this evaluation, no additional events were identified that are required to be disclosed or would have a material impact on reported net assets or changes in net assets.

---

**Episcopal Foundation of Texas**  
**An Instrumentality of the Protestant**  
**Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas**  
  
**Financial Statements**  
**and Independent Auditors' Report**  
**for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009**

**Independent Auditors' Report**

To the Board of Trustees of  
Episcopal Foundation of Texas:

We have audited the accompanying statements of financial position of Episcopal Foundation of Texas (an instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas) as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 and the related statements of activities and of cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the management of Episcopal Foundation of Texas. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform our audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Episcopal Foundation of Texas as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Our audits were performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying supplemental statements on pages 11 through 14 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

*Blazek & Vetterling*

October 17, 2011

**Episcopal Foundation of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Statements of Financial Position as of December 31, 2010 and 2009

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Cash equivalents ( <i>Note 4</i> )	\$ 2,317,003	\$ 2,256,406
Receivable from Diocesan related entity		31,464
Investment income receivable	71,011	209,551
Pledge receivable, net ( <i>Note 2</i> )	3,819,361	3,559,361
Investments ( <i>Notes 3 and 4</i> )	38,462,311	34,957,791
Leasehold improvements, net ( <i>Note 5</i> )	<u>1,210,734</u>	<u>1,288,865</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 45,880,420</u>	<u>\$ 42,303,438</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>		
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable to related entities	\$ 26,367	\$ 6,897
Grants payable to related entities ( <i>Note 6</i> )	<u>675,912</u>	<u>794,762</u>
Total liabilities	<u>702,279</u>	<u>801,659</u>
Unrestricted net assets:		
Coffield income fund	(589,579)	(495,140)
Coffield principal fund	45,462,470	41,700,392
Memorial fund	<u>305,250</u>	<u>296,527</u>
Total unrestricted net assets	<u>45,178,141</u>	<u>41,501,779</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 45,880,420</u>	<u>\$ 42,303,438</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

**Episcopal Foundation of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Statements of Activities for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
REVENUE:		
Investment return ( <i>Note 3</i> )	\$ 5,113,854	\$ 6,044,929
Contributions	500,000	1,358,707
Other	<u>59,953</u>	<u>31,502</u>
Total revenue	<u>5,673,807</u>	<u>7,435,138</u>
EXPENSES:		
Program grants:		
Related entities	1,243,076	1,492,251
Unrelated entities	<u>40,000</u>	<u>41,000</u>
Total program grants	<u>1,283,076</u>	<u>1,533,251</u>
Supporting services:		
Investment management costs	369,898	333,461
Diocesan operating entities – administrative services	220,000	240,000
Other administrative	48,290	41,300
Depreciation	<u>76,181</u>	<u>36,135</u>
Total supporting services	<u>714,369</u>	<u>650,896</u>
Total expenses	<u>1,997,445</u>	<u>2,184,147</u>
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	3,676,362	5,250,991
Unrestricted net assets, beginning of year	<u>41,501,779</u>	<u>36,250,788</u>
Unrestricted net assets, end of year	<u>\$ 45,178,141</u>	<u>\$ 41,501,779</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

**Episcopal Foundation of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Changes in unrestricted net assets	\$ 3,676,362	\$ 5,250,991
Adjustments to reconcile changes in unrestricted net assets to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	(3,158,203)	(3,840,877)
Depreciation	78,131	36,135
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Receivable from Diocesan related entity	31,464	(31,464)
Investment income receivable	138,540	(209,551)
Notes receivable		225,639
Pledge receivable	(260,000)	(951,707)
Accounts payable to related entities	19,470	(13,718)
Grants payable to related entities	<u>(118,850)</u>	<u>(114,655)</u>
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>406,914</u>	<u>350,793</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Proceeds from sales of investments	25,635,049	15,449,165
Purchases of investments	(25,964,259)	(16,081,336)
Net purchases of money market mutual funds held as investments	(17,107)	931,555
Payments for leasehold improvements	<u>                    </u>	<u>(1,144,613)</u>
Net cash used by investing activities	<u>(346,317)</u>	<u>(845,229)</u>
<b>NET CHANGE IN CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>	<b>60,597</b>	<b>(494,436)</b>
Cash equivalents, beginning of year	<u>2,256,406</u>	<u>2,750,842</u>
Cash equivalents, end of year	<u>\$ 2,317,003</u>	<u>\$ 2,256,406</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

## **Episcopal Foundation of Texas** **(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Notes to Financial Statements for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009

---

### **NOTE 1 – ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

Organization – The Episcopal Foundation of Texas (the Foundation), a Texas nonprofit corporation, is an instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas (the Diocese). The Diocese is an ecclesiastical territory that extends from the Louisiana border to portions of central, eastern, and southeastern Texas. The authority of the Diocese is vested in the Bishop, the Council of the Diocese and a standing committee. The Foundation was designated by the Diocese to hold and administer certain assets for the purpose of providing grants and loans for religious, educational, and charitable purposes to eight specific entities connected with the Diocese as established by Canon. The Foundation is governed by a Board of Trustees that is elected by the Council of the Diocese upon nomination of the Diocesan Bishop.

Related entities – The Executive Board (the Board) of the Diocese is composed of the Bishop and fifteen members elected annually by the Council of the Diocese. The Board is responsible for the governance of the Trustees of the Foundation and the following related Diocesan operating entities:

- *Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas (Church Corp.)* receives, holds, manages, and administers funds and properties acquired by gift or purchase for the use and benefit of the Diocese and any Diocesan institution. Additionally, it may also receive, hold, and manage funds held for the use and benefit of any parish or mission in the Diocese.
- *Episcopal Diocese of Texas (EDOT)* is an operating unit of special accounts used to carry out the ministry of the Diocese and is supported by parish and mission assessments and missionary commitments.
- *The Bishop Quin Foundation* was created to commemorate the 25<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the consecration of the Right Reverend Clinton S. Quin as Bishop. The broad objectives of The Bishop Quin Foundation include such religious, charitable, and educational activities as determined by the Bishop and the Board of Trustees to be in furtherance of the spiritual and physical welfare of the Diocese.

Additionally, the Foundation engages in transactions with seven other related entities that are directly or indirectly governed by Council of the Diocese.

Basis of presentation – These financial statements include only the assets, liabilities, net assets and activities of the Foundation. The accompanying financial statements do not include the assets, liabilities, net assets, and financial activities of the Diocesan operating entities, parishes, missions or other Diocesan entities. Each of these related entities is an operating entity distinct from the Foundation, maintains separate financial records, and administers its own services and programs.

Federal income tax status – The Foundation is exempt from federal income tax under §501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code as a religious organization and is classified as a religious organization under §170(b)(1)(A)(i) under the group exemption of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America.

Cash equivalents are invested in money market mutual funds that are readily convertible to cash. Cash equivalents that are invested for long-term purposes are grouped with investments.

Pledges receivable that are due within one year are recorded at net realizable value. Pledges receivable that are expected to be collected in future years are recorded at the present value of the expected future cash flows.

Investments in marketable securities are recorded at fair value. Mineral rights are valued at lower of cost or fair value. Purchases and sales of investments are recorded on a trade date basis. Interest and dividends are recognized as earned. Investment return includes interest, dividends, net realized and unrealized gains and losses and mineral interest royalties. Investment return is reported in the statement of activities as an increase in unrestricted net assets unless the use of the income is limited by donor-imposed restrictions.

Leasehold improvements are recorded at cost. Depreciation is provided on a straight-line basis over the life of the associated lease for periods of 5 to 20 years.

Net asset classification – Revenue and the related net assets are classified based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. Unrestricted net assets include those net assets whose use is not restricted by donor-imposed stipulations, even though their use may be limited in other respects, such as by contract or board designation.

The Board has designated its unrestricted net assets for the following purposes:

- *Coffield income fund* is designated to support the operating costs of the Foundation as well as for gifts, grants and loans to eight entities designated by Canon and other charitable trusts, nonprofit organizations and national organizations affiliated with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America and other Anglican and charitable organizations throughout the world.
- *Coffield principal fund* is comprised of all assets received from the Estate of H. H. Coffield, net of investment gains and losses and net oil and gas and lignite royalties. These funds are designated for loans to the Bishop Quin Foundation and for gifts, grants, loans, or advances for the purpose of establishing memorials to H. H. Coffield. By the Board's action, income transfers are made from the principal fund to the income fund based on a percentage of the average fair market value of the fund for the prior twelve months. The percentage used in this calculation was 4.50% for 2010 and 4.75% for 2009. In addition, the Board has elected to transfer one-half of the annual net oil and gas royalties from the principal fund to the income fund.
- *Memorial fund* is comprised of assets other than those received from the Estate of H. H. Coffield and income from this fund is to be used to support seminarians, clergy and other charitable entities within the Diocese. This fund is allocated income from the Coffield principal fund with the same percentage adopted by the Board for the principal fund.

Contributions received are recognized as revenue at fair value when an unconditional commitment is received from the donor. Contributions received with donor stipulations that limit their use are recorded as restricted support. Conditional contributions are recognized in the same manner when the conditions are substantially met.

Program grants made are recorded as expense at fair value when the Foundation approves an unconditional commitment to a grant recipient. Conditional grants are recorded in the same manner when the conditions are substantially met by the recipient or when the possibility that the conditions will not be met is deemed remote. Commitments made but not yet funded are recorded as grants payable. Grants payable in more than one year are recorded at the present value of their future cash out flows using a risk-free rate-of-return.



Estimates – Management must make estimates and assumptions to prepare financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. These estimates and assumptions affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, the amounts of reported revenue and expenses, and the allocation of expenses among various functions. Actual results could vary from the estimates that were used.

New accounting pronouncement – In January 2010, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2010-06, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures (Topic 820): Improving Disclosures about Fair Value Measurements*. This statement requires an increased level of disaggregation in disclosing the level of the fair value hierarchy into which fair value measurements fall. It also requires disclosures pertaining to transfers in and out of Levels 1 and 2, disclosures in the roll forward of activity for Level 3 fair value measurements on a gross basis, and disclosure about inputs and valuation techniques used for Level 2 and 3 fair value measurements for both recurring and nonrecurring fair value measurements. Except for the disclosures in the roll forward of activity for Level 3 fair value measurements which will be effective for the Foundation for fiscal year ending December 31, 2011, this statement became effective for the Foundation for the year ended December 31, 2010, and resulted in additional required disclosures.

## NOTE 2 – PLEDGE RECEIVABLE

The pledge receivable at December 31, 2010 and 2009 is due from an estate trust and is as follows:

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Pledge receivable	\$ 4,397,452	\$ 5,521,766
Discount to net present value at 5%	<u>(578,091)</u>	<u>(1,962,405)</u>
Pledge receivable, net	<u>\$ 3,819,361</u>	<u>\$ 3,559,361</u>

The pledge receivable at December 31, 2010 is expected to be collected as follows:

2011	\$ 1,601,786
2012 through 2016	2,357,332
2017 through 2021	54,020
2022 through 2026	230,589
2027 through 2028	<u>153,725</u>
Total pledge receivable	<u>\$ 4,397,452</u>

The valuation of the pledge receivable from an estate based on estimates of mining production of certain product units held in trust for the estate. It is reasonably possible that such estimates could change in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the statement of financial position and statement of activities.

### NOTE 3 – INVESTMENTS

Investments are summarized as follows:

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Domestic equity securities:		
Large-cap securities	\$ 10,757,570	\$ 11,178,594
Mid-cap securities	2,110,123	1,143,671
Small-cap securities	784,909	736,924
Preferred securities	90,425	42,372
International equity securities:		
Developed markets	8,176,920	4,034,430
Emerging markets	1,120,609	408,499
Undeveloped markets	166,863	138,407
World allocation mutual funds	4,045,080	
Fixed income mutual funds	3,716,335	4,350,885
U. S. Treasury securities	3,290,513	3,016,706
Asset-backed securities	1,964,714	6,066,271
Money market mutual funds	1,134,593	1,117,486
Commodity exchange-traded mutual funds	857,081	
Real estate investment trust funds	246,576	325,509
Corporate bonds and notes		<u>2,398,037</u>
Total investments	<u>\$ 38,462,311</u>	<u>\$ 34,957,791</u>

Investments are exposed to various risks such as interest rate, market, and credit risks. Because of these risks, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the statement of financial position and statement of activities.

Investment return including earnings on cash equivalents consists of the following:

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Net realized and unrealized gain	\$ 3,158,203	\$ 3,840,877
Interest and dividends	1,377,193	1,773,760
Royalty income	<u>578,458</u>	<u>430,292</u>
Total investment return	<u>\$ 5,113,854</u>	<u>\$ 6,044,929</u>

### NOTE 4 – FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

Generally accepted accounting principles require that certain assets and liabilities be reported at fair value and establish a hierarchy that prioritizes inputs used to measure fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

- *Level 1* – Inputs are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the reporting entity has the ability to access at the reporting date.
- *Level 2* – Inputs are other than quoted prices included in Level 1, which are either directly observable or can be derived from or corroborated by observable market data at the reporting date.
- *Level 3* – Inputs are not observable and are based on the reporting entity's assumptions about the inputs market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability.

Assets measured at fair value at December 31, 2010 are as follows:

	<u>LEVEL 1</u>	<u>LEVEL 2</u>	<u>LEVEL 3</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Domestic equity securities:				
Large-cap securities	\$ 10,757,570			\$ 10,757,570
Mid-cap securities	2,110,123			2,110,123
Small-cap securities	784,909			784,909
Preferred securities	90,425			90,425
International equity securities:				
Developed markets	8,176,920			8,176,920
Emerging markets	1,120,609			1,120,609
Undeveloped markets	166,863			166,863
World allocation mutual funds	4,045,080			4,045,080
Fixed income mutual funds	3,716,335			3,716,335
U. S. Treasury securities		\$ 3,290,513		3,290,513
Asset-backed securities		1,964,714		1,964,714
Money market mutual funds	3,451,596			3,451,596
Commodity exchange-traded mutual funds	857,081			857,081
Real estate investment trust funds	<u>246,576</u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>246,576</u>
Total assets measured at fair value	<u>\$ 35,524,087</u>	<u>\$ 5,255,227</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 40,779,314</u>

Assets measured at fair value at December 31, 2009 are as follows:

	<u>LEVEL 1</u>	<u>LEVEL 2</u>	<u>LEVEL 3</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Domestic equity securities:				
Large-cap securities	\$ 11,178,594			\$ 11,178,594
Mid-cap securities	1,143,671			1,143,671
Small-cap securities	736,924			736,924
Preferred securities	42,372			42,372
International equity securities:				
Developed markets	4,034,430			4,034,430
Emerging markets	408,499			408,499
Undeveloped markets	138,407			138,407
Fixed income mutual funds	4,350,885			4,350,885
U. S. Treasury securities		\$ 3,016,706		3,016,706
Asset-backed securities		6,066,271		6,066,271
Money market mutual funds	3,373,892			3,373,892
Commodity exchange traded mutual funds				
Real estate investment trust funds	325,509			325,509
Corporate bonds and notes	<u>          </u>	<u>2,398,037</u>	<u>          </u>	<u>2,398,037</u>
Total assets measured at fair value	<u>\$ 25,733,183</u>	<u>\$ 11,481,014</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 37,214,197</u>

Valuation methods used for assets measured at fair value are as follows:

- *Equity securities and real estate investment trust funds* are valued at the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded.
- *U. S. Treasury securities, asset-backed securities and corporate bonds and notes* are valued using prices obtained from independent quotation bureaus that use computerized valuation formulas to calculate fair values.
- *Mutual funds* are valued at the net asset value of shares held at year end.

These valuation methods may produce a fair value that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, while the Foundation believes its valuation methods are appropriate, the use of different methods or assumptions could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date.

#### **NOTE 5 – LEASEHOLD IMPROVEMENTS**

Leasehold improvements consist of the following:

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Episcopal Diocesan Center in Austin	\$ 1,323,050	\$ 1,325,000
Accumulated depreciation	<u>(112,316)</u>	<u>(36,135)</u>
Leasehold improvements, net	<u>\$ 1,210,734</u>	<u>\$ 1,288,865</u>

In 2008, the Foundation entered into an agreement with the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest (the Seminary) to renovate a building. The building is leased from the Seminary for \$1 per year. Subsequent to the renovation, the building was subleased through 2029 to the Diocese for use as the Diocesan Center in Austin for annual rent of approximately \$60,000. Rental income recognized in 2010 and 2009 was approximately \$60,000 and \$31,000, respectively.

Rental income is expected to be received as follows:

2011	\$ 59,616
2012	59,616
2013	59,616
2014	59,616
2015	59,616
2016-2029	<u>804,816</u>
Total	<u>\$ 1,102,896</u>

#### **NOTE 6 – GRANTS PAYABLE**

Grants payable to related entities as of December 31, 2010 are expected to be paid as follows:

2011	\$ 333,000
2012 through 2013	<u>350,000</u>
Total grants payable	683,000
Discounts to net present value at approximately 1%	<u>(7,088)</u>
Grants payable, net	<u>\$ 675,912</u>

The Foundation has made approximately \$158,000 in grants to related entities that are conditional and have not been recognized as of December 31, 2010.

#### **NOTE 7 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

Management has evaluated subsequent events through October 17, 2011, which is the date that the financial statements were available for issuance. As a result of this evaluation, no events were identified that are required to be disclosed or would have a material impact on reported net assets or changes in net assets.

**Episcopal Foundation of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Supplemental Statement of Financial Position by Fund as of December 31, 2010

	COFFIELD INCOME FUND	COFFIELD PRINCIPAL FUND	MEMORIAL FUND	TOTAL
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash equivalents	\$ 504,841	\$ 1,812,162		\$ 2,317,003
Investment income receivable		71,011		71,011
Pledge receivable, net		3,819,361		3,819,361
Investments		38,157,061	\$ 305,250	38,462,311
Leasehold improvements, net		1,210,734		1,210,734
Interfund receivable (payable)	<u>(392,141)</u>	<u>392,141</u>		
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 112,700</u>	<u>\$ 45,462,470</u>	<u>\$ 305,250</u>	<u>\$ 45,880,420</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable to related entities	\$ 26,367			\$ 26,367
Grants payable to related entities	<u>675,912</u>			<u>675,912</u>
Total liabilities	<u>702,279</u>			<u>702,279</u>
Unrestricted net assets	<u>(589,579)</u>	<u>\$ 45,462,470</u>	<u>\$ 305,250</u>	<u>45,178,141</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 112,700</u>	<u>\$ 45,462,470</u>	<u>\$ 305,250</u>	<u>\$ 45,880,420</u>

**Episcopal Foundation of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Supplemental Statement of Financial Position by Fund as of December 31, 2009

	COFFIELD INCOME FUND	COFFIELD PRINCIPAL FUND	MEMORIAL FUND	TOTAL
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash equivalents	\$ 1,012,487	\$ 1,243,919		\$ 2,256,406
Receivable from a Diocesan related entity	31,464			31,464
Investment income receivable		209,551		209,551
Pledge receivable, net		3,559,361		3,559,361
Investments		34,661,264	\$ 296,527	34,957,791
Leasehold improvements, net		1,288,865		1,288,865
Interfund receivable (payable)	<u>(737,432)</u>	<u>737,432</u>		
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 306,519</u>	<u>\$ 41,700,392</u>	<u>\$ 296,527</u>	<u>\$ 42,303,438</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable to related entities	\$ 6,897			\$ 6,897
Grants payable to related entities	<u>794,762</u>			<u>794,762</u>
Total liabilities	<u>801,659</u>			<u>801,659</u>
Unrestricted net assets	<u>(495,140)</u>	<u>\$ 41,700,392</u>	<u>\$ 296,527</u>	<u>41,501,779</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 306,519</u>	<u>\$ 41,700,392</u>	<u>\$ 296,527</u>	<u>\$ 42,303,438</u>

**Episcopal Foundation of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Supplemental Statement of Activities by Fund for the year ended December 31, 2010

	COFFIELD INCOME FUND	COFFIELD PRINCIPAL FUND	MEMORIAL FUND	TOTAL
REVENUE:				
Investment return	\$ 1,836,391	\$ 3,255,356	\$ 22,107	\$ 5,113,854
Other	<u>59,953</u>	<u>500,000</u>		<u>559,953</u>
Total revenue	<u>1,896,344</u>	<u>3,755,356</u>	<u>22,107</u>	<u>5,673,807</u>
EXPENSES:				
Program grants:				
Related entities	1,229,692		13,384	1,243,076
Unrelated entities	<u>40,000</u>			<u>40,000</u>
Total program grants	<u>1,269,692</u>		<u>13,384</u>	<u>1,283,076</u>
Supporting services:				
Investment management costs	369,898			369,898
Diocesan operating entities – administrative services	220,000			220,000
Other administrative	48,290			48,290
Depreciation		<u>76,181</u>		<u>76,181</u>
Total supporting services	<u>638,188</u>	<u>76,181</u>		<u>714,369</u>
Total expenses	<u>1,907,880</u>	<u>76,181</u>	<u>13,384</u>	<u>1,997,445</u>
Interfund transfers	(82,903)	82,903		
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	(94,439)	3,762,078	8,723	3,676,362
Unrestricted net assets, beginning of year	<u>(495,140)</u>	<u>41,700,392</u>	<u>296,527</u>	<u>41,501,779</u>
Unrestricted net assets, end of year	<u>\$ (589,579)</u>	<u>\$ 45,462,470</u>	<u>\$ 305,250</u>	<u>\$ 45,178,141</u>

**Episcopal Foundation of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Supplemental Statement of Activities by Fund for the year ended December 31, 2009

	COFFIELD INCOME FUND	COFFIELD PRINCIPAL FUND	MEMORIAL FUND	TOTAL
REVENUE:				
Investment return	\$ 2,148,085	\$ 3,866,029	\$ 30,815	\$ 6,044,929
Contributions		1,358,707		1,358,707
Other	<u>31,464</u>	<u>38</u>		<u>31,502</u>
Total revenue	<u>2,179,549</u>	<u>5,224,774</u>	<u>30,815</u>	<u>7,435,138</u>
EXPENSES:				
Program grants:				
Related entities	1,478,926		13,325	1,492,251
Unrelated entities	<u>41,000</u>			<u>41,000</u>
Total program grants	<u>1,519,926</u>		<u>13,325</u>	<u>1,533,251</u>
Supporting services:				
Investment management costs	333,461			333,461
Diocesan operating entities – administrative services	240,000			240,000
Other administrative	41,300			41,300
Depreciation	<u>36,135</u>			<u>36,135</u>
Total supporting services	<u>650,896</u>			<u>650,896</u>
Total expenses	<u>2,170,822</u>		<u>13,325</u>	<u>2,184,147</u>
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	8,727	5,224,774	17,490	5,250,991
Unrestricted net assets, beginning of year	<u>(503,867)</u>	<u>36,475,618</u>	<u>279,037</u>	<u>36,250,788</u>
Unrestricted net assets, end of year	<u>\$ (495,140)</u>	<u>\$ 41,700,392</u>	<u>\$ 296,527</u>	<u>\$ 41,501,779</u>



**Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas**

**An Instrumentality of the Protestant  
Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas**

**Financial Statements  
and Independent Auditors' Report  
for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009**

## Independent Auditors' Report

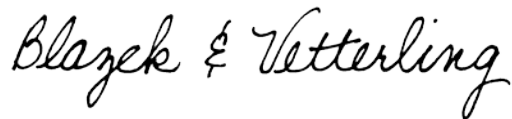
To the Board of Trustees of the  
Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas:

We have audited the accompanying statements of financial position of the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 and the related statements of activities and of cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the management of the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform our audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The information included in the supplemental statements on pages 17 and 18 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, such information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.



August 22, 2011

**Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Statements of Financial Position as of December 31, 2010 and 2009

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Cash	\$ 270,871	\$ 210,511
Accounts receivable:		
Diocesan operating entities	280,219	290,489
Parishes and schools, net of allowance of \$299,000 in 2010 and \$189,000 in 2009	316,224	287,491
Pledges receivable, net ( <i>Note 2</i> )	159,831	259,831
Notes receivable: ( <i>Note 3</i> )		
Clergy, net of allowance of \$34,320 in 2010	974,785	1,151,170
Parishes and schools, net of allowance of \$42,000 in 2010 and \$131,000 in 2009	175,450	68,799
Other, net of allowance of \$20,000 in 2010 and 2009	686,362	695,809
Land and buildings held for sale ( <i>Note 5</i> )	1,745,340	2,269,549
Beneficial interest in a trust ( <i>Note 5</i> )	2,709,704	2,523,095
Investments ( <i>Notes 4 and 5</i> )	23,329,625	22,007,447
Property, net ( <i>Note 6</i> )	<u>8,724,974</u>	<u>8,945,460</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 39,373,385</u>	<u>\$ 38,709,651</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>		
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 129,767	\$ 267,072
Notes payable ( <i>Note 7</i> )	4,469,350	4,638,345
Grants payable to parishes and schools, net ( <i>Note 8</i> )	584,094	567,590
Due to Diocesan operating entities	300,000	642,050
Funds held for related entities	<u>8,667,402</u>	<u>7,502,242</u>
Total liabilities	<u>14,150,613</u>	<u>13,617,299</u>
Commitments and contingencies ( <i>Note 9</i> )		
Net assets:		
Unrestricted ( <i>Note 10</i> )	11,846,458	12,097,077
Temporarily restricted ( <i>Note 11</i> )	10,986,502	10,683,399
Permanently restricted ( <i>Note 12</i> )	<u>2,389,812</u>	<u>2,311,876</u>
Total net assets	<u>25,222,772</u>	<u>25,092,352</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 39,373,385</u>	<u>\$ 38,709,651</u>

*See accompanying notes to financial statements.*

**Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Statement of Activities for the year ended December 31, 2010

---

	<u>UNRESTRICTED</u>	<u>TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED</u>	<u>PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<b>REVENUE:</b>				
Contributions	\$ 17,000	\$ 76,530		\$ 93,530
Net gain in value of properties held for sale	107,313			107,313
Change in value of beneficial interest in a trust		186,609		186,609
Investment return ( <i>Note 4</i> )	318,490	743,583	\$ 77,936	1,140,009
Interest on notes receivable	116,278			116,278
Other	<u>74,271</u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>74,271</u>
Total revenue	633,352	1,006,722	77,936	1,718,010
Net assets released from restrictions:				
Participating funds	563,570	(563,570)		
Diocesan properties	<u>140,049</u>	<u>(140,049)</u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
Total	<u>1,336,971</u>	<u>303,103</u>	<u>77,936</u>	<u>1,718,010</u>
<b>EXPENSES:</b>				
Program services:				
Grants to related entities	887,302			887,302
Property costs for related entities	<u>336,077</u>			<u>336,077</u>
Total program services	1,223,379			1,223,379
Supporting services:				
Management and general	278,536			278,536
Investment management and custodial fees	<u>85,675</u>			<u>85,675</u>
Total expenses	<u>1,587,590</u>			<u>1,587,590</u>
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS	(250,619)	303,103	77,936	130,420
Net assets, beginning of year	<u>12,097,077</u>	<u>10,683,399</u>	<u>2,311,876</u>	<u>25,092,352</u>
Net assets, end of year	<u>\$ 11,846,458</u>	<u>\$ 10,986,502</u>	<u>\$ 2,389,812</u>	<u>\$ 25,222,772</u>

*See accompanying notes to financial statements.*

---

**Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Statement of Activities for the year ended December 31, 2009

	<u>UNRESTRICTED</u>	<u>TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED</u>	<u>PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
REVENUE:				
Contributions	\$ 17,000	\$ 133,015		\$ 150,015
Net loss in value of properties held for sale	(316,000)			(316,000)
Change in value of beneficial interest in a trust		174,874		174,874
Support from related entities	32,139			32,139
Investment return ( <i>Note 4</i> )	727,088	1,572,586	\$ 326,314	2,625,988
Interest on notes receivable	112,843			112,843
Other	<u>44,774</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>44,774</u>
Total revenue	617,844	1,880,475	326,314	2,824,633
Net assets released from restrictions:				
Participating funds	968,598	(968,598)		
Diocesan properties	<u>196,110</u>	<u>(196,110)</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
Total	<u>1,782,552</u>	<u>715,767</u>	<u>326,314</u>	<u>2,824,633</u>
EXPENSES:				
Program services:				
Grants to related entities	959,510			959,510
Property costs for related entities	<u>492,181</u>			<u>492,181</u>
Total program services	1,451,691			1,451,691
Supporting services:				
Management and general	303,372			303,372
Investment management and custodial fees	<u>92,506</u>			<u>92,506</u>
Total expenses	<u>1,847,569</u>			<u>1,847,569</u>
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS	(65,017)	715,767	326,314	977,064
Net assets, beginning of year	<u>12,162,094</u>	<u>9,967,632</u>	<u>1,985,562</u>	<u>24,115,288</u>
Net assets, end of year	<u>\$ 12,097,077</u>	<u>\$ 10,683,399</u>	<u>\$ 2,311,876</u>	<u>\$ 25,092,352</u>

*See accompanying notes to financial statements.*

**Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Changes in net assets	\$ 130,420	\$ 977,064
Adjustments to reconcile changes in net assets to net cash used by operating activities:		
Depreciation	98,494	101,972
Gain on disposal of assets	(24,414)	
Allowance for uncollectible receivables		131,215
Change in value of beneficial interest in a trust	(186,609)	(174,874)
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	(992,201)	(3,181,478)
Net (gain) loss in value of properties held for sale	(107,170)	316,000
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Accounts receivable	(18,463)	(202,799)
Pledges receivable	100,000	200,000
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	(137,305)	(757,516)
Due to Diocesan operating entities	(342,050)	341,702
Grants payable to parishes and schools	16,504	87,984
Funds held for related entities	<u>1,165,160</u>	<u>1,021,623</u>
Net cash used by operating activities	<u>(297,634)</u>	<u>(1,139,107)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Payments received on notes receivable	286,173	153,696
Advances on notes receivable	(263,798)	(638,455)
Bad debt expense related to notes receivable written-off as grants	56,806	
Proceeds from sales of investments	22,959,955	9,372,820
Purchases of investments	(23,411,647)	(10,339,978)
Net change in cash and money market mutual funds held as investments	121,715	1,313,566
Proceeds from sale of property	777,785	1,794,585
Purchases of property	<u>(48,927)</u>	<u>(48,927)</u>
Net cash provided by investing activities	<u>526,989</u>	<u>1,607,307</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Proceeds from notes payable	237,829	592,485
Payments on notes payable	<u>(406,824)</u>	<u>(1,047,026)</u>
Net cash used by financing activities	<u>(168,995)</u>	<u>(454,541)</u>
<b>NET CHANGE IN CASH</b>	<b>60,360</b>	<b>13,659</b>
Cash, beginning of year	<u>210,511</u>	<u>196,852</u>
Cash, end of year	<u><u>\$ 270,871</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 210,511</u></u>
<i>Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:</i>		
Interest paid	\$206,972	\$232,701

*See accompanying notes to financial statements.*

**Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Notes to Financial Statements for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009

---

**NOTE 1 – ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

Organization – The Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas (the Church Corporation) is a Texas nonprofit corporation created by the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese in Texas (the Diocese) which was organized in Texas in 1836 and is a part of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. The Diocese is an ecclesiastical territory that extends from the Louisiana border to portions of central and eastern Texas. The authority of the Diocese is vested in the Bishop, the Council of the Diocese, and a standing committee.

The Church Corporation, created in 1886, is authorized to receive, hold, manage, and administer funds and properties acquired by gift or purchase for the use and benefit of the Diocese and any Diocesan institution. Additionally it receives, holds, and manages funds held for the use and benefit of any parish or mission in the Diocese. The Church Corporation is composed of the following funds:

- *The Participating Funds* is an investment pool managed by the Church Corporation. The Church Corporation holds and manages portfolios of investments that are comprised of its own assets as well as custodial assets held on behalf of related parishes and schools and other related Diocesan entities.
- *The Episcopal Housing Trust* provides residential housing or housing allowances for the Bishops of the Diocese and other clergy on the Diocesan staff.
- *The Clergy Housing Trust* assists in providing residential housing loans or housing allowances for clergy canonically resident and engaged in full-time work within the Diocese.
- *The Diocesan Properties Fund* holds property not being used by a constituent of the Diocese and facilitates the purchase and sale of real property within the Diocese.

Related entities – The Executive Board of the Diocese is composed of the Bishop and fifteen members elected annually by the Council of the Diocese. The Board is responsible for the supervision and direction of the Church Corporation and the following related Diocesan operating entities:

- *Episcopal Diocese of Texas* is an operating unit of special accounts used to carry out the ministry of the Diocese and supported by parish and mission assessments and missionary commitments.
- *The Bishop Quin Foundation* was created in 1943 to commemorate the 25<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the consecration of the Right Reverend Clinton S. Quin as Bishop. The broad objectives of the Bishop Quin Foundation include such religious, charitable, and educational activities as determined by the Bishop and the Board of Trustees to be in furtherance of the spiritual and physical welfare of the Diocese.
- *Episcopal Foundation of Texas* was created to hold and administer certain assets for the purpose of providing grants and loans for religious, educational, and charitable purposes to designated entities of the Diocese.

The Church Corporation routinely engages in transactions with related entities that are directly or indirectly governed by the Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas. These entities include parishes, schools, missions, and other Diocesan entities.

Basis of presentation – These financial statements include only the assets, liabilities, net assets and financial activities of the Church Corporation. All significant balances and transactions between funds included in these financial statements have been eliminated. The accompanying financial statements do not include the assets, liabilities, net assets, and financial activities of parishes, schools, or other Diocesan entities. Each of these related entities is an operating entity distinct from the Church Corporation, maintains separate financial records, and administers its own services and programs.

Federal income tax status – The Church Corporation is exempt from federal income tax under §501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code as a religious organization and is classified as a public charity under §170(b)(1)(A)(i) under the group exemption of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America.

Allowances for uncollectible accounts receivable are provided when it is believed they may not be collected in full. The amount of bad debt expense recognized each period and the resulting adequacy of the allowance at the end of each period are determined using a specific analysis of each receivable balance. It is possible that management's estimate regarding the collectibility of these balances will change in the near term resulting in a change in the carrying value of receivables.

Pledges receivable that are expected to be collected within one year are reported at net realizable value. Pledges receivable that are expected to be collected in future years are discounted to estimate the present value of future cash flows. Amortization of discounts is included in contribution revenue. An allowance for uncollectible amounts is estimated based upon specific analysis of each receivable balance. It is possible that management's estimates regarding collectibility of these amounts will change in the near term resulting in a change in the carrying value of pledges receivable.

Notes receivable are recorded at the principal balance outstanding. Allowances for notes receivable are provided when it is believed they may not be collected in full. The amount of bad debt expense recorded each period and the resulting adequacy of the allowance at the end of each period are determined using a specific analysis of each receivable balance. It is possible that management's estimate regarding the collectibility of these balances will change in the near term resulting in a change in the carrying value of receivables.

Land and buildings held for sale are reported at fair value.

Beneficial interest in a trust is reported at the fair value of the Church Corporation's estimated share of the trust assets. The Church Corporation is the beneficiary of a charitable remainder unitrust and its share of the trust has been estimated using life expectancies and discount rates established by the Internal Revenue Service for the other beneficiaries benefiting from the trust. The change in the value of the trust from year to year is recognized as an increase or decrease in net assets in the statement of activities. Distributions received from the trust are classified as investment return.

Investments are reported at fair value. Mineral rights are reported at the lower of cost or fair value. Purchases and sales of investments are recorded on a trade date basis. Interest and dividends are recognized as earned. Investment return includes interest, dividends, net realized and unrealized gains and losses and mineral interest royalties. Investment return is reported in the statement of activities as an increase in unrestricted net assets unless the use of the income is limited by donor-imposed restrictions.

Property is reported at cost if purchased and at fair value at the date of gift if donated. The title of all real property acquired or contributed to the Diocese is held by the Church Corporation except for real property whose title is held by Episcopal Foundation of Texas, The Bishop Quin Foundation, and St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital. These financial statements include only property used for the Diocesan Center, future parishes, schools, college ministries, and housing for bishops and clergy of the Diocese. Land held for future parishes is transferred to that parish when the congregation accepts the responsibility for construction of a new church on the property. Property transferred to Church Corporation by a parish no longer functioning as a church is reported at fair value at the time it is transferred from the congregation.

Funds held for related entities consist of amounts collected on behalf of related entities where the Church Corporation acts as an agent in collecting, disbursing, and investing funds. The transactions for these custodial accounts are not reflected as revenue or expense in the statement of activities.

Net asset classification – Revenue and the related net assets are classified based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions, as follows:

- *Unrestricted net assets* include those net assets whose use is not restricted by donor-imposed stipulations, even though their use may be limited in other respects, such as by contract or board designation.
- *Temporarily restricted net assets* include contributions and related revenue restricted by the donor for specific purposes or time periods. When a purpose restriction is accomplished or a time restriction ends, temporarily restricted net assets are released to unrestricted net assets.
- *Permanently restricted net assets* include revenue that donors have restricted in perpetuity. The investment return from these assets may be used to fund specific activities of the Church Corporation.



Contributions are recognized as revenue at fair value when an unconditional commitment is received from the donor. Contributions received with donor stipulations that limit their use are classified as restricted support. Conditional contributions are recognized in the same manner when the conditions are substantially met.

Donated materials, use of facilities, and services – Donated materials and use of facilities are recognized at fair value as unrestricted contributions when an unconditional commitment is received from the donor. The related expense is recognized as the item is used. Contributions of services are recognized when services received create or enhance nonfinancial assets or require specialized skills, are provided by individuals possessing those skills, and would typically need to be purchased if not provided by donation. A substantial number of volunteers have contributed significant amounts of time in connection with programs, administration and fundraising for which no amount has been recorded in the financial statements because the services did not meet the criteria for recognition under generally accepted accounting principles.

Grants approved are recognized as expense when the Church Corporation approves an unconditional commitment to a grant recipient. Conditional grants are recognized in the same manner when the conditions are substantially met by the recipient or when the possibility that the conditions will not be met is deemed remote. Grants payable in more than one year are reported at the present value of their future cash flows. Commitments made but not yet funded are reported as grants payable.

Estimates – Management must make estimates and assumptions to prepare financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. These estimates and assumptions affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, the amounts reported as revenue and expenses, and the allocation of expenses among various functions. Actual results could vary from the estimates that were used.

Reclassifications – Certain reclassifications have been made to prior year financial statements to conform to the current presentation.

New accounting pronouncement – In January 2010, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2010-06, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures (Topic 820): Improving Disclosures about Fair Value Measurements*. This statement requires an increased level of disaggregation in disclosing the level of the fair value hierarchy into which fair value measurements fall. It also requires disclosures pertaining to transfers in and out of Levels 1 and 2, disclosures in the roll forward of activity for Level 3 fair value measurements on a gross basis, and disclosure about inputs and valuation techniques used for Level 2 and 3 fair value measurements for both recurring and nonrecurring fair value measurements. Except for the disclosures in the roll forward of activity for Level 3 fair value measurements which will be effective for the Church Corporation for fiscal year ending December 31, 2011, this statement became effective for the Church Corporation for the year ended December 31, 2010, and resulted in additional required disclosures.

## NOTE 2 – PLEDGES RECEIVABLE

Pledges receivable consist of:

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Pledges receivable	\$ 257,950	\$ 357,950
Allowance for uncollectible amounts	(77,150)	(75,886)
Discount to present value at 4%	<u>(20,969)</u>	<u>(22,233)</u>
Pledges receivable, net	<u>\$ 159,831</u>	<u>\$ 259,831</u>

Pledges receivable are expected to be collected as follows:

2011	\$ 177,150
2012 through 2015	<u>80,800</u>
Total pledges receivable	<u>\$ 257,950</u>

### NOTE 3 – NOTES RECEIVABLE

The Church Corporation provides housing loans to bishops of the Diocese, clergy on Diocesan staff, and clergy working within the Diocese. Interest rates and repayment terms require periodic payments of principal and interest over periods ranging from 3 to 15 years. These notes receivable are secured by land and houses. Additionally, the Church Corporation provides property loans to parishes and missions within the Diocese. Interest rates are 6% and repayment terms require periodic payments of principal and interest ranging from 1 to 6 years.

Notes receivable from others are from three external organizations with interest rates ranging from 6% to 7.25%. Payment terms require periodic payments of principal and interest payments ranging from 5 to 15 years. The notes are secured by land and buildings.

### NOTE 4 – INVESTMENTS

Investments consist of the following:

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Equity securities	\$ 6,530,894	\$ 14,114,100
Alternative investments	5,176,035	
International equity mutual funds	4,397,173	
Corporate bonds and notes	2,121,164	1,242,882
U. S. Treasury securities	1,287,743	821,361
Mortgage-backed securities	1,174,980	2,165,702
Fixed income mutual funds	1,109,475	1,096,076
Money market mutual funds	1,070,069	1,191,784
Municipal bonds	<u>462,092</u>	<u>1,375,542</u>
Total investments	<u>\$ 23,329,625</u>	<u>\$ 22,007,447</u>

The Church Corporation is invested in certain partnerships and corporations which qualify as alternative investments. The various alternative categories include domestic, international, and opportunistic equity securities, real estate, natural resources, private equity, fixed income and enhanced fixed income securities, and cash and may involve contractual commitments involving forward settlements including future contracts, forward foreign currency contracts, short sales of securities, swap contracts, and the writing of option contracts. These investments are domestic and international in nature, may be illiquid or have limited periods available for redemption, and may not be realized for a period of several years after the investments are made. At December 31, 2010, the Church Corporation had no unfunded investment commitments.

Investments are exposed to various risks such as interest rate, market and credit risks. Because of these risks, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the statement of financial position and statement of activities.

Investment return consists of the following:

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Interest and dividends	\$ 736,052	\$ 779,656
Net realized and unrealized gain	<u>992,201</u>	<u>3,181,478</u>
Total investment return	1,728,253	3,961,134
Less investment return allocated to funds held for related entities	<u>(588,244)</u>	<u>(1,335,146)</u>
Church Corporation's share of investment return	<u>\$ 1,140,009</u>	<u>\$ 2,625,988</u>

## NOTE 5 – FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

Generally accepted accounting principles require that certain assets and liabilities be reported at fair value and establish a hierarchy that prioritizes inputs used to measure fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

- *Level 1* – Inputs are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the reporting entity has the ability to access at the reporting date.
- *Level 2* – Inputs are other than quoted prices included in Level 1, which are either directly observable or can be derived from or corroborated by observable market data at the reporting date.
- *Level 3* – Inputs are not observable and are based on the reporting entity's assumptions about the inputs market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability.

Assets measured at fair value at December 31, 2010 are as follows:

	<u>LEVEL 1</u>	<u>LEVEL 2</u>	<u>LEVEL 3</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Domestic equity securities:				
Preferred shares	\$ 2,524,730			\$ 2,524,730
Large-cap	1,318,907			1,318,907
Mid-cap	1,271,541			1,271,541
Small-cap	937,634			937,634
International equity securities	371,018			371,018
Alternative investments:				
Directional long/short hedge fund			\$ 2,078,880	2,078,880
Managed futures			2,029,841	2,029,841
Absolute return hedge fund			1,067,314	1,067,314
International equity mutual funds	4,397,173			4,397,173
Corporate bonds and notes		\$ 2,121,164		2,121,164
U. S. Treasury securities		1,287,743		1,287,743
Mortgage-backed securities		1,174,980		1,174,980
Fixed income mutual funds	1,109,475			1,109,475
Money market mutual funds	1,070,069			1,070,069
Municipal bonds		462,092		462,092
REITs	<u>107,064</u>			<u>107,064</u>
Total investments	13,107,611	5,045,979	5,176,035	23,329,625
Beneficial interest in a trust			2,709,704	2,709,704
Land and buildings held for sale		<u>1,745,340</u>		<u>1,745,340</u>
Total assets measured at fair value	<u>\$ 13,107,611</u>	<u>\$ 6,791,319</u>	<u>\$ 7,885,739</u>	<u>\$ 27,784,669</u>

Assets measured at fair value at December 31, 2009 are as follows:

	<u>LEVEL 1</u>	<u>LEVEL 2</u>	<u>LEVEL 3</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Domestic equity securities:				
Preferred shares	\$ 25,417			\$ 25,417
Large-cap	6,702,068			6,702,068
Mid-cap	1,988,543			1,988,543
Small-cap	456,563			456,563
International equity securities	4,719,422			4,719,422
Corporate bonds and notes		\$ 1,242,882		1,242,882
U. S. Treasury securities		821,361		821,361
Mortgage-backed securities		2,165,702		2,165,702
Fixed income mutual funds	1,096,076			1,096,076
Money market mutual funds	1,191,784			1,191,784
Municipal bonds		1,375,542		1,375,542
REITs	<u>222,087</u>			<u>222,087</u>
Total investments	16,401,960	5,605,487		22,007,447
Beneficial interest in a trust			\$ 2,523,095	2,523,095
Land and buildings held for sale		<u>2,269,549</u>		<u>2,269,549</u>
Total assets measured at fair value	<u>\$ 16,401,960</u>	<u>\$ 7,875,036</u>	<u>\$ 2,523,095</u>	<u>\$ 26,800,091</u>

Valuation methods used for assets measured at fair value are as follows:

- *Equity securities* are valued at the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded.
- *Alternative investments* – The Church Corporation uses net asset value per share (or its equivalent) to determine the fair value of investments in partnerships and corporations that do not have a readily determinable fair value. The fair value of these investments is based on information provided by the general partners and corporate directors of each fund. Management takes into consideration consultation with fund investment managers and audited financial information to determine overall reasonableness of the recorded fair values. The absolute return hedge fund cannot be redeemed for one year. The other alternative investments are generally redeemable monthly, quarterly, or semi-annually with varying redemption notice periods from daily up to quarterly. Distributions are made solely at the discretion of the general partners or corporate directors.
- *Mutual funds* are valued at the reported net asset value.
- *Corporate bonds and notes, U. S. Treasury securities, mortgage-backed securities and municipal bonds* are valued using prices obtained from independent quotation bureaus that use computerized valuation formulas which may include market-corroborated inputs for credit risk factors, interest rate, yield curves and broker quotes, to calculate fair values.
- *Beneficial interest in a trust* is valued based upon an actuarial formula that is predictive of the future value of the trust and the life expectancy of the other beneficiary to the trust.
- *Land and buildings held for sale* is recorded at fair value as determined by appraised value or currently pending sales contracts.

These valuation methods may produce a fair value that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, while the Church Corporation believes its valuation methods are appropriate, the use of different methods or assumptions could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date.

Changes in Level 3 assets measured at fair value during the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 are as follows:

Balance at January 1, 2009	\$ 2,348,221
Change in value of beneficial interest in a trust	<u>174,874</u>
Balance at December 31, 2009	2,523,095
Change in value of beneficial interest in a trust	186,609
Purchases of alternative investments	5,024,000
Unrealized gains on alternative investments	<u>152,035</u>
Balance at December 31, 2010	<u>\$ 7,885,739</u>

Unrealized gains on alternative investments are included in investment return and unrealized gain in the accompanying statements of activities. Change in the value of beneficial interest in trust is reflected in revenue in the accompanying statements of activities. The changes in unrealized gains relating to assets still held as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 are as reported above.

#### NOTE 6 – PROPERTY

Property is comprised of the following:

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Buildings used in ministry:		
Diocesan Center	\$ 3,436,640	\$ 3,436,640
Other ministries	<u>494,100</u>	<u>581,600</u>
Total depreciable assets	3,930,740	4,018,240
Less accumulated depreciation	<u>(702,688)</u>	<u>(691,694)</u>
Net depreciable assets	3,228,052	3,326,546
Land used for ministry:		
Diocesan Center	2,220,000	2,220,000
Other ministries	201,470	231,470
Land and buildings held for anticipated future parish or school use	648,535	648,535
Land and buildings used for Diocesan clergy	<u>2,426,917</u>	<u>2,518,909</u>
Total property, net	<u>\$ 8,724,974</u>	<u>\$ 8,945,460</u>

#### NOTE 7 – NOTES PAYABLE

Notes payable consist of the following:

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Bank line of credit of \$8,500,000 with interest rate of prime less 1.5% (2.8% at December 31, 2010) through August 2011.	\$ 2,749,536	\$ 4,424,536
Note payable due to a bank with an interest rate of 5.15% through August 2015, at which time the interest rate shall be of prime plus 0.5% with a floor of 5.5%.	1,493,176	
Note payable to related Diocesan entity with an interest rate of 6%, secured by certain real estate holdings.	<u>226,638</u>	<u>213,809</u>
Total notes payable	<u>\$ 4,469,350</u>	<u>\$ 4,638,345</u>

The note payable to the related Diocesan entity is not payable until the related property is sold. The bank line of credit is due to be repaid in 2011 unless the Church Corporation renews the agreement.

Maturities of the note payable to a bank are as follows:

2011	\$ 44,448
2012	46,492
2013	49,260
2014	51,857
2015	54,592
Thereafter	<u>1,246,527</u>
Total	<u>\$ 1,493,176</u>

#### **NOTE 8 – GRANTS PAYABLE**

At December 31, 2010, grants approved and committed for future payments are payable as follows:

2011	\$ 61,000
2012 through 2016	248,000
Thereafter	<u>490,000</u>
Total grants payable	799,000
Discount to net present value at rates of 4% to 5%	<u>(214,906)</u>
Grants payable, net	<u>\$ 584,094</u>

#### **NOTE 9 – COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

The Church Corporation as well as the related Diocesan operating entities of the Diocese, purchase professional and general liability insurance to cover losses that may result from asserted claims, as well as claims from unknown incidents that may be asserted in the future. There are known claims and incidents that may result in losses. Management does not expect such losses to have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the Church Corporation.

The Church Corporation is the guarantor on a \$1,000,000 line of credit for the Diocese. At December 31, 2010, there is no outstanding balance on this line of credit. Additionally, the Church Corporation assists related entities such as parishes and schools in obtaining construction loans and acts as a guarantor on approximately \$8,100,000 of such loans with loan maturities through 2030.

#### **NOTE 10 – UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS**

Unrestricted net assets are designated as follows:

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Diocesan Properties Fund	\$ 5,408,450	\$ 5,839,031
Participating Funds	4,546,802	4,266,523
Episcopal Housing Trust	997,433	1,067,242
Clergy Housing Trust	<u>893,773</u>	<u>924,281</u>
Total unrestricted net assets	<u>\$ 11,846,458</u>	<u>\$ 12,097,077</u>

#### NOTE 11 – TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Temporarily restricted net assets are available for the following purposes:

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Elise Casey Episcopal Trust for senior adult support	\$ 3,345,428	\$ 3,204,501
Joan Golden Estate for support of abused children	3,291,352	3,119,948
Ethel J. Ogden Restricted Episcopal Trust for youth education	821,285	884,318
Episcopal Endowment Fund for bishop support	571,810	567,152
Bishop Kinsolving Memorial Scholarship Fund	425,826	420,950
Valda McWhirter Estate – Scholarship for St. Alban's, Waco	402,870	387,625
Ralph Spence Clergy Spouses Fund	341,914	326,221
Wallace O. Breedlove Family Fund for missions	328,758	307,201
Elma Robertson Estate for family support	304,379	278,713
The Reverend William David Roberts Memorial Fund for Iona School	194,718	181,950
Valda McWhirter Estate – St. Alban's, Waco	193,339	190,683
Wimberly Legacy Fund	136,756	127,330
Kathy Wheless Memorial Scholarship Fund	136,332	133,625
St. Aidan's Church construction	100,000	200,000
St. Luke's Chaplaincy Fund	97,838	98,751
Diocesan Scholarship Fund for nursing	61,304	57,284
Major Gifts Campaign for capital expansion	59,831	59,831
Other	<u>172,762</u>	<u>137,316</u>
Total temporarily restricted net assets	<u>\$ 10,986,502</u>	<u>\$ 10,683,399</u>

#### NOTE 12 – PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Permanently restricted net assets are invested to support the following:

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Robert Maxey Episcopal Bequest benefits All Saints Chapel, Austin and St. David's Church, Austin	\$ 2,283,532	\$ 2,207,863
Cynthia M. Hess Fund benefits St. Cyprian's Church	<u>106,280</u>	<u>104,013</u>
Total permanently restricted net assets	<u>\$ 2,389,812</u>	<u>\$ 2,311,876</u>

#### NOTE 13 – ENDOWMENT FUNDS

The Participating Funds of the Church Corporation include approximately 20 individual funds that are established for a variety of purposes. Endowment assets include those assets of donor-restricted funds that the organization must hold in perpetuity or for a donor-specified period as well as board-designated funds. The Board of Trustees of the Church Corporation has interpreted the Texas Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (TUPMIFA) as requiring the preservation of the fair market value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result of this interpretation, the Church Corporation classifies the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment as permanently restricted net assets. The remaining portion of the donor-restricted endowment fund that is not classified as permanently restricted net assets is classified as temporarily restricted net assets until those amounts are appropriated for expenditure by the organization in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed by TUPMIFA. In accordance with TUPMIFA, the organization considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds:

- The duration and preservation of the funds
- The purposes of the organization and the donor-restricted endowment funds

- General economic conditions
- The possible effect of inflation and deflation
- The expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments
- Other resources of the Church Corporation
- The investment policies of the Church Corporation

Endowment net asset composition as of December 31, 2010:

	<u>UNRESTRICTED</u>	<u>TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED</u>	<u>PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Donor-restricted endowment funds		\$ 8,116,967	\$ 2,389,812	\$ 10,506,779
Board-designated endowment funds	\$ 4,546,802			4,546,802
Endowment net assets	<u>\$ 4,546,802</u>	<u>\$ 8,116,967</u>	<u>\$ 2,389,812</u>	<u>\$ 15,053,581</u>

Endowment net asset composition as of December 31, 2009:

	<u>UNRESTRICTED</u>	<u>TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED</u>	<u>PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Donor-restricted endowment funds		\$ 7,900,473	\$ 2,311,876	\$ 10,212,349
Board-designated endowment funds	\$ 4,266,523			4,266,523
Endowment net assets	<u>\$ 4,266,523</u>	<u>\$ 7,900,473</u>	<u>\$ 2,311,876</u>	<u>\$ 14,478,872</u>

Changes in net assets of the endowment funds are as follows:

	<u>UNRESTRICTED</u>	<u>TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED</u>	<u>PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Endowment net assets, January 1, 2009	\$ 4,057,553	\$ 7,165,197	\$ 1,985,562	\$ 13,208,312
Contributions		131,515		131,515
Investment return:				
Interest and dividends	143,914	377,414		521,328
Net realized and unrealized gain	579,928	1,194,945	326,314	2,101,187
Investment management fees	(25,479)	(67,027)		(92,506)
Net investment return	<u>698,363</u>	<u>1,505,332</u>	<u>326,314</u>	<u>2,530,009</u>
Distributions	<u>(489,393)</u>	<u>(901,571)</u>		<u>(1,390,964)</u>
Endowment net assets, December 31, 2009	<u>4,266,523</u>	<u>7,900,473</u>	<u>2,311,876</u>	<u>14,478,872</u>
Contributions		36,530		36,530
Investment return:				
Interest and dividends	55,644	161,192		216,836
Net realized and unrealized gain	271,747	572,518	77,936	922,201
Investment management fees	(47,112)	(114,043)		(161,155)
Net investment return	<u>280,279</u>	<u>619,667</u>	<u>77,936</u>	<u>977,882</u>
Distributions		<u>(439,703)</u>		<u>(439,703)</u>
Endowment net assets, December 31, 2010	<u>\$ 4,546,802</u>	<u>\$ 8,116,967</u>	<u>\$ 2,389,812</u>	<u>\$ 15,053,581</u>



## **Return Objectives and Risk Parameters**

The Church Corporation has adopted investment and spending policies for endowment assets that attempt to provide a predictable stream of funding to programs and entities supported by its endowments while seeking to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets. Under this policy, as approved by the Board of Trustees, the endowment assets are invested in a manner that is intended to produce results that exceed the price and yield results of a portfolio that is invested 60% in the S & P 500 index and 40% in the Barclays Intermediate Bond Index while assuming a moderate level of investment risk. The Church Corporation expects its endowment funds, over time, to provide an average rate-of-return of approximately 5% annually net of fees and inflation. Actual returns in any given year may vary from this amount.

## **Strategies Employed for Achieving Objectives**

To satisfy its long-term rate-of-return objectives, the Church Corporation relies on a total return strategy in which investment return is achieved through both capital appreciation (realized and unrealized) and current yield (interest and dividends). The Church Corporation targets a diversified asset allocation that places a greater emphasis on equity-based investments to achieve its long-term return objectives within prudent risk constraints.

## **Spending Policy and How the Investment Objectives Relate to Spending Policy**

The Church Corporation has a policy of not appropriating more than 3% of the Participating Funds market value as of the end of the calendar year prior to the year in which the distribution is planned. In establishing this policy, the Church Corporation considered the long-term expected return and the effects of inflation on its endowments. Accordingly, over the long-term, the Church Corporation expects the current spending policy to allow its endowment to grow at an average rate of 2% annually plus inflation. This is consistent with the organization's objective to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets held in perpetuity or for a specified term as well as to provide additional real growth through new gifts and investment return.

## **Funds with Deficiencies**

From time to time, the fair value of assets associated with individual donor-restricted endowment funds may fall below the level that the donor or TUPMIFA requires the Church Corporation to retain the fund as a fund of perpetual duration. In accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, deficiencies of this nature are reported in unrestricted net assets. There were no such deficiencies at December 31, 2010.

## **NOTE 14 – RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

A member of the Church Corporation Board of Trustees is a partner in a law firm which provides legal services to the Diocese. In 2010 and 2009, legal fees totaling \$135,000 and \$425,000, respectively, were paid.

## **NOTE 15 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

Management has evaluated subsequent events through August 22, 2011, which is the date that the financial statements were available for issuance. No events were identified that are required to be disclosed or would have a material impact on reported net assets or changes in net assets.

**Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Supplemental Statement of Activities by Fund for the year ended December 31, 2010

	EPISCOPAL HOUSING TRUST	CLERGY HOUSING TRUST	DIOCESAN PROPERTIES FUND	PARTICIPATING FUNDS	TOTAL
REVENUE:					
Contributions			\$ 17,000	\$ 36,530	\$ 53,530
Net gain in value of properties held for sale			107,313		107,313
Change in value of beneficial interest in a trust			186,609		186,609
Investment return	\$ 99	\$ 414	459	1,139,037	1,140,009
Interest on notes receivable	32,342	33,338	50,598		116,278
Other			114,271		114,271
Total revenue	<u>32,441</u>	<u>33,752</u>	<u>476,250</u>	<u>1,175,567</u>	<u>1,718,010</u>
EXPENSES:					
Program services:					
Grants to related entities			460,883	426,419	887,302
Property costs for related entities	<u>75,307</u>		<u>260,770</u>		<u>336,077</u>
Total program services	75,307		721,653	426,419	1,223,379
Supporting services:					
Management and general	26,943	64,260	98,570	88,763	278,536
Investment management and custodial fees				<u>85,675</u>	<u>85,675</u>
Total expenses	<u>102,250</u>	<u>64,260</u>	<u>820,223</u>	<u>600,857</u>	<u>1,587,590</u>
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS	(69,809)	(30,508)	(343,973)	574,710	130,420
Net assets, beginning of year	<u>1,067,242</u>	<u>924,281</u>	<u>8,621,958</u>	<u>14,478,871</u>	<u>25,092,352</u>
Net assets, end of year	<u>\$ 997,433</u>	<u>\$ 893,773</u>	<u>\$ 8,277,985</u>	<u>\$ 15,053,581</u>	<u>\$ 25,222,772</u>

**Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas**  
**(An Instrumentality of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas)**

Supplemental Statement of Activities by Fund for the year ended December 31, 2009

	EPISCOPAL HOUSING TRUST	CLERGY HOUSING TRUST	DIOCESAN PROPERTIES FUND	PARTICIPATING FUNDS	TOTAL
REVENUE:					
Contributions			\$ 18,500	\$ 131,515	\$ 150,015
Net loss in value of properties held for sale	\$ (187,664)	\$ 8,853	(137,189)		(316,000)
Change in value of beneficial interest in a trust			174,874		174,874
Support from related entities			32,139		32,139
Investment return	209	2,042	1,222	2,622,515	2,625,988
Interest on notes receivable	29,981	41,412	41,450		112,843
Other			44,774		44,774
Total revenue	<u>(157,474)</u>	<u>52,307</u>	<u>175,770</u>	<u>2,754,030</u>	<u>2,824,633</u>
EXPENSES:					
Program services:					
Grants to related entities			204,550	754,960	959,510
Property costs for related entities	<u>111,574</u>	<u>11,437</u>	<u>369,170</u>		<u>492,181</u>
Total program services	111,574	11,437	573,720	754,960	1,451,691
Supporting services:					
Management and general	27,787	30,943	143,637	101,005	303,372
Investment management and custodial fees				<u>92,506</u>	<u>92,506</u>
Total expenses	<u>139,361</u>	<u>42,380</u>	<u>717,357</u>	<u>948,471</u>	<u>1,847,569</u>
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS	(296,835)	9,927	(541,587)	1,805,559	977,064
Transfer between funds			535,000	(535,000)	
Net assets, beginning of year	<u>1,364,077</u>	<u>914,354</u>	<u>8,628,545</u>	<u>13,208,312</u>	<u>24,115,288</u>
Net assets, end of year	<u>\$ 1,067,242</u>	<u>\$ 924,281</u>	<u>\$ 8,621,958</u>	<u>\$ 14,478,871</u>	<u>\$ 25,092,352</u>

## **Reports Received Late**

### **Episcopal High School**

Founded in 1983 by a group of Houston business and Episcopal Church leaders as an institution of the Diocese of Texas, Episcopal High School is an intellectual and spiritual community committed to educating the minds and hearts of students. Through the Four Pillars – academics, arts, athletics, and religion – EHS encourages critical thinking, intellectual risk-taking, responsibility for one's own actions, personal integrity, ethical awareness, respect for diversity, and individual leadership. For over 27 years, the School has responded to the needs and capabilities of each student, providing opportunities for growth and achievement in a Christian community that reflects the beliefs and traditions of the Episcopal Church.

The School admits students of all races, colors, and national/ethnic origins to all the rights, privileges, programs, and activities accorded or made available to its students. The School does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, or national/ethnic origin in the administration of its educational admission policies, scholarship and load programs, or athletic and other school-administered programs. To reflect the community it serves, EHS strives to maintain a student body that represents social, economic, ethnic and academic diversity. Approximately 15 percent of the students receive support from the generous Financial Aid Program. The School's faculty represents diversity in age, experience, and ethnicity. The student-to-faculty ratio is 8 to 1.

Accredited by the Independent Schools Association of the Southwest, EHS also holds memberships in the National Association of Independent Schools, the National Association of Episcopal Schools, the Council for the Advancement and Support of Education, the Educational Records Bureau, the College Board, the National Association for College Admission Counseling, the Texas Association for College Admission Counseling, and the Southwest Preparatory Conference.

Under the leadership of Head of School Ned Smith, EHS completed its 27th year of operation in June 2011, with an enrollment of 677 young men and women from the Greater Houston Metropolitan Area. After 27 years of fundraising and building, the School has established a premier campus that harmoniously reflects its academic, artistic, athletic, and religious programs. Generous gifts from parents, trustees, alumni, alumni parents, grandparents, friends, and foundations raised over \$2 million to support the School's \$19.1 million budget. 2011 also marked the close of the 25th Anniversary Capital Campaign, raising just over \$25.5 million to fund a new academic building, parking garage, and other campus improvements. The endowment fund ended the fiscal year with a market value of \$25.3 million.

Members of the Class of 2011 were offered more than \$8.3 million in scholarships based on their academic, artistic, or athletic accomplishments. The graduates enrolled in colleges and universities across the United States, including Baylor University, Belmont University, Boston University, Bucknell University, California College of the Arts, Clemson University, College of Charleston, Colorado College, Colorado School of Mines, Colorado State University, Furman University, Hofstra University, Indiana University at Bloomington, Knox College, Lewis & Clark College, Lone Star College, Louisiana State University, Loyola University New Orleans, Marion Military Institute, Millsaps College, Montana State University-Bozeman, Mount Holyoke College, New

York University, Northwestern University, Pepperdine University, Purdue University, Rhodes College, Rice University, St. Louis University, Sam Houston State University, Schreiner University, Skidmore College, Southern Methodist University, Southwestern University, St. Edwards University, Stanford University, Texas A&M University, Texas Christian University, Texas Tech University, Trinity University, University of Arizona, University of California at San Diego, University of Chicago, University of Colorado at Boulder, University of Denver, University of Georgia, University of Houston, University of Kansas, University of Michigan, University of Mississippi, University of Missouri Columbia, University of North Carolina School of the Arts, University of Oklahoma, University of Pennsylvania, University of Southern California, University of St. Thomas, University of Texas- Austin, University of Texas-Dallas, University of Texas-San Antonio, University of Virginia, Vanderbilt University, Wake Forest University, and Washington University in St. Louis.

Under the direction of the Rev'd Adam Greene, the religious program included daily chapel, as well as a number of special services (Founders Day, Grandparents Day, Advent Chapel, Ash Wednesday, Holy Week, and monthly Eucharists). Students of all religions and faiths attended the services, 25 percent of them Episcopalians. The vast majority of students served the community after school and on weekends by participating in service projects through Bo's Place, Bear Resources, Lord of the Streets, Challenger Football and Basketball, the Down Syndrome Dance, and many other social service agencies. Seniors contributed more than 9,000 hours to the community during their two-week outreach requirement in January.

The EHS Alumni Association, led by a directors' council, continued to coordinate class reunions, renew friendships, and participate in fundraising activities for the School.

Ned Smith, Head of School

Members of the Board of Trustees

Chairman: The Rt. Rev. C. Andrew Doyle

Head of School: Ned Smith

Executive Chair: William F. Galtney, Jr.

To 2012

William E. Chiles, William F. Galtney Jr., Frederick R. McCord, Lisa O'Leary, Mary Williams Watt, Thomas M. Wright

To 2013

James Andras, George V. Kane III, Melinda Budinger Hildebrand, Matthew S. Khourie, Cecil James Looke III, Lynda K. Underwood

To 2014

Karey D. Dye, The Rev. Dr. Russell J. Levenson Jr., Michael L. Mizell D.D.S., Harry N. Pefanis, Jan A. Rask, Lawrence J. West

To 2015

W. Craig Childers, Lester E. Clark Jr., Janet F. Jacobs, Duane H. King, Duncan K. Underwood, Paul C. Sorensen

**Episcopal High School and Episcopal High School Endowment Fund**  
**Consolidated Statements of Financial Position as June 30, 2011**

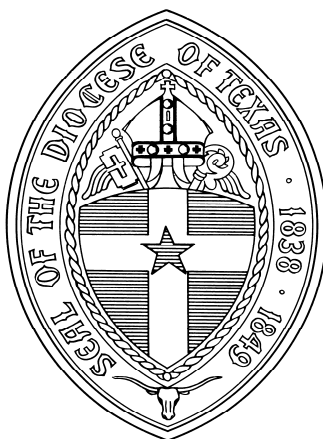
	<u>2011</u>
ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 11,543,730
Inventories, prepaid expenses, and other assets	493,24
Operating pledges receivable, net	543,579
Arbitration settlement receivable, net	525,788
Investments	25,425,271
Cash restricted for acquisition of long-term assets	5,435,382
Pledges receivable restricted for acquisition of long-term assets and endowment	11,083,447
Property and equipment, net	<u>52,193,947</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$107,244,392</u></b>
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	
Liabilities:	
Accounts payable	\$ 957,036
Accrued payroll expenses	562,389
Arbitration settlement payable	106,000
Funds held for others	344,916
Deferred tuition and fees	<u>7,608,045</u>
Total liabilities	<u>9,578,386</u>
Net assets:	
Unrestricted	56,308,247
Temporarily restricted	21,347,737
Permanently restricted	<u>20,010,022</u>
Total net assets	<u>97,666,006</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$107,244,392</u></b>

**Episcopal High School and Episcopal High School Endowment Fund**  
**Consolidated Statement of Activities for the year ended June 30, 2011**

	<u>UNRESTRICTED</u>	<u>TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED</u>	<u>PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
REVENUE:				
Tuition and fees, net of financial aid of \$1,768,847	\$13,148,998			\$13,148,998
Fees related to auxiliary services	1,884,443			1,884,443
Other program revenue	215,751			215,751
Contributions	1,014,881	\$ 9,587,773	\$ 50,303	10,652,957
Fundraising events	1,135,875			1,135,875
Cost of direct benefits provided to donors	(340,403)			(340,403)
Investment return (Note 5)	574,376	2,884,928		3,459,304
Other revenue	223,431			223,431
Gain on arbitration settlement (Note 4)	<u>126,983</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>126,983</u>
Total revenue	17,984,335	12,472,701	50,303	30,507,339
Satisfaction of donor restrictions:				
Expenditures for capital projects	4,279,922	(4,279,922)		
Expenditures for program expenses	188,365	(188,365)		
Appropriation for distribution	<u>350,000</u>	<u>(350,000)</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
Total	<u>22,802,622</u>	<u>7,654,414</u>	<u>50,303</u>	<u>30,507,339</u>
EXPENSES:				
Program expenses:				
Instruction	14,253,498			14,253,498
Auxiliary services	2,307,835			2,307,835
Other programs and activities	<u>104,061</u>			<u>104,061</u>
Total program expenses	16,665,394			16,665,394
Management and general	2,303,160			2,303,160
Fundraising	<u>1,384,055</u>			<u>1,384,055</u>
Total expenses	<u>20,352,609</u>			<u>20,352,609</u>
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS	2,450,013	7,654,414	50,303	10,154,730
Net assets, beginning of year	<u>53,858,234</u>	<u>13,693,323</u>	<u>19,959,719</u>	<u>87,511,276</u>
Net assets, end of year	<u>\$56,308,247</u>	<u>\$21,347,737</u>	<u>\$20,010,022</u>	<u>\$97,666,006</u>

## **PART III - FINANCIAL SUMMARIES**

### **THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**



#### **REPORT TO THE 163<sup>rd</sup> COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS**

#### **UNAUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** For the year ended December 31, 2011



**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**UNAUDITED COMBINED BALANCE SHEET**  
For year ended December 31, 2011

	<b>Unaudited 12/31/2011</b>	<b>Audited 12/31/2010</b>
<b>Assets</b>		
Cash & Marketable Securities	\$ 845,618	\$ 258,974
Prepaid Expenses	62,910	63,073
Accounts Receivable - Assessments & Askings	360,741	159,724
less: Allowances for Uncollectible Amounts	(244,279)	- 1)
Accounts Receivable - Other	163,268	213,912
Notes Receivable - Churches	-	11,997
Great Commission Fund	262,752	- 2)
Fixed Assets	565,360	489,630
Accumulated Depreciation	(297,546)	(276,862)
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 1,718,824</b>	<b>\$ 920,448</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>		
Accounts Payable - Trade	\$ 245,134	\$ 281,207
Accounts Payable - Other	158,903	185,902
Taxes Payable	-	6,001
Deferred Revenue	9,624	39,419
Line of Credit	-	-
Notes Payable	60,295	48,466
Long-Term Payables	-	179,858
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 473,956</b>	<b>\$ 740,853</b>
<b>Net Assets</b>		
Net Assets	1,011,942	(239,142)
Net Assets - Special Accounts	232,926	418,737
<b>Total Net Assets</b>	<b>\$ 1,244,868</b>	<b>\$ 179,595</b>
<b>Total Liabilities &amp; Net Assets</b>	<b>\$ 1,718,824</b>	<b>\$ 920,448</b>

See accompanying notes.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**INSURANCE BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
For year ended December 31, 2011

	<b>2011 Actual</b>	<b>2011 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>Variance</b>
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Insurance Assessments	\$ 4,778,000	\$ 4,778,000	\$ -
less: Provision for Uncollectible Amounts	(143,340)	(143,340)	-
Other Revenue			-
Health Ins. Reimbursement - St. Luke's	115,000	115,000	-
Health Ins. Reimbursement - Individuals	15,160	3,340	11,820 3)
Miscellaneous Income	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b><u>\$ 4,764,820</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 4,753,000</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 11,820</u></b>
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Group Health Insurance	\$ 3,784,157	\$ 3,991,800	\$ (207,643) 4)
Health Savings Account Deposits	647,301	701,200	(53,899) 4)
Supplemental Coverage - Clergy Wellness	8,325	-	8,325
Supplemental Coverage - Insurance Reserve	47,554	60,000	(12,446)
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b><u>\$ 4,487,337</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 4,753,000</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (265,663)</u></b>
<b>NET CHANGE IN ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 277,483</u></b>	<b><u>\$ -</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 277,483</u></b>

See accompanying notes.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
For year ended December 31, 2011

	<b>2011 Actual</b>	<b>2011 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>Variance</b>
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Diocesan Assessments			
Current Year	\$ 3,919,150	\$ 3,919,150	\$ -
Provision for Uncollectible Assessments	(117,575)	(117,575)	-
Total Diocesan Assessments	<u>3,801,575</u>	<u>3,801,575</u>	<u>-</u>
Revenue & Support from Foundations (Schedule A)			
Church Corporation	629,581	484,250	145,331
Bishop Quin Foundation	345,650	345,650	-
Episcopal Foundation of Texas	280,000	280,000	-
Total Foundation Support	<u>1,255,231</u>	<u>1,109,900</u>	<u>145,331</u>
Other Funding			
St. Luke's Episcopal Health System	100,918	80,000	20,918 <b>5)</b>
IONA Program Revenue	73,156	40,000	33,156 <b>6)</b>
Safe Church Revenue	5,905	11,500	(5,595)
Stewardship Conference	-	5,000	(5,000)
Commission on Ministry	4,375	5,000	(625)
Congregational Development	1,393	500	893
Youth Event Revenue	9,648	-	9,648
Total Other Program Revenue	27,712	1,555	26,157 <b>7)</b>
Other Income			
Bequests and Donations	313,355	-	313,355 <b>8)</b>
Brochures	5,650	5,000	650
Miscellaneous Income	16,202	-	16,202
Texas Episcopalian Contribution	3,357	11,000	(7,643)
	<u>561,671</u>	<u>159,555</u>	<u>402,116</u>
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b><u>\$ 5,618,477</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 5,071,030</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 547,447</u></b>

See accompanying notes.

(continued)

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
For year ended December 31, 2011

<b>EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>2011 Actual</b>	<b>2011 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>Variance</b>
Liability Insurance Expense	\$ 73,216	\$ 87,000	\$ (13,784)
Compensation (Schedule B)			
Clergy Staff	921,370	998,500	(77,130)
Lay Staff	1,854,735	1,869,500	(14,765)
Total Compensation	<u>2,776,105</u>	<u>2,868,000</u>	<u>(91,895)</u>
Diocesan Center Operating Expense (Schedule C)	753,547	751,000	2,547
Business and Travel Expense (Schedule D)			
Clergy Staff	211,211	216,400	(5,189)
Lay Staff	73,067	65,500	7,567
Total Business and Travel Expense	<u>284,278</u>	<u>281,900</u>	<u>2,378</u>
Canonical and Administrative Expense (Schedule E)	374,687	483,630	(108,943)
Commission and Committee Expense (Schedule F)	625,383	599,500	25,883
Special Accounts - NET	<u>(29,046)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(29,046) 9)</u>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b><u>\$ 4,858,170</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 5,071,030</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (212,860)</u></b>
<b>NET CHANGE IN ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 760,307</u></b>	<b><u>\$ -</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 760,307</u></b>

See accompanying notes.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
**For year ended December 31, 2011**

**Schedule A**  
**Foundation Support**

	<b>2011 Actual</b>	<b>2011 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>Variance</b>
<b>Revenue and Support from Foundations</b>			
Church Corporation Participating Funds			
Diocesan Overhead Reimbursement	\$ 326,250	\$ 326,250	\$ -
Resource Development Program	75,000	75,000	-
Episcopal Endowment Fund Support	35,000	35,000	-
Diocesan Center Maintenance Fund	3,000	3,000	-
Safe Church Grant	25,000	25,000	-
Information Technology Support	20,000	20,000	-
Special Grant	145,331	-	145,331 10)
Total Church Corporation Participating Funds	<u>629,581</u>	<u>484,250</u>	<u>145,331</u>
Bishop Quin Foundation			
Diocesan Overhead Reimbursement	180,650	180,650	-
Resource Development Program	110,000	110,000	-
Information Technology Support	40,000	40,000	-
Support of the Episcopate	15,000	15,000	-
Special Grant	-	-	-
Total Bishop Quin Foundation	<u>345,650</u>	<u>345,650</u>	<u>-</u>
Episcopal Foundation of Texas			
Diocesan Overhead Reimbursement	225,000	225,000	-
Rent & Expense Reimbursement	55,000	55,000	-
Total Episcopal Foundation of Texas	<u>280,000</u>	<u>280,000</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Total Revenue and Support from Foundations</b>	<b><u>\$ 1,255,231</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,109,900</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 145,331</u></b>

See accompanying notes

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
**For year ended December 31, 2011**

**Schedule B**  
**Clergy Staff Compensation**

	<b>2011 Actual</b>	<b>2011 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>Variance</b>
<b>Clergy Staff Compensation</b>			
Stipend			
Bishop of Texas (Doyle)	\$ 188,250	\$ 187,950	\$ 300
Suffragan Bishop (High)	28,207	35,610	(7,403) <b>11)</b>
Suffragan Bishop (Harrison)	85,120	85,320	(200)
Assisting Bishop	23,833	43,360	(19,527) <b>12)</b>
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	43,062	57,450	(14,388)
Safe Church Minister (Smith)	51,562	50,660	902
Canon for Formation (Newton)	55,358	59,300	(3,942)
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	4,750	4,750	-
Total Stipend	<u>480,142</u>	<u>524,400</u>	<u>(44,258)</u>
Housing Allowance and Maintenance			
Bishop of Texas (Doyle)	35,000	35,000	-
Suffragan Bishop (High)	14,600	14,600	-
Suffragan Bishop (Harrison)	35,000	35,000	-
Assisting Bishop	10,063	17,500	(7,437) <b>12)</b>
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	54,188	40,000	14,188
Safe Church Minister (Smith)	39,200	40,000	(800)
Canon for Formation (Newton)	30,583	30,000	583
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	7,840	8,000	(160)
Total Housing Allowance and Maintenance	<u>226,474</u>	<u>220,100</u>	<u>6,374</u>
Pension/Social Security and Medicare Tax Reimbursement			
Bishop of Texas (Doyle)	61,438	63,300	(1,862)
Suffragan Bishop (High)	10,908	19,000	(8,092) <b>11)</b>
Suffragan Bishop (Harrison)	39,013	42,000	(2,987)
Assisting Bishop	6,647	22,800	(16,153) <b>12)</b>
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	35,505	36,400	(895)
Safe Church Minister (Smith)	30,525	34,300	(3,775)
Canon for Formation (Newton)	29,109	33,600	(4,491)
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	1,609	2,600	(991)
Total Pension/SS and Medicare Reimbursement	<u>214,754</u>	<u>254,000</u>	<u>(39,246)</u>
<b>Total Clergy Staff Compensation</b>	<u><u>\$ 921,370</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 998,500</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (77,130)</u></u>

See accompanying notes.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
**For year ended December 31, 2011**

**Schedule B**  
**Lay Staff Compensation**

	<u>2011 Actual</u>	<u>2011 Adopted Budget</u>	<u>Variance</u>
<b>Lay Staff Compensation</b>			
Lay Staff Salaries			
Diocesan Center Administrative Staff	\$ 891,114	\$ 882,900	\$ 8,214
Diocesan Center Financial Staff	501,187	502,200	(1,013)
Diocesan Center Ministry Staff	213,476	212,250	1,226
Secretarial Assistance (Contract Labor)	845	10,000	(9,155)
Reserve for Salary Adjustment	-	15,000	(15,000)
Total Lay Staff Salaries	<u>1,606,622</u>	<u>1,622,350</u>	<u>(15,728)</u>
Pensions and Benefits	127,620	126,500	1,120
Employer FICA	<u>120,493</u>	<u>120,650</u>	<u>(157)</u>
<b>Total Lay Staff Compensation</b>	<b><u>\$ 1,854,735</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,869,500</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (14,765)</u></b>

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
**For year ended December 31, 2011**

**Schedule C**  
**Diocesan Center Operating Expense**

	<b>2011 Actual</b>	<b>2011 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>Variance</b>
<b>Diocesan Center Operating Expense</b>			
General Office Expense			
Office Equipment - Supply, Lease & Maintenance	\$ 55,558	\$ 80,000	\$ (24,442) <b>13)</b>
Communications	57,890	50,000	7,890
Office Supplies & Printing Expenses	36,985	40,000	(3,015)
Postage, Shipping & Delivery	31,200	24,000	7,200
Miscellaneous Office Expense	8,371	9,000	(629)
Payroll Processing Expense	7,076	11,000	(3,924)
Depreciation - Furniture & Fixtures	35,336	34,000	1,336
Total General Office Expense	<u>232,416</u>	<u>248,000</u>	<u>(15,584)</u>
Headquarters Operating Expense			
Utilities	79,253	80,000	(747)
Janitorial, Maintenance & Repair	105,168	80,000	25,168 <b>14)</b>
Storage	21,091	20,000	1,091
Rent - Austin Diocesan Office	62,112	65,000	(2,888)
Interest Expense & Bank Fees	21,346	30,000	(8,654)
Miscellaneous Operating Expense	1,948	4,000	(2,052)
Interest - Vehicles	3,310	-	3,310
Total Headquarters Operating Expense	<u>294,228</u>	<u>279,000</u>	<u>15,228</u>
Other Expense			
Information Technology	164,705	155,000	9,705
Depreciation - IT Equipment	33,832	38,000	(4,168)
Database Services - Raiser's Edge	14,265	16,000	(1,735)
Administrative Contingencies	14,101	15,000	(899) <b>15)</b>
Total Other Expense	<u>226,903</u>	<u>224,000</u>	<u>2,903</u>
<b>Total Diocesan Center Operating Expense</b>	<b><u>\$ 753,547</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 751,000</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,547</u></b>

See accompanying notes.



**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
**For year ended December 31, 2011**

**Schedule D**  
**Business and Travel Expense**

	<b>2011 Actual</b>	<b>2011 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>Variance</b>
<b>Business and Travel Expense</b>			
Clergy Staff			
Bishop of Texas (Doyle)	\$ 65,924	\$ 55,000	\$ 10,924 16)
Suffragan Bishop (High)	16,573	15,000	1,573
Suffragan Bishop (Harrison)	32,903	36,000	(3,097)
Assisting Bishop	8,546	21,000	(12,454) 12)
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	29,859	22,500	7,359
Safe Church Minister (Smith)	2,595	7,000	(4,405)
Canon for Formation (Newton)	20,442	25,000	(4,558)
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	1,275	2,700	(1,425)
Diocesan Bishops. Retired	12,387	12,200	187
Depreciation - Clergy Vehicles	20,707	20,000	707
Total Clergy Staff	<u>211,211</u>	<u>216,400</u>	<u>(5,189)</u>
Lay Staff			
Ministry Staff	31,808	28,500	3,308
Financial Staff	30,320	31,000	(680)
Administrative Staff	10,939	6,000	4,939 17)
Total Lay Staff	<u>73,067</u>	<u>65,500</u>	<u>7,567</u>
<b>Total Business and Travel Expense</b>	<b><u>\$ 284,278</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 281,900</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,378</u></b>

See accompanying notes.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
**For year ended December 31, 2011**

**Schedule E**  
**Canonical and Administrative Expense**

	<b>2011 Actual</b>	<b>2011 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>Variance</b>
<b>Canonical and Administrative Expense</b>			
Canonical Support for the Office of the Presiding Bishop	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ -
Legal Expense	63,489	100,000	(36,511) <b>18)</b>
Texas Episcopalian - Postage Expense	21,062	25,000	(3,938) <b>19)</b>
Texas Episcopalian - Printing Expense	46,749	70,000	(23,251) <b>19)</b>
Texas Episcopalian - Editorial Expense	8,019	20,000	(11,981) <b>19)</b>
Texas Episcopalian - Mail Service Expense	-	12,000	(12,000) <b>19)</b>
Safe Church Ministry - Safeguarding Programs	22,149	31,500	(9,351) <b>20)</b>
Safe Church Ministry - Background Checks	10,249	12,000	(1,751)
Journal Expense	2,420	10,000	(7,580) <b>21)</b>
Diocesan Audit	26,015	25,000	1,015
Provincial Synod Assessment	12,567	12,600	(33)
Canonical Printing Expense	694	-	694
Episcopal Assistance	2,291	5,000	(2,709)
Support for University of the South	5,500	5,500	-
Historian & Archives	35	2,000	(1,965)
Austin Area Interreligious Ministries	6,000	6,000	-
Texas Conference of Churches	5,000	5,000	-
Interfaith and Ecumenical Work	2,863	-	2,863
Provincial Synod Delegates	4,155	6,600	(2,445)
Millennium Development Goals	35,430	35,430	-
<b>Total Canonical and Administrative Expense</b>	<b>\$ 374,687</b>	<b>\$ 483,630</b>	<b>\$ (108,943)</b>

See accompanying notes.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
For year ended December 31, 2011

**Schedule F**  
**Commission and Committee Expense**

	<b>2011 Actual</b>	<b>2011 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>Variance</b>
<b>Commission and Committee Expense</b>			
Congregational Development Consultant	\$ 113,677	\$ 118,000	\$ (4,323)
Mission Funding	44,125	50,000	(5,875)
Conferences/Clergy Gatherings-October Conference	93,065	85,000	8,065
Conferences/Clergy Gatherings-Various	43,344	22,500	20,844 <b>22)</b>
Conferences/Congregational Development	10,701	15,000	(4,299)
Conferences/Council	20,682	10,000	10,682 <b>23)</b>
Conferences/Business Services Workshop	199	3,500	(3,301)
Conferences/Retired Clergy Conference & Retreat	13,485	15,000	(1,515)
IONA-School for Ministry	109,229	90,000	19,229 <b>24)</b>
IONA-Curate Camp	12,800	15,000	(2,200)
IONA-Clergy Continuing Ed General	-	4,500	(4,500)
IONA-Clergy Continuing Ed Scholarships	3,978	1,500	2,478
Commission on Ministry	46,037	44,000	2,037
Christian Formation	49,332	42,500	6,832
Communications Department	21,291	30,000	(8,709)
Chaplains to the Retired	6,000	6,000	-
Stewardship Department	26,639	25,000	1,639
Executive Board	8,385	9,000	(615)
Standing Committee	2,414	3,000	(586)
Contingency for Budget Shortages	-	10,000	(10,000)
<b>Total Commission and Committee Expense</b>	<b><u>\$ 625,383</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 599,500</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 25,883</u></b>

See accompanying notes.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**DIOCESAN AND INSURANCE BUDGETS**  
**Explanatory Notes**  
**For the year ended December 31, 2011**

**Notes:**

- 1) Allowance includes amounts for both the Insurance and Diocesan Budgets. Also note that 2010 does not show a provision as all uncollectible amounts were written off during the audit.
- 2) Bequests received by the Diocese were invested in this Fund during 2011. See Diocesan Budget Note 8 for further information.
- 3) Reimbursements were higher than projected due to individuals electing more expensive coverage than had been anticipated.
- 4) Insurance expenditures were lower than had been budgeted due to the actual clergy census being less than had been budgeted and delay in adding to Diocesan staff.
- 5) Revenues increased due to the assumption of Human Resource functions for SLEH chaplains.
- 6) Increases due to the acceptance of students from outside the Diocese who pay higher tuition.
- 7) Primarily made up of \$16,720 of Evangelism Conference and \$6,515 Retired Clergy Retreat receipts.
- 8) The Diocese received two bequests during the year which totaled \$281,381. The Executive Board voted to use those funds to establish the new Great Commission Fund with the Church Corp.
- 9) Amount represents the net of the final Hurricane Ike expenses (\$26,309) and amounts received for Bastrop fire relief (\$55,356).
- 10) This grant was made by the Church Corporation to the Diocese to forgive outstanding amounts due for the creation and production of the Discovery Series. This amount was paid down with sales proceeds from the Series but sales had fallen off in recent years.
- 11) Bishop High retired one month earlier than had been budgeted.
- 12) An assisting Bishop was not hired in 2011 as had been budgeted. Expense is for visiting Bishops.
- 13) Primarily savings from restructuring Xerox contracts.
- 14) Represents costs for refurbishing offices in the Houston office due to staff changes and costs for carpet cleaning and floor refinishing.
- 15) The majority of this expense is for employment agency fees for new staff.
- 16) Bishop Doyle's travel was higher as a result of not having hired an assisting Bishop and due to his travel to Malawi in support of our Companion Diocese.
- 17) Expense is higher than budget due to BEST conference in San Antonio.
- 18) Fewer legal matters required the attention of outside counsel.
- 19) These expenses were all reduced due to the change in the format of the Diocesan publication.
- 20) Reflects reductions in expense primarily through use of in-house trainers instead of an outside company. In addition, training has been moved to churches and training kits were purchased on favorable terms.
- 21) Expenses reduced by eliminating printed copies of the Journal and the associated mailing cost.
- 22) Represents primarily the expenses for the Bishop's Conference on Evangelism.
- 23) Council expenses for 2011 were higher than expected due to the venue.
- 24) The majority of this overage is due to students from outside the Diocese who pay higher tuition.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**MISSIONARY BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
For the year ended December 31, 2011

	<b>2011 Actual</b>	<b>2011 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>Variance</b>	
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Current Year Missionary Commitments	\$ 2,227,507	\$ 2,101,844	\$ 125,663	1)
Program Revenue				
IONA Program Revenue	6,009	15,000	(8,991)	2)
Youth Program Revenue	30,577	30,000	577	
ECOM Event Revenue	-	5,000	(5,000)	
Spiritual Formation - FIND Revenue	17,038	16,000	1,038	
FIND Scholarship Revenue	2,913	-	2,913	
Music Commission Revenue	9,205	-	9,205	
Addiction Recovery Revenue	2,100	-	2,100	
Miscellaneous Income	275	56	219	
<b>Total Revenue and Support</b>	<b><u>\$ 2,295,624</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,167,900</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 127,724</u></b>	
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
Mission Congregations	\$ 819,689	\$ 770,331	\$ 49,358	
College Ministry	498,859	486,466	12,393	
Outreach	381,105	376,171	4,934	
Diocesan Support Ministries	159,853	128,181	31,672	
Bishop's Mission and Program Contingency	44,968	40,000	4,968	
Cooperative Projects	42,525	42,525	-	
National Church Response	321,142	321,142	-	
Budget Shortages	-	3,084	(3,084)	
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b><u>\$ 2,268,141</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,167,900</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 100,241</u></b>	
<b>NET CHANGE IN ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 27,483</u></b>		<b><u>\$ 27,483</u></b>	

See accompanying notes.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**MISSIONARY BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
**For the year ended December 31, 2011**

	<b>2011 Actual</b>	<b>2011 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>Variance</b>
<b>Breakdown of Program Funding</b>			
<b>Mission Congregations</b>			
Mission Clergy Travel	\$ 54,559	\$ 50,000	\$ 4,559
Calling and Moving Clergy	18,134	15,000	3,134
New Mission Work	-	1,000	(1,000)
Support for Multi-Cultural Ministry	34,721	31,931	2,790
NE Austin - St. Mary Magdalene	153,306	150,000	3,306
NW Austin - St. Julian's of Norwich	150,630	125,000	25,630 3)
Houston/Alief, Christ the King	43,668	44,000	(332)
Houston, San Pablo	57,836	59,300	(1,464)
Houston, Lord of the Streets Episcopal Church	51,000	51,000	-
Houston, St. Alban's	68,668	67,500	1,168
Austin, San Francisco de Asis	111,594	100,000	11,594 4)
Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	67,973	68,000	(27)
Tyler, St. John the Baptist	7,600	7,600	-
Total Mission Congregations	<u>\$ 819,689</u>	<u>\$ 770,331</u>	<u>\$ 49,358</u>
<b>College Ministry</b>			
College Missioners' Travel	\$ 5,430	\$ 7,900	\$ (2,470)
College Work Centers	11,476	8,839	2,637
College Missioners' Association	3,000	3,000	-
Waco, Baylor University	41,275	41,275	-
Brenham, Blinn College	1,700	1,700	-
Houston, Houston Community College	24,000	24,000	-
Beaumont, Lamar University	19,357	19,357	-
Longview, LeTourneau University	600	600	-
Prairie View, Prairie View A&M	-	2,400	(2,400)
Houston, Rice University	84,000	84,000	-
Huntsville, Sam Houston State University	23,824	23,824	-
Georgetown, Southwestern University	3,000	3,000	-
Nacogdoches, Stephen F. Austin University	16,200	16,200	-
College Station, A&M University	126,629	127,493	(864)
Houston, University of Houston	15,559	15,586	(27)
Austin, University of Texas	111,541	96,024	15,517 5)
Galveston, Texas A&M (William Temple)	11,268	11,268	-
Total College Ministry	<u>\$ 498,859</u>	<u>\$ 486,466</u>	<u>\$ 12,393</u>

See accompanying notes.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**MISSIONARY BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
**For the year ended December 31, 2011**

	<b>2011 Actual</b>	<b>2011 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>Variance</b>	
<b>Outreach</b>				
Children at Risk Camp Allen Scholarship Fund	\$ 39,780	\$ 39,780	\$ -	
Community of Hope	5,800	6,050	(250)	
Community of the Streets	20,144	20,144	-	
El Buen Samaritano	22,376	22,376	-	
Episcopal Community Outreach Ministries	5,742	12,357	(6,615)	
Interfaith Ministries for Greater Houston	3,343	3,343	-	
Restorative Justice Ministries Coordinator	7,703	14,000	(6,297)	
Restorative Justice Ministries Council	6,372	6,350	22	
St. Vincent's House	44,284	44,284	-	
Seafarers' Ministry	72,954	71,000	1,954	
Ubi Caritas	62,970	47,970	15,000	<b>6)</b>
EDOT Disaster Relief and Development	1,120	-	1,120	
World Mission	15,595	15,595	-	
Millennium Development Goals	47,800	47,800	-	
Companion Diocese of Southern Malawi	25,122	25,122	-	
Total Outreach	<u>\$ 381,105</u>	<u>\$ 376,171</u>	<u>\$ 4,934</u>	
<b>Diocesan Support Ministries</b>				
Addiction Recovery	\$ 3,458	\$ 7,543	\$ (4,085)	
Commission on Black Ministry	8,373	9,047	(674)	
Commission for Hispanic Ministries	2,224	5,065	(2,841)	
Iona Center	50,291	31,262	19,029	<b>7)</b>
Liturgical Commission	1,002	1,000	2	
Music Commission	18,469	10,324	8,145	<b>8)</b>
Spiritual Formation	23,956	18,450	5,506	
Youth Ministry	52,080	45,490	6,590	
Total Diocesan Support Ministries	<u>\$ 159,853</u>	<u>\$ 128,181</u>	<u>\$ 31,672</u>	

See accompanying notes.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**MISSIONARY BUDGET**  
**UNAUDITED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**  
**For the year ended December 31, 2011**

	<b>2011 Actual</b>	<b>2011 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>Variance</b>
<b>Bishop's Mission and Program Contingency</b>			
Support for Parishes	\$ 33,898	\$ 25,000	\$ 8,898
Program	1,059	5,000	(3,941)
Consultants for Congregations	5,529	7,500	(1,971)
Clergy Career Counseling	1,804	2,500	(696)
Consultants for Schools	2,678	-	2,678
Total Bishop's Mission and Program Contingency	<u>\$ 44,968</u>	<u>\$ 40,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,968</u>
<b>Cooperative Projects</b>			
Epiphany Community Heath Outreach Service	\$ 7,200	\$ 7,200	-
Health Outreach for People in East Texas	7,513	7,513	-
Iglesia El Buen (Piedras Negras)	4,500	4,500	-
Matagorda Episcopal Hospital Outreach Program	12,000	12,000	-
Safe Place Episcopal Fund	3,212	3,212	-
Storybook Project	4,100	4,100	-
St. John's Afterschool Program	1,000	1,000	-
Trinity Center	3,000	3,000	-
Total Cooperative Projects	<u>\$ 42,525</u>	<u>\$ 42,525</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>National Church Response</b>	\$ 321,142	\$ 321,142	\$ -
<b>Budget Shortages</b>	\$ -	\$ 3,084	\$ (3,084)
<b>Total Program Funding</b>	<u><u>\$ 2,268,141</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,167,900</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 100,241</u></u>

See accompanying notes



**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**MISSIONARY BUDGET**  
**Explanatory Notes**  
**For the year ended December 31, 2011**

**Notes:**

- 1) Missionary Asking Payments exceeded budget due to increased commitments after the budget was approved by Council. In addition, several churches voluntarily overpaid their askings.
- 2) Iona Program revenue in the DBU is in excess of budget.
- 3) Additional funds were made available to St. Julian's at the request of a congregation that paid an additional \$25,000 in Asking with the request that the funds be used in a new church plant.
- 4) San Francisco de Asis is concluding a shared user agreement with El Buen Samaritano and will be utilizing these funds to pay their obligations under it.
- 5) Additional funds from the Missionary Asking were used in this ministry.
- 6) Ubi Caritas experienced a major funding crisis in the first quarter. Their full 2011 budget amount was paid to them in the first quarter at their request. In addition, \$15,000 was paid to them to bridge their operations until a larger outside grant started in May.
- 7) Warden's and Vestry conference expenses were higher than anticipated.
- 8) Music Commission revenues were also higher than budgeted.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS AND COMMITMENTS**  
For the year ended 12/31/11

City	Church	Insurance Assessment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Ins. Assessment at 12/31/11	Diocesan Assessment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Dioc. Assessment at 12/31/11	Missionary Asking (Diocese and ECUSA)	Missionary Commitment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Missionary at 12/31/11
<b>PARISHES</b>								
Alvin	Grace	\$ 15,307		\$ 11,775		\$ 15,060	\$ 9,840	
Atascocita	Christ the King	12,495		9,613		12,294	12,294	
Angleton	Holy Comforter	16,001	1,333	9,572	798	12,241	3,000	
Austin	All Saints'	73,493	6,124	53,943	4,495	68,990	68,990	5,749
Austin	Good Shepherd	119,551		103,649		132,559	79,440	
Austin	Resurrection	16,335		12,566		16,072	5,000	(1,000)
Austin	St. Alban's	23,632		18,757		23,989	10,000	
Austin	St. Christopher's	9,871		7,353		9,404	7,200	
Austin	St. David's	153,181		132,805		169,849	3,000	2,000
Austin	St. George's	16,933		13,026		16,660	8,500	(1,400)
Austin	St. James'	34,526		26,737	11,720	34,196	-	(2,100)
Austin	St. John's	12,300		9,462		12,102	12,102	
Austin	St. Luke's on the Lake	56,349		48,709		62,295	-	
Austin	St. Mark's	33,339		26,860		34,352	34,352	
Austin	St. Matthew's	78,691		66,302		84,796	57,360	
Austin	St. Michael's	43,496		34,336		43,914	43,914	
Bastrop	Calvary	20,645		15,882		20,312	10,000	300
Bay City	St. Mark's	17,372		13,365		17,092	17,092	
Baytown	Trinity	34,100		27,898		35,680	23,180	2
Beaumont	St. Mark's	74,122		69,772		89,234	66,924	
Beaumont	St. Stephen's	36,500		29,861		38,190	15,000	
Bellaire	San Mateo	17,528		13,174	(20)	16,849	16,849	(2)
Bellville	St. Mary's	9,260	772	6,925	577	8,856	-	
Belton	St. Luke's	6,963		5,187		6,633	1,200	(2,454)
Brenham	St. Peter's	20,588	(3,432)	15,839	(2,640)	20,257	13,160	(1,925)
Bryan	St. Andrew's	31,409		24,930		31,883	15,000	
Burnet	Epiphany	15,757		8,880		11,357	11,357	
Cedar Park	Christ Church	14,155	(1,180)	9,792	(816)	12,524	8,136	(2,396)
College Station	St. Thomas'	31,102	2,592	24,686	2,057	31,571	31,572	2,631
Columbus	St. John's	3,214		3,140	(14)	4,016	-	
Conroe	St. James the Apostle	31,588		29,138		37,265	39,555	17,690
Dickinson	Holy Trinity	12,357	(3)	9,506	(10)	12,157	3,000	
Eagle Lake	Christ Church	7,708		6,066		7,758	4,000	
Freeport	St. Paul's	3,087		3,015		3,857	2,200	(200)
Friendswood	Good Shepherd	33,500		26,645		34,076	15,000	
Galveston	Grace	16,401		12,962		16,577	3,600	
Galveston	Trinity	35,221	2,935	30,343	2,529	38,807	25,000	(10,573)
Georgetown	Grace	37,286		19,421		24,839	12,000	

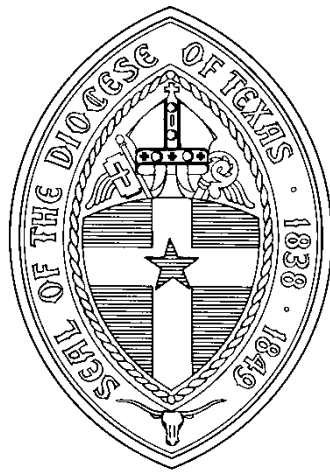
City	Church	Insurance Assessment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Ins. Assessment at 12/31/11	Diocesan Assessment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Dioc. Assessment at 12/31/11	Missionary Asking (Diocese and ECUSA)	Missionary Commitment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Missionary at 12/31/11
<b>PARISHES (continued)</b>								
Hempstead	St. Bartholomew's	\$ 5,027		\$ 3,622		\$ 4,632	\$ 3,000	
Henderson	St. Matthew's	9,457		7,044		9,009	5,853	
Houston	Ascension	41,277		33,770		43,189	12,000	
Houston	Christ Church Cathedral	208,607		180,859		231,306	100,000	(25,000)
Houston	Emmanuel	37,104		30,356		38,824	10,000	(2,000)
Houston	Epiphany	36,692	3,058	30,019	2,502	38,392	38,392	3,199
Houston	Holy Spirit	68,268		57,140		73,078	45,000	6,999
Houston	Hope	11,635		8,950		11,447	-	
Houston	Palmer Memorial	150,282		130,293	10	166,635	100,000	
Houston	Redeemer	17,705		13,779	12,484	17,624	1,200	1,200
Houston	St. Andrew's	17,265	1,439	13,675	1,140	17,490	1,200	
Houston	St. Barnabas'	4,878		3,514		4,495	1,000	
Houston	St. Christopher's	23,759		18,858		24,118	8,000	
Houston	St. Cuthbert's	49,554		36,640		46,860	7,250	
Houston	St. Dunstan's	81,272		68,476		87,576	10,000	5,718
Houston	St. Francis'	33,907		60,116		76,884	1,000	
Houston	St. James'	31,847		24,133		30,865	7,000	(5)
Houston	St. John the Divine	408,493		354,157		452,941	294,259	(741)
Houston	St. Luke the Evangelist	6,450	5,350	4,980	4,396	6,370	2,000	1,500
Houston	St. Mark's	43,665		28,297		36,189	36,000	17,906
Houston	St. Martin's	594,081		515,061		658,727	150,000	
Houston	St. Mary's	33,194		24,587		31,445	31,265	(184)
Houston	St. Stephen's	44,880		36,718		46,960	21,000	
Houston	St. Thomas'	42,577		33,601		42,973	25,000	
Houston	St. Thomas the Apostle	36,718		30,041		38,420	-	(2,365)
Houston	St. Timothy's	14,955		10,461		13,379	-	
Houston	Trinity	79,791	6,649	60,325	5,027	77,151	35,000	
Huntsville	St. Stephen's	14,889		11,496		14,703	15,950	
Jasper	Trinity	4,388		3,161	629	4,043	500	(84)
Katy	Holy Apostles	80,215		40,151		51,350	-	(15,506)
Katy	St. Paul's	12,324		9,481		12,125	2,400	37
Kilgore	St. Paul's	6,030		4,649		5,946	200	
Killeen	St. Christopher's	18,355		14,120		18,059	-	
Kingwood	Good Shepherd	70,621	5,885	65,062	5,422	83,209	-	
La Grange	St. James'	16,722		11,624	(50)	14,866	14,866	
La Marque	St. Michael's	13,471	1,123	10,363	863	13,253	6,000	500
La Porte	St. John's	23,033		17,942		22,947	6,600	
Lago Vista	St. Peter's	12,010	12,010	7,535	7,535	9,637	-	
Lake Jackson	St. Timothy's	31,258		25,471		32,576	3,000	(1,179)
Lampasas	St. Mary's	9,714		7,236		9,254	9,254	
League City	St. Christopher's	36,353		29,742		38,038	26,000	
Liberty	St. Stephen's	14,926		9,729		12,442	12,442	

City	Church	Insurance Assessment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Ins. Assessment at 12/31/11	Diocesan Assessment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Dioc. Assessment at 12/31/11	Missionary Asking (Diocese and ECUSA)	Missionary Commitment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Missionary at 12/31/11
<b>PARISHES (continued)</b>								
Livingston	St. Luke's	\$ 11,608		\$ 8,728		\$ 11,163	\$ 11,163	
Longview	St. Michael & All Angels	10,439	870	8,113	676	10,375	-	(2,000)
Longview	Trinity	45,588		37,297		47,701	30,000	
Lufkin	St. Cyprian's	36,984	3,082	30,259	2,522	38,698	20,000	1,667
Marble Falls	Trinity	23,391		15,355		19,638	8,000	
Marlin	St. John's	5,850		4,358		5,573	1,000	
Marshall	Trinity	32,439	2,703	25,747	2,146	32,929	5,000	417
Nacogdoches	Christ Church	24,199	2,017	19,207	1,601	24,564	12,000	1,000
Navasota	St. Paul's	7,396		5,509		7,046	-	
Orange	St. Paul's	13,552	1,129	10,425	630	13,333	7,000	834
Palestine	St. Philip's	7,532		12,659		16,190	5,000	(3,531)
Pearland	St. Andrew's	27,826		22,086	10	28,246	9,000	
Port Neches	Holy Trinity	13,493	(7)	10,380		13,275	9,090	(6)
Prairie View	St. Francis of Assisi	5,173	1,293	3,925	1,805	5,019	-	
Richmond	Calvary	34,873		28,968		37,048	12,500	
Richmond	St. Mark's	6,680		4,987		6,379	6,379	
Round Rock	St. Richard's	43,171	3,598	24,874	2,073	31,812	-	
Sealy	St. John's	5,544	40	4,307		5,508	5,508	
Silsbee	St. John's	11,448		8,425		10,775	5,605	(1,289)
Spring	Holy Comforter	23,615		18,608		23,799	8,000	8,000
Stafford	All Saints'	26,818		22,225		28,424	-	(1,200)
Sugar Land	Holy Cross	38,535	33,535	31,654	31,654	40,483	-	
Temple	Christ Church	33,839		27,685		35,407	6,000	
Temple	St. Francis'	13,010		10,009		12,801	5,000	
Texas City	St. George's	10,016		7,460		9,541	8,099	24
Tomball	Good Shepherd	16,381		16,002	2,699	20,466	5,000	
Tyler	Christ Church	70,139	5,845	59,097	4,925	75,580	-	(18,335)
Tyler	St. Francis'	15,881		12,218	(4)	15,625	-	1,000
Waco	Holy Spirit	18,994		14,612		18,688	5,100	(1)
Waco	St. Alban's	24,986	2,082	19,832	1,653	25,364	20,000	1,667
Waco	St. Paul's	81,032	6,753	65,762	5,480	84,104	35,000	2,917
West Columbi	St. Mary's	9,757		7,268		9,295	-	(1,000)
Wharton	St. Thomas'	16,733		12,475		15,954	15,954	
The Woodlanc	Trinity	100,376		76,286		97,564	28,000	
<b>PARISH TOTALS</b>		<b>4,590,310</b>	<b>107,595</b>	<b>3,765,928</b>	<b>116,504</b>	<b>4,816,357</b>	<b>2,014,846</b>	<b>(13,519)</b>

City	Church	Insurance Assessment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Ins. Assessment at 12/31/11	Diocesan Assessment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Dioc. Assessment at 12/31/11	Missionary Asking (Diocese and ECUSA)	Missionary Commitment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Missionary at 12/31/11
<b>Missions</b>								
Anahuac	Trinity	\$ 2,473	\$ (104)	\$ 1,611		\$ 2,060	\$ 1,338	\$ (691)
Austin	San Francisco de Asis	3,297		2,801		3,582	3,582	
Austin	St. Julian of Norwich	7,281		5,162		6,602	6,602	
Calvert	Epiphany	1,230		801	18	1,025	-	(1,025)
Cameron	All Saints'	3,073		2,952		3,775	3,776	
Carthage	St. John's	2,987		2,869		3,670	3,000	(670)
Center	St. John's	1,574		1,237		1,582	1,027	
College Station	St. Francis'	11,543		7,994		10,223	-	(1,195)
Copperas Cove	St. Martin's	2,450		2,192	(2)	2,804	1,822	(986)
Crockett	All Saints'	1,062		1,383		1,768	1,769	1
Cypress	St. Aidan's	18,375		11,968	2,529	15,305	5,000	3,750
Galveston	St. Augustine of Hippo	2,393	1	1,981		2,534	2,534	
Hearne	St. Philip's	477	477	311		397	-	(397)
Hitchcock	All Saints'	2,770		2,566		3,282	-	
Houston	Christ the King	12,174	2,237	9,608	741	12,288	12,288	8,551
Houston	Grace	18,083		12,338		15,780	1,000	1
Houston	Lord of the Streets	4,572	381	2,977	248	3,808	-	
Houston	St. Alban's	7,601		7,549		9,654	9,654	
Houston	St. Paul's & San Pablo	10,952	1,825	9,046	1,508	11,567	-	(1,253)
Houston	Santa Maria Virgen	12,615		11,270	7,685	14,415	14,415	8,615
Jacksonville	Trinity	2,369		2,501	406	3,199	-	
Jefferson	Christ Church	1,662		1,600		2,046	500	
Leigh	St. Paul's	1,329		1,730		2,213	3,059	3,059
Lindale	St. Luke's	3,265		3,136		4,011	500	
Madisonville	Holy Innocents	1,409	117	1,262	105	1,614	1,613	134
Matagorda	Christ Church	2,672	(257)	2,733	(263)	3,496	1,000	(91)
Mexia	Christ Church	2,389		2,110		2,699	-	(2,197)
Missouri City	St. Catherine of Sienna	14,004		11,792		15,080	-	
Palacios	St. John's	1,790	149	1,690	141	2,161	2,161	298
Pasadena	St. Peter's	13,308	1,112	10,238	853	13,094	-	(3,000)
Pflugerville	St. Paul's	2,778		2,669		3,413	-	(635)
Rockdale	St. Thomas'	1,815		2,208	326	2,823	2,823	
San Augustine	Christ Church	1,526		1,366		1,747	-	
Taylor	St. James'	3,648		2,775		3,549	3,549	
Tyler	St. John's	1,688		2,000		2,560	-	(2,047)
Woodville	St. Paul's	5,056		4,796		6,135	3,986	
<b>TOTAL MISSIONS</b>		<b>187,690</b>	<b>5,938</b>	<b>153,222</b>	<b>14,295</b>	<b>195,963</b>	<b>86,998</b>	<b>10,222</b>
<b>Add Back: Overpayments</b>			4,983		3,819			110,904
<b>TOTAL PARISHES &amp; MISSIONS</b>		<b>\$ 4,778,000</b>	<b>\$ 118,516</b>	<b>\$ 3,919,150</b>	<b>\$ 134,618</b>	<b>\$ 5,012,320</b>	<b>\$ 2,101,844</b>	<b>\$ 107,607</b>

**TOTAL ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE FROM PARISHES & MISSIONS: \$ 360,741**

# **THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**



## **2012 INSURANCE, DIOCESAN AND MISSIONARY BUDGETS**

AS ADOPTED BY THE 163<sup>RD</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 163<sup>RD</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**Part A - Insurance**

	<b>2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	<b>2012 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	
<b>Revenue and Support</b>			
Insurance Assessments	\$ 4,778,000	\$ 4,600,500	1)
Less: Allowance for Uncollectible	<u>(143,340)</u>	<u>(69,008)</u>	2)
<b>Net Assessments</b>	4,634,660	4,531,492	
 Miscellaneous Revenues	 <u>-0-</u>	 <u>97</u>	
 <b>Total Revenue and Support</b>	 <b><u>\$ 4,634,660</u></b>	 <b><u>\$ 4,531,589</u></b>	
 <b>Expenditures</b>			
Group Health Insurance	\$ 3,991,800	\$ 4,085,874	
Health Savings Account Deposits	701,200	670,715	
Less - Reimbursements			
St. Luke's Episcopal Health Sys. Clergy	(115,000)	(125,000)	
Premiums from Individuals	(3,340)	(10,000)	
Insurance Reserve	<u>60,000</u>	<u>60,000</u>	
 <b>Total Expenditures</b>	 <b><u>\$ 4,634,660</u></b>	 <b><u>\$ 4,681,589</u></b>	
 <b>Net Change in Assets</b>	 <b><u>\$ -0-</u></b>	 <b><u>\$ (150,000)</u></b>	

**Notes:**

1) The Executive Board of the Diocese of Texas authorizes all health insurance premiums for active and retired clergy and diocesan lay staff to be a separate reimbursable cost included in the annual assessment. The expense amount for 2012 is based upon an anticipated 3.5 percent increase in budgeted healthcare costs over 2011 budgeted costs, as negotiated with the Church Medical Trust in New York.

2) Provision for those churches unable to pay their Insurance Assessment. This provision is 1.5% of the Insurance Assessment Revenues in 2012 down from 3% in 2011.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 163<sup>RD</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**Part B – Diocesan Operations**

	<b>2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	<b>2012 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	
<b>Revenue and Support</b>			
Diocesan Assessments	\$ 3,919,150	\$ 4,096,650	
Less: Allowance for Uncollectible	<u>(117,575)</u>	<u>(61,450)</u>	1)
<b>Net Assessments</b>	<b>3,801,575</b>	<b>4,035,200</b>	
 Revenue & Support from Foundations (Schedule A)	 1,109,900	 1,104,250	
 Other Funding			
St. Luke's Episcopal Health System	80,000	80,000	
IONA Program Revenues	40,000	50,000	
Safeguarding Revenues	11,500	4,000	
Suffragan Bishop Election Registrations	-0-	18,000	
Stewardship Conference Revenues	5,000	5,000	
Commission on Ministry Revenues	5,000	5,000	
Congregational Development Revenue	500	500	
Great Commission Fund Revenue	-0-	10,000	
Formation Event Revenue	-0-	3,000	
Other Income			
Brochure Sales	5,000	5,000	
Texas Episcopalian Contribution	11,000	2,500	
Other Income	<u>1,555</u>	<u>385</u>	
 <b>Total Other Funding</b>	 159,555	 183,385	
 <b>Total Revenue and Support</b>	 <b><u>\$ 5,071,030</u></b>	 <b><u>\$ 5,322,835</u></b>	

**Note:**

1) Provision for those churches unable to pay their Diocesan Assessment. This provision is 1.5% of the Diocesan Assessment Revenues in 2012 down from 3% in 2011.

**See Accompanying Schedules and Notes**



**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 163<sup>RD</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	<b><u>2011 Adopted Budget</u></b>	<b><u>2012 Adopted Budget</u></b>
<b>Expenditures</b>		
Liability Insurance Expense	\$ 87,000	\$ 84,500
Compensation (Schedule B)		
Clergy Staff	998,500	1,006,750
Lay Staff	<u>1,859,500</u>	<u>1,976,600</u>
<b>Total Compensation</b>	<b>2,858,000</b>	<b>2,983,350</b>
Diocesan Center Operating Expense (Schedule C)	761,000	784,000
Business and Travel Expense (Schedule D)		
Clergy Staff	216,400	258,200
Lay Staff	<u>65,500</u>	<u>83,000</u>
<b>Total Business and Travel Expense</b>	<b>281,900</b>	<b>341,200</b>
Canonical and Administrative Expense (Schedule E)	483,630	521,285
Commission and Committee Expense (Schedule F)	<u>599,500</u>	<u>728,500</u>
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b><u>\$5,071,030</u></b>	<b><u>\$5,442,835</u></b>
<b>Net Change in Assets</b>	<b><u>\$ -0-</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (120,000)</u></b>

See Accompanying Schedules and Notes

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 163<sup>RD</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**Schedule A**  
**Foundations' Support and Other Income**

	<b>2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	<b>2012 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	
<b>Revenue and Support from Foundations</b>			
Church Corporation Participating Funds			
Diocesan Overhead Reimbursement	\$ 326,250	\$ 326,250	1)
Safe Church Minister Grant	25,000	-0-	2)
Resource Development Program	75,000	75,000	
Episcopal Endowment Fund Support	35,000	30,000	3)
Information Technology Support	20,000	20,000	
Diocesan Center Maintenance Fund	<u>3,000</u>	<u>3,000</u>	
<b>Total Church Corp. Participating Funds</b>	484,250	454,250	
 Bishop Quin Foundation			
Diocesan Overhead Reimbursement	180,650	190,000	1)
Resource Development Program	110,000	110,000	
Information Technology Support	40,000	40,000	
Support of the Episcopate	<u>15,000</u>	<u>15,000</u>	
<b>Total Bishop Quin Foundation</b>	345,650	355,000	
 Episcopal Foundation of Texas			
Diocesan Overhead Reimbursement	225,000	240,000	1)
Rent & Expense Reimbursement	<u>55,000</u>	<u>55,000</u>	
<b>Total Episcopal Foundation of Texas</b>	<u>280,000</u>	<u>295,000</u>	
 <b>Total Revenue and Support - Foundations</b>	<b><u>\$1,109,900</u></b>	<b><u>\$1,104,250</u></b>	

**Notes:**

- 1) These amounts represent reimbursements for allocated expenses associated with supporting the foundations' activities for 2011 and 2012.
- 2) The PECC granted these funds to support the Safe Church minister on a declining schedule.
- 3) Church Corporation support decreased in line with investment performance.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 163<sup>RD</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**Schedule B - Clergy Staff Compensation**

	<b>2011 Adopted Budget</b>	<b>2012 Adopted Budget</b>	
<b>Stipend</b>			
Diocesan Bishop (Doyle)	\$ 187,950	\$ 192,430	
Suffragan Bishop (High)	35,610	-0-	
Suffragan Bishop (Harrison)	85,320	87,240	
Suffragan Bishop (To Be Elected)	-0-	36,620	1)
Assisting Bishops	43,360	27,500	2)
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	57,450	39,670	
Canon for Formation (Newton)	59,300	3,030	
Canon for Outreach	-0-	15,000	3)
Safe Church Minister (Smith)	50,660	52,210	
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	<u>4,750</u>	<u>4,850</u>	
<b>Total Stipend</b>	<b>524,400</b>	<b>458,550</b>	
<b>Housing Allowance and Maintenance</b>			
Diocesan Bishop (Doyle)	35,000	35,875	
Suffragan Bishop (High)	14,600	-0-	
Suffragan Bishop (Harrison)	35,000	35,875	
Suffragan Bishop (To Be Elected)	-0-	14,950	1)
Assisting Bishops	17,500	7,000	2)
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	40,000	60,000	
Canon for Formation (Newton)	30,000	89,000	
Canon for Outreach	-0-	8,000	3)
Safe Church Minister (Smith)	40,000	41,000	
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	<u>8,000</u>	<u>8,000</u>	
<b>Total Housing Allowance and Maintenance</b>	<b>220,100</b>	<b>299,700</b>	
<b>Pension/Social Security and Medicare Tax Reimbursement</b>			
Diocesan Bishop (Doyle)	63,300	64,600	
Suffragan Bishop (High)	19,000	-0-	
Suffragan Bishop (Harrison)	42,000	42,200	
Suffragan Bishop (To Be Elected)	-0-	19,200	1)
Assisting Bishops	22,800	5,000	2)
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	36,400	37,000	
Canon for Formation (Newton)	33,600	34,400	
Canon for Outreach	-0-	8,600	3)
Safe Church Minister (Smith)	34,300	34,700	
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	<u>2,600</u>	<u>2,800</u>	
<b>Total Pension/Social Security Reimb.</b>	<b>254,000</b>	<b>248,500</b>	
<b>Total Clergy Staff Compensation</b>	<b><u>\$ 998,500</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,006,750</u></b>	

**Notes:** 1) Council voted to approve Bishop Doyle's request for the election of a Bishop Suffragan.  
2) Retired Bishops will assist until the Suffragan is in place.  
3) A Canon for Outreach will be called with an expected start date of October 1, 2012.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
 AS ADOPTED BY THE 163<sup>RD</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**Schedule B**  
**Lay Staff Compensation**

	<b><u>2011</u> <u>Adopted</u> <u>Budget</u></b>	<b><u>2012</u> <u>Adopted</u> <u>Budget</u></b>	
<b>Lay Staff Compensation</b>			
Lay Staff Salaries			
Diocesan Center Administrative Staff	\$ 882,900	\$ 1,003,500	
Diocesan Center Financial Staff	502,200	523,200	
Diocesan Center Ministry Staff	212,250	168,600	
Reserve for Salary Adjustment	<u>15,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>	
<b>Total Lay Staff Salaries</b>	1,612,350	1,705,300	1)
Pensions and Benefits	126,500	140,400	
Employer FICA	<u>120,650</u>	<u>130,900</u>	
<b>Total Lay Staff Compensation</b>	<b><u>\$1,859,500</u></b>	<b><u>\$1,976,600</u></b>	

**Note:**

- 1) The lay staff will receive a 2.5% Cost of Living increase for 2012. There are no new lay staff positions in the budget.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 163<sup>RD</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**Schedule C**  
**Diocesan Center Operating Expense**

	<b><u>2011</u></b> <b><u>Adopted</u></b> <b><u>Budget</u></b>	<b><u>2012</u></b> <b><u>Adopted</u></b> <b><u>Budget</u></b>	
<b>Diocesan Center Operating Expense</b>			
<b>General Office Expense</b>			
Office Equipment – Supply, Lease & Maint.	\$ 80,000	\$ 70,000	
Communications	50,000	55,000	
Office Supplies & Printing Expenses	40,000	40,000	
Postage, Shipping, & Delivery	24,000	30,000	
Payroll Processing Expense	11,000	8,000	
Miscellaneous Office Expense	9,000	9,000	
Depreciation – Equipment	<u>34,000</u>	<u>37,000</u>	
<b>Total General Office Expense</b>	248,000	249,000	
<b>Headquarters Operating Expense</b>			
Utilities	80,000	80,000	
Rent – Austin Office	65,000	65,000	
Janitorial, Maintenance, & Repair	80,000	95,000	1)
Interest and Bank Fees	30,000	10,000	2)
Storage	20,000	21,000	
Miscellaneous Operating Expense	<u>4,000</u>	<u>4,000</u>	
<b>Total Headquarters Operating Expense</b>	279,000	275,000	
<b>Other Expense</b>			
Information Technology	155,000	179,000	3)
Depreciation – IT Equipment	38,000	42,000	3)
Database Services - Raiser's Edge	16,000	8,000	
Administrative Contingencies	15,000	15,000	
Contract Assistance	10,000	10,000	
Interest – Vehicles	<u>-0-</u>	<u>6,000</u>	
<b>Total Other Expense</b>	234,000	260,000	
<b>Total Diocesan Center Operating Expense</b>	<b><u>\$ 761,000</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 784,000</u></b>	

**Notes:**

- 1) Increase reflects additional maintenance as facilities age.
- 2) Interest savings from not drawing on line of credit due to prompt payment by congregations.
- 3) Represents additional costs in developing and installing on-line recordkeeping for Safe Church programs.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 163<sup>RD</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**Schedule D**  
**Business and Travel Expense**

	<b>2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	<b>2012 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	
<b>Business and Travel Expense</b>			
<b>Clergy Staff</b>			
Diocesan Bishop (Doyle)	\$ 55,000	\$ 75,000	1)
Suffragan Bishop (High)	15,000	-0-	
Assisting Bishop	21,000	5,000	2)
Suffragan Bishop (Harrison)	36,000	42,000	1)
Suffragan Bishop (To Be Elected)	-0-	17,500	3)
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	22,500	25,000	1)
Canon for Formation (Newton)	25,000	27,500	1)
Canon for Outreach	-0-	6,000	
Safe Church Minister (Smith)	7,000	7,000	
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	2,700	2,700	
Diocesan Bishops, Retired	12,200	12,000	
Mission Clergy Travel	-0-	17,500	4)
Depreciation – Vehicles, Clergy	<u>20,000</u>	<u>21,000</u>	
<b>Total Clergy Staff</b>	<b>216,400</b>	<b>258,200</b>	
<b>Lay Staff</b>			
Ministry Staff	28,500	39,000	1)
Financial Staff	31,000	36,000	
Administrative Staff	<u>6,000</u>	<u>8,000</u>	
<b>Total Lay Staff</b>	<b><u>65,500</u></b>	<b><u>83,000</u></b>	
 <b>Total Business and Travel Expense</b>	 <b><u>\$ 281,900</u></b>	 <b><u>\$341,200</u></b>	

**Notes:**

- 1) Additional costs to attend General Convention are included in this item.
- 2) Retired bishops will assist until the Suffragan is in place.
- 3) Bishop Suffragan will travel to General Convention and around the Diocese after his election.
- 4) Mission clergy travel will be moving into the Diocesan Budget over a period of 3 years to better align the Missionary Budget with outreach and evangelism.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 163<sup>RD</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**Schedule E**  
**Canonical and Administrative Expense**

	<b>2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	<b>2012 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	
<b>Canonical and Administrative Expense</b>			
Canonical Support for Presiding Bishop's Office	\$100,000	\$ 100,000	
Legal Expense	100,000	80,000	1)
<i>Texas Episcopalian</i> – Postage Expense	25,000	27,000	
<i>Texas Episcopalian</i> – Printing Expense	70,000	50,000	2)
<i>Texas Episcopalian</i> – Editorial Expense	20,000	20,000	
<i>Texas Episcopalian</i> – Mail Service Expense	12,000	-0-	2)
Safe Church Ministry – Safeguarding Programs	31,500	29,250	
Safe Church Ministry – Background Checks	12,000	8,000	
<i>Journal</i> Expense	10,000	5,000	
Election and Consecration of Bishop Suffragan	-0-	60,000	3)
General Convention Delegates	-0-	35,000	4)
Diocesan Audit	25,000	27,000	
Provincial Synod Assessment	12,600	13,275	
Support for University of the South	5,500	5,500	
Archives	2,000	2,000	
Episcopal Assistance	5,000	6,000	
Austin Area Inter-religious Ministries	6,000	6,000	
Texas Conference of Churches	5,000	5,000	
Millennium Development Goals	35,430	37,260	
Interfaith and Ecumenical Work	-0-	5,000	
Provincial Synod Delegates	<u>6,600</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<b>Total Canonical and Administrative Expense</b>	<b><u>\$ 483,630</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 521,285</u></b>	

**Notes:**

- 1) Expense has been reduced to better reflect experience over the last two years.
- 2) Publication of a quarterly magazine is less costly than a monthly magazine.
- 3) Council voted to approve the election of a Bishop Suffragan in 2012.
- 4) General Convention will have its regular triennial meeting in 2012.

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 DIOCESAN BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 163<sup>RD</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**Schedule F**  
**Commission and Committee Expense**

	<b>2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	<b>2012 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	
<b>Commission and Committee Expense</b>			
Congregational Development Consultant	\$ 118,000	\$ 123,000	
Conferences/Clergy Gatherings–October Conf.	85,000	91,500	
Conferences/Clergy Gatherings–Various	22,500	26,500	
Conferences/Congregational Development	15,000	18,000	
Conferences/Council	10,000	10,000	
Conferences/Business Services Workshop	3,500	2,000	
Conferences/Retired Clergy Conference & Retreat	15,000	8,000	
Conferences/Evangelism Conference	-0-	15,000	1)
IONA – School for Ministry	90,000	125,000	2)
IONA – Curate Camp	15,000	15,000	
IONA – Clergy Continuing Ed General	4,500	4,500	
IONA – Clergy Continuing Ed Scholarships	1,500	1,500	
Mission Funding	50,000	36,000	3)
Commission on Ministry	44,000	40,000	
Christian Formation	42,500	45,000	
Communications	30,000	25,000	
Stewardship Department	25,000	20,000	
Executive Board	9,000	10,000	
Chaplains to the Retired	6,000	12,000	4)
Standing Committee	3,000	3,000	
Calling and Moving Clergy	-0-	10,000	5)
New Mission Work	-0-	45,000	5)
Bishop's Program Contingency	-0-	35,000	5)
Contingency for Budget Shortages	<u>10,000</u>	<u>7,500</u>	
<b>Total Commission and Committee Expense</b>	<b><u>\$ 599,500</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 728,500</u></b>	

**Notes:**

- 1) Expenses for the annual Bishop's Evangelism Conference.
- 2) New students from outside the Diocese will increase costs but pay higher tuition fees.
- 3) Represents savings from moving to an on-line catalog for Mission Funding.
- 4) Increased number of Chaplains to the Retired and increased activity.
- 5) These items are moving from the Missionary Budget to the Diocesan Budget over 3 years to better align the Missionary Budget with evangelism and outreach.



**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 MISSIONARY BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 163<sup>RD</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	<b>2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	<b>2012 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>
<b>Revenue and Support</b>		
Current Year Missionary Commitments–Net	\$2,101,844	\$2,067,394
<b>Program Revenues</b>		
IONA Program Revenue	15,000	6,000
Youth & Young Adult Revenue	30,000	25,000
ECOM Event Revenue	5,000	-
Spiritual Formation – FIND Revenue	16,000	19,000
Music Commission Revenue	-	9,000
Addiction Recovery Revenue	-	1,500
Miscellaneous Income	<u>56</u>	<u>6</u>
<b>Total Revenue and Support</b>	<b><u>\$2,167,900</u></b>	<b><u>\$2,127,900</u></b>
<b>Expenditures</b>		
Missions	\$1,277,147	\$1,282,710
Outreach and Evangelism	355,821	301,757
Formation Ministries	128,181	139,284
Bishop's Mission and Program Contingency	40,000	15,000
Cooperative Projects	42,525	21,409
National Church Response	321,142	359,740
Budget Shortages	<u>3,084</u>	<u>8,000</u>
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b><u>\$2,167,900</u></b>	<b><u>\$2,127,900</u></b>

See accompanying notes

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 MISSIONARY BUDGET**  
 AS ADOPTED BY THE 163<sup>RD</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

<b>Breakdown of Program Funding</b>	<b>2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	<b>2012 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	
<b>Missions</b>			
Mission Clergy Travel	\$ 50,000	\$ 29,963	DB
Calling and Moving Clergy	15,000	15,000	DB
New Mission Work	1,000	13,440	DB
Austin, St. Mary Magdalene	150,000	140,000	
Austin, St. Julian of Norwich	125,000	140,000	
Houston/Alief, Christ the King	44,000	33,000	PHO
Support for Multicultural Ministry	31,931	30,000	
Austin, San Francisco de Asis	100,000	75,000	PHO
Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	68,000	68,000	
Houston, Lord of the Streets	51,000	46,000	PHO
Houston, San Pablo	59,300	65,000	
Houston, St. Alban's	67,500	67,500	
Houston, St. Barnabas	-	-	
Tyler, St. John the Baptist	7,600	15,000	
Waco, Baylor University	41,275	50,000	
Houston, Rice University and the Texas Medical Center Schools	84,000	84,000	
College Station, Texas A&M University	127,493	127,500	
Austin, University of Texas	96,024	120,000	
Campus Missions within the Diocese	137,674	116,638	
Prison Missions within the Diocese	20,350	46,669	MS1
<b>Total Missions</b>	<b><u>\$1,277,147</u></b>	<b><u>\$1,282,710</u></b>	

See accompanying notes

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 MISSIONARY BUDGET**  
 AS ADOPTED BY THE 163<sup>RD</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	<b>2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	<b>2012 Adopted <u>Budget</u></b>	
<b>Breakdown of Program Funding</b>			
<i>(continued)</i>			
<b>Outreach and Evangelism</b>			
Children at Risk Camp Allen Scholarship	\$ 39,780	\$ 40,576	
Community of the Streets	20,144	13,429	PHO
El Buen Samaritano	22,376	14,917	PHO
Episc. Community Outreach Ministries	12,357	25,000	
St. Vincent's House	44,284	35,427	PHO
Seafarers' Ministry	71,000	56,800	PHO
Ubi Caritas	47,970	-	OR1
Community of Hope	6,050	-	RC
Interfaith Ministries of Greater Houston	3,343	-	RC
World Mission	15,595	26,608	
Millennium Development Goals	47,800	49,000	
Companion Diocese of Southern Malawi	<u>25,122</u>	<u>40,000</u>	
<b>Total Outreach and Evangelism</b>	<b><u>\$ 355,821</u></b>	<b><u>\$301,757</u></b>	
<b>Formation Ministries</b>			
Addiction Recovery	\$ 7,543	\$ 8,155	
Commission on Black Ministry	9,047	6,601	
Commission for Hispanic Ministries	5,065	5,290	
Iona Center	31,262	19,092	DB
Liturgical Commission	1,000	273	
Music Commission	10,324	17,300	
Spiritual Formation	18,450	22,573	
Youth Ministry	<u>45,490</u>	<u>60,000</u>	
<b>Total Diocesan Support Ministries</b>	<b><u>\$128,181</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 139,284</u></b>	
<b>Bishop's Mission &amp; Program</b>			
<b>Contingency</b>			
Support for Congregations	\$ 25,000	\$10,000	
Program	5,000	5,000	
Vocational Counseling and Support	2,500	-	
Coaches and Consultants	7,500	-	
Consultants for Schools	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	
<b>Total Bishop's Mission and Program</b>	<b><u>\$ 40,000</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 15,000</u></b>	DB

*See accompanying notes*

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 MISSIONARY BUDGET**  
 AS ADOPTED BY THE 163<sup>RD</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	<b><u>2011 Adopted Budget</u></b>	<b><u>2012 Adopted Budget</u></b>	
<b>Breakdown of Program Funding</b> <i>(continued)</i>			
<b>Cooperative Projects</b>			
Epiphany Community Health Outreach Service (ECHOS)	\$ 7,200	\$ 4,800	PHO
Health Outreach for People in East Texas (the Hope Project)	7,513	5,009	PHO
Iglesia El Buen Pastor, Piedras Negras	4,500	3,600	PHO
Matagorda Episcopal Hospital Outreach Program (MEHOP)	12,000	8,000	PHO
Safe Place Episcopal Fund	3,212	-	RC
Storybook Project	4,100	-	RC
St. John's After School Program	1,000	-	RC
Trinity Center	<u>3,000</u>	<u>-</u>	RC
<b>Total Cooperative Projects</b>	<b><u>\$ 42,525</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 21,409</u></b>	
 <b>National Church Response</b>	 <b><u>\$321,142</u></b>	 <b><u>\$359,740</u></b>	
 <b>Budget Shortages</b>	 <b><u>\$3,084</u></b>	 <b><u>\$8,000</u></b>	
 <b>TOTAL PROGRAM FUNDING</b>	 <b><u>\$2,167,900</u></b>	 <b><u>\$2,127,900</u></b>	

*See accompanying notes*

**THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**  
**2012 MISSIONARY BUDGET**  
AS ADOPTED BY THE 163<sup>RD</sup> DIOCESAN COUNCIL

**NOTES**

- MS1) - Restorative Justice has been renamed by the Executive Board as Prison Missions.
- OR1) - Ubi Caritas elected not to phase out of the budget over time but to be removed from the Mission Funding process entirely in 2012.
- PHO) - This ministry is being phased out of the Missionary Budget in an effort to create space for new ministries and outreach.
- RC) - Ministry was removed from the Mission Funding Catalog for 2012.
- DB) - This budget item is being moved into the Diocesan Budget over 3 years. This movement will better align the Missionary Budget with outreach and evangelism and put administrative and overhead items into the Diocesan Budget.

## PART IV—STATISTICAL REPORTS

### Comparative Statistics

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
<b>Clergy</b>								
Bishops	8	7	9	6	7	7	7	7
Priests & Deacons	344	356	363	388	394	408	416	413
Clergy Licensed in Diocese	58	48	80	67	73	38	56	68
Clergy Retired	105	133	132	139	124	136	10	157
Clergy, Military Chaplains	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Priests Leaving Diocese	16	1	14	14	5	11	11	9
Priests Entering Diocese	12	9	13	16	12	5	10	6
Ordained Deacon	5	7	12	20	15	22	12	11
Ordained Priest	7	11	3	16	11	11	18	8
Candidates	1	5	—	13	10	8	10	8
Postulants	28	12	—	24	28	19	14	14
Worship Leaders	652	431	314	536	1,273	1,102	779	571
Lay Eucharistic Ministers	1,111	607	797	1,111	2,716	2,295	2,165	1,532
Lay Eucharistic Visitors	446	207	622	454	3,704	941	229	624
<b>Church Statistics</b>								
Parishes	112	113	114	115	117	118	117	117
Missions	47	44	44	41	36	35	35	36
Year-End Members <sup>1</sup>	85,200	84,765	81,830	82,745	79,503	78,761	76,425	77,290
Year-End Communicants <sup>2</sup>	69,765	69,381	65,879	65,837	66,650	64,915	65,653	66,200
Church School Pupils	11,759	11,186	11,011	10,444	8,815	8,753	8,405	8,018
Day School Pupils <sup>3</sup>	8,602	8,783	8,851	9,036	8,940	8,836	8,507	8,815
Confirmed & Received	1,746	1,461 <sup>4</sup>	1,226 <sup>4</sup>	1,281 <sup>4</sup>	893 <sup>4</sup>	1,170 <sup>4</sup>	1,239 <sup>4</sup>	1,247 <sup>4</sup>
Marriages	506	453	466	462	503	397	364	356
Burials	841	897	869	859	890	813	832	794
<b>Revenues</b>								
Total Operating	58,826,338	62,878,413	67,207,592	73,570,636	77,025,843	72,325,579	73,131,979	75,836,686
Total Non-Operating	31,195,687	96,151,446	25,327,300	24,721,707	29,864,508	23,996,068	33,009,073	30,652,214
<b>Expenditures</b>								
Total Operating	60,308,223	63,190,807	66,919,043	72,140,512	76,367,680	76,526,155	76,595,566	74,357,900
Total Non-Operating	28,247,238	25,829,311	30,120,177	21,489,992	35,941,217	21,223,279	20,782,773	17,349,786
Total Over/Under	1,466,564	70,009,741	-4,504,328	4,661,839	-5,418,546	-1,427,787	8,762,713	14,781,214

<sup>1</sup>All baptized members

<sup>2</sup>Baptized members who have received communion 3 times in the year.

<sup>3</sup>Four-year-olds through grade 12.

<sup>4</sup>Total is based on Bishop's reports. Prior to 2005, a different method was used.

**TABLE I MEMBERSHIP AND RITES**

PARISHES	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 Years and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by the Bishop
1. Alvin, Grace Church	249	9	5	253	150	20	20	0	5	0	6	1
2. Angleton, Holy Comforter	150	14	5	159	159	29	11	0	9	0	1	1
3. Atascosita, Christ the King	197	29	13	213	213	30	4	1	2	4	3	0
4. Austin, All Saints'	1,700	99	65	1,734	1,633	27	29	3	28	7	4	8
5. Austin, Good Shepherd	2,950	252	61	3,141	3,011	661	531	1	60	10	17	5
6. Austin, Resurrection	353	23	4	372	323	52	47	1	6	0	0	0
7. Austin, St. Alban's	567	20	8	579	579	43	32	0	5	4	3	2
8. Austin, St. Christopher's	167	35	1	201	201	15	0	1	2	0	0	0
9. Austin, St. David's	2,303	185	102	2,386	2,145	597	143	3	40	14	2	7
10. Austin, St. George's	173	37	87	123	120	20	50	4	11	7	4	0
11. Austin, St. James'	720	10	15	715	690	104	30	0	1	4	1	0
12. Austin, St. John's	216	41	39	218	218	59	59	0	15	4	7	5
13. Austin, St. Luke's	1,002	160	57	1,105	728	74	76	1	19	2	13	0
14. Austin, St. Mark's	772	44	47	769	572	155	47	0	16	2	7	5
15. Austin, St. Matthew's	1,375	82	30	1,427	1,427	329	67	0	16	6	4	3
16. Austin, St. Michael's	722	71	83	710	690	210	5	0	12	2	3	4
17. Bastrop, Calvary Church	455	58	73	440	352	48	8	2	10	9	4	5
18. Bay City, St. Mark's	348	45	20	373	300	55	30	3	12	5	6	0
19. Baytown, Trinity Church	418	49	31	436	378	57	66	3	19	5	1	3
20. Beaumont, St. Mark's	889	35	180	744	718	98	13	0	14	5	11	2
21. Beaumont, St. Stephen's	432	49	3	478	478	98	8	0	13	10	11	3
22. Bellaire, San Mateo	957	130	25	1,062	670	305	275	2	21	13	8	10
23. Bellville, St. Mary's	92	13	2	103	97	21	16	0	5	5	3	0
24. Belton, St. Luke's	113	14	11	116	98	7	12	0	3	1	0	0
25. Brenham, St. Peter's	216	29	18	227	181	16	55	0	6	7	1	0
26. Bryan, St. Andrew's	371	18	3	386	245	1	31	3	12	3	1	4
27. Burnet, Epiphany	252	8	0	260	260	17	5	1	5	0	0	0
28. Cedar Park, Christ Church	265	20	5	280	200	55	20	0	10	1	4	4

**TABLE I MEMBERSHIP AND RITES**

PARISHES (continued)	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 Years and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by the Bishop
29. College Station, St. Francis'	275	10	1	284	185	20	28	0	0	2	0	0
30. College Station, St. Thomas'	530	24	14	540	540	79	16	1	5	9	1	0
31. Columbus, St. John's	114	2	84	32	26	2	5	0	2	0	0	0
32. Conroe, St. James'	481	35	21	495	495	26	53	0	4	7	0	2
33. Dickinson, Holy Trinity	238	22	4	256	224	64	5	2	12	0	0	0
34. Eagle Lake, Christ Church	96	1	7	90	90	12	13	0	3	0	0	0
35. Freeport, St. Paul's	95	4	4	95	77	14	4	0	0	0	0	0
36. Friendswood, Good Shepherd	794	14	5	803	797	124	14	1	11	11	17	3
37. Galveston, Grace Church	289	7	9	287	287	31	18	1	3	0	0	0
38. Galveston, Trinity Church	470	15	17	468	432	28	8	3	11	3	0	2
39. Georgetown, Grace Church	575	33	39	569	429	57	83	2	8	3	4	1
40. Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's	88	3	3	88	58	11	3	1	1	0	0	0
41. Henderson, St. Matthew's	83	11	12	82	82	16	12	1	4	4	1	1
42. Houston, Ascension	366	14	10	370	332	40	22	0	4	0	0	0
43. Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	3,764	81	108	3,737	2,457	441	351	5	36	12	1	11
44. Houston, Emmanuel	623	29	18	634	622	95	42	0	8	7	1	2
45. Houston, Epiphany	679	23	12	690	446	129	35	0	6	7	6	0
46. Houston, Holy Spirit	1,191	20	16	1,195	784	67	140	3	11	0	0	0
47. Houston, Hope	242	5	15	232	232	23	1	1	0	2	2	0
48. Houston, Palmer Memorial	2,904	75	107	2,872	2,769	458	2,440	5	28	8	5	0
49. Houston, St. Andrew's	279	27	24	282	242	60	25	1	5	3	3	3
50. Houston, St. Barnabas'	65	28	2	91	62	9	19	9	1	0	0	8
51. Houston, St. Christopher's	138	11	23	126	112	20	0	0	6	2	1	6
52. Houston, St. Cuthbert's	1,086	51	15	1,122	1,055	139	34	5	34	9	7	3
53. Houston, St. Dunstan's	1,243	49	44	1,248	712	98	0	1	15	6	11	2
54. Houston, St. Francis'	981	154	113	1,022	955	270	65	0	17	3	21	1
55. Houston, St. James'	487	30	18	499	337	65	97	2	14	8	4	0



**PARISHES (continued)**

56. Houston, St. John the Divine	4,552	253	134	4,671	4,620	803	779	1	66	66	49	18
57. Houston, St. Luke's	167	0	0	167	152	13	2	0	0	0	0	0
58. Houston, St. Mark's	1,721	96	10	1,807	1,807	219	12	1	28	2	17	8
59. Houston, St. Martin's	8,406	305	231	8,480	7,628	538	230	9	89	51	64	23
60. Houston (Cypress), St. Mary's	502	30	10	522	470	110	26	0	7	4	6	7
61. Houston, St. Stephen's	423	37	3	457	302	49	189	1	3	4	0	1
62. Houston, St. Thomas'	490	36	27	499	336	26	31	2	14	5	9	4
63. Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	1,096	25	13	1,108	479	55	46	6	11	2	3	0
64. Houston, St. Timothy's	187	6	3	190	192	25	0	0	6	0	3	0
65. Houston, Trinity Church	626	34	34	626	561	61	180	1	11	5	3	2
66. Huntsville, St. Stephen's	296	13	8	301	280	0	8	0	4	2	0	0
67. Jasper, Trinity Church	32	0	4	28	32	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
68. Katy, Holy Apostles'	861	78	72	867	780	127	122	1	5	6	4	1
69. Katy, St. Paul's	205	11	84	132	124	21	25	0	2	5	1	0
70. Kilgore, St. Paul's	55	0	0	55	55	2	4	0	0	2	0	0
71. Killeen, St. Christopher's	659	29	172	516	242	43	3	1	15	1	0	1
72. Kingwood, Good Shepherd	728	48	73	703	458	79	589	0	8	8	7	0
73. La Grange, St. James'	129	11	15	125	97	13	10	0	0	0	0	0
74. Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	587	23	12	598	499	83	2	1	2	11	0	3
75. La Marque, St. Michael's	206	1	5	202	141	16	3	0	0	0	0	0
76. Lampasas, St. Mary's	143	2	2	143	143	7	6	1	2	0	0	0
77. La Porte, St. John's	241	14	20	235	235	39	7	1	10	0	0	0
78. League City, St. Christopher's	339	25	29	335	310	43	44	1	4	8	0	3
79. Liberty, St. Stephen's	114	10	5	119	112	15	8	0	7	1	0	0
80. Livingston, St. Luke's	83	14	5	92	92	10	6	2	7	4	2	0
81. Longview, St. Michael's	145	11	5	151	120	190	20	0	2	0	1	2
82. Longview, Trinity Church	435	73	78	430	320	38	22	1	4	3	1	2
83. Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	598	7	6	599	545	90	12	0	3	4	7	0
84. Marble Falls, Trinity Church	182	8	26	164	152	5	13	0	1	0	0	0
85. Marlin, St. John's	61	0	9	52	52	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
86. Marshall, Trinity Church	391	35	17	409	399	62	8	0	10	8	4	0
87. Nacogdoches, Christ Church	383	4	1	386	311	74	18	0	6	0	0	0
88. Navasota, St. Paul's	75	1	2	74	74	6	0	0	0	0	2	0
89. Orange, St. Paul's	104	3	7	100	100	7	6	0	0	3	3	6
90. Palestine, St. Philip's	197	15	5	207	207	10	0	1	0	0	0	0
91. Pearland, St. Andrew's	594	88	12	670	554	220	15	2	9	11	10	14
92. Port Neches, Holy Trinity	267	20	18	269	269	43	12	0	5	8	4	4

**TABLE I MEMBERSHIP AND RITES**

	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 Years and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by the Bishop
<b>PARISHES (continued)</b>												
93. Prairie View, St. Francis'	52	0	19	33	29	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
94. Richmond, Calvary Church	183	51	6	228	210	35	18	0	6	1	1	0
95. Rosenberg, St. Mark's	35	39	2	72	84	10	0	1	2	4	1	1
96. Round Rock, St. Richard's	608	280	90	798	798	204	0	2	17	8	2	2
97. Sealy, St. John's	84	2	1	85	85	6	3	0	0	1	0	1
98. Silsbee, St. John's	240	6	14	232	116	10	2	2	3	0	0	0
99. Spring, Holy Comforter	210	6	22	194	180	32	14	1	4	0	0	0
100. Stafford, All Saints'	283	4	30	257	162	26	2	1	2	0	0	0
101. Sugar Land, Holy Cross	222	27	30	219	219	47	17	0	2	5	0	6
102. Temple, Christ Church	447	17	9	455	455	72	60	0	4	0	0	0
103. Temple, St. Francis'	147	7	60	94	92	2	33	0	3	0	0	0
104. Texas City, St. George's	210	4	6	208	208	1	7	0	2	0	0	0
105. Tomball, Good Shepherd	178	23	13	188	188	36	35	3	6	6	1	0
106. Tyler, Christ Church	1,515	95	32	1,578	1,262	41	99	0	13	10	16	1
107. Tyler, St. Francis'	248	8	0	256	158	17	10	0	1	0	2	4
108. Waco, Holy Spirit	334	34	29	339	219	36	35	2	5	3	2	3
109. Waco, St. Alban's	472	57	11	518	491	70	10	2	6	27	2	5
110. Waco, St. Paul's	1,043	31	12	1,062	1,062	146	13	0	15	0	0	0
111. West Columbia, St. Mary's	45	0	6	39	39	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
112. Wharton, St. Thomas'	197	4	8	193	157	34	6	0	2	0	0	0
113. The Woodlands, Trinity Church	1,209	64	21	1,252	1,252	263	360	4	14	5	14	5
<b>PARISH TOTALS</b>	<b>70,842</b>	<b>4,482</b>	<b>3,316</b>	<b>72,008</b>	<b>62,391</b>	<b>9,841</b>	<b>8,412</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>1,074</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>244</b>

**TABLE I MEMBERSHIP AND RITES**

	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 Years and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by the Bishop
<b>MISSIONS</b>												
1. Anahuac, Trinity Church	99	0	1	98	57	6	0	0	2	0	0	0
2. Austin, St. Julian of Norwich	90	28	5	113	113	32	0	0	2	3	0	0
3. Austin, San Francisco De Asis	944	71	85	930	94	30	50	2	63	3	5	0
4. Calvert, Epiphany	18	3	2	19	19	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
5. Cameron, All Saints'	34	8	4	38	38	8	9	0	1	3	0	0
6. Carthage, St. John's	42	6	1	47	44	0	7	0	2	2	0	0
7. Center, St. John's	25	1	0	26	30	0	4	0	0	3	0	1
8. Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	53	5	1	57	27	7	18	0	1	0	0	0
9. Crockett, All Saints'	25	3	2	26	26	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
10. Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	76	2	1	77	77	8	8	0	2	0	0	0
11. Hearne, St. Philip's	3	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12. Hitchcock, All Saints'	43	2	2	43	43	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
13. Houston, Christ the King	216	34	22	228	212	41	11	0	5	0	5	2
14. Houston, Grace	144	8	7	145	117	5	17	1	1	0	0	0
15. Houston, Redeemer	178	0	95	83	69	0	14	0	0	0	0	0
16. Houston (Cypress), St. Aidan's	324	32	2	354	354	141	458	0	9	4	3	0
17. Houston, St. Alban's	130	17	15	132	115	35	111	2	8	6	0	1
18. Houston, St. Paul's/San Pablo	398	65	16	447	394	122	30	0	39	2	12	12
19. Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	963	68	35	996	685	165	110	2	42	7	4	0
20. Jacksonville, Trinity Church	59	14	11	62	61	7	0	1	2	4	2	2
21. Jefferson, Christ Church	21	0	0	21	20	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
22. Lago Vista, St. Peter's	45	5	0	50	67	8	0	0	1	3	0	2
23. Leigh, St. Paul's	7	2	0	9	9	1	9	1	1	0	0	0
24. Lindale, St. Luke's	82	6	8	80	59	17	13	0	2	8	0	0
25. Madisonville, Holy Innocents'	23	6	7	22	22	2	10	0	0	0	0	0
26. Matagorda, Christ Church	84	2	16	70	55	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
27. Mexia, Christ Church	61	1	7	55	55	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
28. Missouri City, St. Catherine of Sienna	356	60	38	378	300	50	50	1	10	9	17	5

**TABLE I MEMBERSHIP AND RITES**

	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 Years and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by the Bishop
<b>MISSIONS (continued)</b>												
29. Palacios, St. John's	68	5	17	56	48	10	0	1	3	0	0	0
30. Pasadena, St. Peter's/San Pedro	234	0	46	188	245	85	25	0	18	0	0	0
31. Pflugerville, St. Paul's	101	11	24	88	88	24	27	1	8	2	3	2
32. Rockdale, St. Thomas'	25	1	0	26	26	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
33. San Augustine, Christ Church	29	4	4	29	29	4	1	0	2	0	0	0
34. Taylor, St. James'	74	0	0	74	52	10	3	2	3	0	0	1
35. Tyler, St. John the Baptist	30	0	0	30	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
36. Woodville, St. Paul's	98	5	4	99	73	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
<b>SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION</b>												
Houston, Lord of the Streets	20	4	1	23	23	1	20	3	1	0	0	0
<b>EPISCOPAL FELLOWSHIP</b>												
Manor, St. Mary Magdalene	48	20	7	61	61	22	11	0	3	3	0	4
<b>MISSION TOTALS</b>	<b>5,270</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>5,282</b>	<b>3,809</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>1,025</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>PARISH TOTALS</b>	<b>70,842</b>	<b>4,482</b>	<b>3,316</b>	<b>72,008</b>	<b>62,391</b>	<b>9,841</b>	<b>8,412</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>1,074</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>244</b>
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>	<b>76,112</b>	<b>4,981</b>	<b>3,803</b>	<b>77,290</b>	<b>66,200</b>	<b>10,700</b>	<b>9,437</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>1,310</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>276</b>

**TABLE II ATTENDANCE; SACRAMENTS & SERVICES; EDUCATION**

PARISHES	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES							EDUCATION	
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES				Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs
			Sundays	Weekdays	Private	Daily Office on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials		
1. Alvin, Grace Church	104	211	99	37	40	14	103	5	8	17	yes
2. Angleton, Holy Comforter	85	226	104	23	19	0	47	1	3	18	yes
3. Atascosita, Christ the King	102	164	106	13	3	0	11	1	2	37	yes
4. Austin, All Saints'	326	861	262	29	93	1	83	12	10	37	yes
5. Austin, Good Shepherd	552	1,659	284	219	99	9	3	12	35	155	yes
6. Austin, Resurrection	153	221	103	40	48	0	10	2	3	0	yes
7. Austin, St. Alban's	153	383	117	15	62	45	6	1	2	60	yes
8. Austin, St. Christopher's	71	165	52	50	25	0	0	1	2	15	yes
9. Austin, St. David's	836	2,196	326	168	124	79	711	13	25	290	yes
10. Austin, St. George's	103	157	152	41	20	40	1	3	1	20	yes
11. Austin, St. James'	247	497	196	52	20	1	2	1	5	86	yes
12. Austin, St. John's	160	284	207	60	13	7	76	1	4	25	yes
13. Austin, St. Luke's	370	993	151	69	258	12	2	7	16	0	yes
14. Austin, St. Mark's	252	534	139	57	10	2	48	2	8	197	yes
15. Austin, St. Matthew's	430	958	208	109	0	52	313	3	10	0	yes
16. Austin, St. Michael's	340	746	221	19	52	0	0	2	9	238	yes
17. Bastrop, Calvary Church	179	334	151	9	33	0	0	4	3	50	yes
18. Bay City, St. Mark's	121	315	162	45	82	0	1	5	2	50	yes
19. Baytown, Trinity Church	202	391	102	10	0	0	0	2	5	0	yes
20. Beaumont, St. Mark's	258	532	151	173	134	11	208	4	22	100	yes
21. Beaumont, St. Stephen's	159	300	115	50	368	5	4	2	8	60	yes
22. Bellaire, San Mateo	1,105	1,500	238	48	28	30	65	7	10	0	yes
23. Bellville, St. Mary's	52	136	40	4	0	7	0	0	2	12	yes
24. Belton, St. Luke's	55	107	94	4	0	8	5	1	0	8	yes
25. Brenham, St. Peter's	140	307	107	50	55	0	11	2	3	20	yes
26. Bryan, St. Andrew's	193	324	405	11	88	0	248	5	4	38	yes
27. Burnet, Epiphany	97	361	104	10	36	0	46	2	1	15	yes
28. Cedar Park, Christ Church	167	275	7	5	40	0	4	1	1	67	yes
29. College Station, St. Francis'	76	203	55	44	5	0	157	1	1	20	yes
30. College Station, St. Thomas'	200	406	107	12	43	18	119	5	5	120	yes

**TABLE II ATTENDANCE; SACRAMENTS & SERVICES; EDUCATION**

PARISHES (continued)	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES							EDUCATION	
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES				Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs
			Sundays	Weekdays	Private	Daily Office on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials		
31. Columbus, St. John's	16	27	51	2	2	1	1	0	1	0	yes
32. Conroe, St. James'	183	428	101	34	32	0	0	2	10	42	yes
33. Dickinson, Holy Trinity	128	198	105	21	62	0	5	2	3	56	yes
34. Eagle Lake, Christ Church	37	114	53	7	5	4	4	0	1	13	yes
35. Freeport, St. Paul's	43	108	49	4	16	3	0	1	1	12	yes
36. Friendswood, Good Shepherd	297	740	150	34	93	32	46	5	7	111	yes
37. Galveston, Grace Church	89	255	59	9	9	1	5	5	6	10	yes
38. Galveston, Trinity Church	128	415	104	4	53	1	57	3	10	20	yes
39. Georgetown, Grace Church	304	513	277	37	431	2	8	1	11	35	yes
40. Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's	33	95	52	1	0	0	0	0	1	9	yes
41. Henderson, St. Matthew's	36	83	55	11	7	2	1	1	5	10	yes
42. Houston, Ascension	139	266	102	0	0	0	10	0	0	40	yes
43. Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	650	1,943	269	257	42	6	458	22	20	309	yes
44. Houston, Emmanuel	256	595	195	63	85	1	65	5	8	75	yes
45. Houston, Epiphany	258	570	156	49	44	0	10	4	4	50	yes
46. Houston, Holy Spirit	292	710	147	61	71	0	31	6	12	172	yes
47. Houston, Hope	75	125	104	80	96	0	10	0	3	32	yes
48. Houston, Palmer Memorial	507	1,607	325	128	44	1	236	11	15	294	yes
49. Houston, St. Andrew's	111	247	104	55	8	0	146	4	2	15	yes
50. Houston, St. Barnabas'	63	103	110	7	19	0	0	0	3	0	no
51. Houston, St. Christopher's	106	254	103	60	8	0	0	1	5	15	yes
52. Houston, St. Cuthbert's	282	626	105	5	145	0	240	2	4	31	yes
53. Houston, St. Dunstan's	435	1,036	171	52	128	6	5	1	12	195	yes
54. Houston, St. Francis'	315	750	226	55	93	0	37	3	11	175	yes
55. Houston, St. James'	224	510	138	47	22	48	28	0	2	25	yes
56. Houston, St. John the Divine	1,224	2,499	342	185	49	345	453	23	44	987	yes
57. Houston, St. Luke's	53	112	52	6	36	0	223	1	2	13	yes
58. Houston, St. Mark's	286	830	260	37	9	1	83	4	13	117	yes
59. Houston, St. Martin's	1,784	4,499	360	216	139	226	2	30	64	285	yes
60. Houston (Cypress), St. Mary's	246	495	322	82	210	94	510	2	5	233	yes

**PARISHES (continued)**

61. Houston, St. Stephen's	177	294	7	4	52	0	55	3	4	30	yes
62. Houston, St. Thomas'	218	426	92	56	6	63	326	5	9	105	yes
63. Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	189	489	107	35	13	0	12	1	3	25	yes
64. Houston, St. Timothy's	114	158	102	10	124	0	3	3	2	12	yes
65. Houston, Trinity Church	251	584	165	69	41	6	236	5	11	27	yes
66. Huntsville, St. Stephen's	102	170	102	80	15	22	16	4	5	12	yes
67. Jasper, Trinity Church	15	57	25	2	0	23	6	0	0	0	no
68. Katy, Holy Apostles'	452	963	167	48	18	0	0	3	6	283	yes
69. Katy, St. Paul's	94	175	106	1	12	1	0	1	3	18	yes
70. Kilgore, St. Paul's	19	17	54	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	no
71. Killeen, St. Christopher's	126	242	154	33	0	19	11	1	2	34	yes
72. Kingwood, Good Shepherd	327	809	152	58	14	11	32	2	13	239	yes
73. La Grange, St. James'	92	206	101	23	14	0	0	0	2	9	yes
74. Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	180	340	138	10	48	2	73	2	6	93	yes
75. La Marque, St. Michael's	68	108	53	33	0	0	0	0	3	14	yes
76. Lampasas, St. Mary's	56	152	95	47	9	10	6	0	2	4	yes
77. La Porte, St. John's	122	226	104	44	16	0	4	4	4	23	yes
78. League City, St. Christopher's	243	797	153	8	104	2	81	1	7	20	yes
79. Liberty, St. Stephen's	75	140	95	16	15	4	32	3	5	27	yes
80. Livingston, St. Luke's	53	98	51	5	8	2	1	0	1	13	yes
81. Longview, St. Michael's	72	146	48	21	34	4	15	2	4	18	yes
82. Longview, Trinity Church	183	407	99	58	37	12	310	2	9	57	yes
83. Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	166	380	103	65	39	5	87	3	4	70	yes
84. Marble Falls, Trinity Church	101	218	102	4	14	17	59	0	9	7	yes
85. Marlin, St. John's	26	80	27	1	3	29	20	0	3	0	yes
86. Marshall, Trinity Church	181	301	125	121	9	12	53	2	10	27	yes
87. Nacogdoches, Christ Church	123	220	105	50	30	0	85	1	6	24	yes
88. Navasota, St. Paul's	24	62	79	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	yes
89. Orange, St. Paul's	49	103	49	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	yes
90. Palestine, St. Philip's	83	187	101	50	61	4	14	0	4	10	yes
91. Pearland, St. Andrew's	235	392	120	6	25	0	142	0	6	134	yes
92. Port Neches, Holy Trinity	129	192	88	40	31	0	22	1	5	43	yes
93. Prairie View, St. Francis'	24	53	47	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	yes
94. Richmond, Calvary Church	181	296	105	67	37	1	11	4	9	5	yes
95. Rosenberg, St. Mark's	60	74	52	21	8	1	0	2	3	0	yes
96. Round Rock, St. Richard's	263	548	124	51	203	0	7	2	5	100	yes
97. Sealy, St. John's	41	73	35	2	1	22	10	0	2	2	no
98. Silsbee, St. John's	47	95	50	14	5	0	0	0	2	0	yes

**TABLE II ATTENDANCE; SACRAMENTS & SERVICES; EDUCATION**

PARISHES (continued)	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES							EDUCATION		
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES				Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs	
			Sundays	Weekdays	Private	Daily Office on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials			
99. Spring, Holy Comforter	110	190	104	5	8	2	4	0	1	25	yes	
100. Stafford, All Saints'	112	198	49	11	40	1	172	1	5	0	yes	
101. Sugar Land, Holy Cross	121	244	52	2	1	0	0	0	3	47	yes	
102. Temple, Christ Church	159	436	105	52	19	0	29	2	6	72	yes	
103. Temple, St. Francis'	79	203	54	2	46	4,284	0	0	1	22	no	
104. Texas City, St. George's	69	117	94	20	27		0	25	0	6	0	yes
105. Tomball, Good Shepherd	110	234	103	30	6		0	21	0	4	31	yes
106. Tyler, Christ Church	401	946	231	54	66		3	49	3	13	186	yes
107. Tyler, St. Francis'	112	205	107	53	0	0	0	2	2	40	yes	
108. Waco, Holy Spirit	132	291	121	64	36	0	46	1	6	13	yes	
109. Waco, St. Alban's	178	431	158	12	101	3	42	5	8	52	yes	
110. Waco, St. Paul's	307	675	155	39	45	1	143	5	12	152	yes	
111. West Columbia, St. Mary's	30	53	47	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	yes	
112. Wharton, St. Thomas'	81	122	50	8	5	7	38	1	2	17	yes	
113. The Woodlands, Trinity Church	473	1,271	173	114	45	0	250	5	15	102	yes	
PARISH TOTALS	23,323	52,393	14,297	4,705	5,248	5,690	7,506	329	754	7,389		



**TABLE II ATTENDANCE; SACRAMENTS & SERVICES; EDUCATION**

MISSIONS	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES							EDUCATION	
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES				Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs
			Sundays	Weekdays	Private	Daily Office on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials		
1. Anahuac, Trinity Church	21	54	52	0	0	1	3	1	1	0	no
2. Austin, St. Julian of Norwich	57	102	53	6	5	0	1	4	0	22	yes
3. Austin, San Francisco De Asis	152	140	54	13	0	0	0	3	0	40	yes
4. Calvert, Epiphany	14	38	12	3	0	40	0	0	1	0	no
5. Cameron, All Saints'	26	24	52	3	8	0	0	0	0	8	yes
6. Carthage, St. John's	23	43	45	3	1	8	2	0	0	12	no
7. Center, St. John's	18	31	44	3	6	7	1	0	0	0	yes
8. Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	27	53	50	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	yes
9. Crockett, All Saints'	13	37	52	14	6	2	36	0	2	0	yes
10. Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	45	147	52	7	16	0	0	3	0	0	yes
11. Hearne, St. Philip's	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	no
12. Hitchcock, All Saints'	29	40	28	0	20	25	0	0	1	0	no
13. Houston, Christ the King	162	284	95	66	0	0	10	1	1	0	yes
14. Houston, Grace	61	89	46	2	5	8	9	1	4	15	yes
15. Houston, Redeemer	74	87	53	1	1	1	37	0	1	0	yes
16. Houston (Cypress), St. Aidan's	231	518	106	20	0	0	23	6	3	120	yes
17. Houston, St. Alban's	88	143	99	5	9	3	3	0	1	30	yes
18. Houston, St. Paul's/San Pablo	222	350	109	52	2	0	0	0	1	65	yes
19. Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	735	1,356	158	62	31	0	0	0	6	127	yes
20. Jacksonville, Trinity Church	37	84	53	4	13	3	13	1	3	0	no
21. Jefferson, Christ Church	19	31	26	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	no
22. Lago Vista, St. Peter's	38	90	54	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	yes
23. Leigh, St. Paul's	17	16	50	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	no
24. Lindale, St. Luke's	43	80	50	3	0	2	0	0	0	20	yes
25. Madisonville, Holy Innocents'	17	24	47	27	3	4	4	0	0	5	yes
26. Matagorda, Christ Church	19	113	52	7	4	3	0	0	2	0	yes
27. Mexia, Christ Church	31	67	18	0	5	35	0	0	2	6	no
28. Missouri City, St. Catherine of Sienna	190	383	52	0	50	0	0	0	2	25	yes
29. Palacios, St. John's	21	44	45	0	12	6	0	0	0	12	no
30. Pasadena, St. Peter's/San Pedro	188	135	117	5	9	0	253	3	3	78	yes

**TABLE II ATTENDANCE; SACRAMENTS & SERVICES; EDUCATION**

	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES							EDUCATION	
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES				Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs
Sundays			Weekdays	Private	Daily Office on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials			
MISSIONS (continued)											
31. Pflugerville, St. Paul's	36	134	53	29	11	0	0	3	2	17	yes
32. Rockdale, St. Thomas'	16	21	26	2	0	26	29	0	0	6	yes
33. San Augustine, Christ Church	17	38	48	3	3	3	1	0	1	4	no
34. Taylor, St. James'	35	80	0	5	17	5	8	0	0	12	yes
35. Tyler, St. John the Baptist	16	34	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	no
36. Woodville, St. Paul's	36	73	29	29	35	23	18	1	2	2	yes
SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION											
Houston, Lord of the Streets	225	235	52	48	0	0	52	0	0	0	yes
EPISCOPAL FELLOWSHIPS											
Manor, St. Mary Magdalene	48	90	52	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	yes
MISSION TOTALS											
	3,049	5,311	2,033	437	280	216	503	27	40	629	
PARISH TOTALS											
	23,323	52,393	14,297	4,705	5,248	5,690	7,506	329	754	7,389	
GRAND TOTALS											
	26,372	57,704	16,330	5,142	5,528	5,906	8,009	356	794	8,018	

**TABLE III STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES**

PARISHES	OPERATING REVENUES							REVENUES						Total Revenues
	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance from Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions to Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach & Mission Programs	Funds for Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Revenues	
1. Alvin, Grace Church	69	205,860	206,830	219	17,437	0	0	224,486	6,706	3,609	0	3,264	13,579	238,065
2. Angleton, Holy Comforter	50	125,770	166,919	24,089	26,049	0	0	217,057	0	0	0	2,464	2,464	219,521
3. Atascosita, Christ the King	46	195,050	213,471	0	13,954	0	0	227,425	0	0	0	0	0	227,425
4. Austin, All Saints'	247	725,794	740,401	29,021	260,359	0	25,350	1,055,131	0	1,000	37,378	5,670	44,048	1,099,179
5. Austin, Good Shepherd	531	1,484,434	1,764,453	31,236	23,041	30,000	15,000	1,863,730	178,012	79,430	77,717	1,159	336,318	2,200,048
6. Austin, Resurrection	64	166,564	181,372	0	28,433	77,828	0	287,633	392,198	1,148	6,574	7,126	407,046	694,679
7. Austin, St. Alban's	86	267,292	294,718	0	24,325	26,855	0	345,898	125,532	113,395	11,351	12,063	262,341	608,239
8. Austin, St. Christopher's	38	137,700	117,613	239	25,397	400	0	143,649	0	0	7,605	0	7,605	151,254
9. Austin, St. David's	620	1,648,756	1,818,425	110,068	375,917	0	0	2,304,410	0	69,454	0	75,531	144,985	2,449,395
10. Austin, St. George's	70	182,095	193,583	161	31,167	14,000	0	238,911	0	0	0	11,297	11,297	250,208
11. Austin, St. James'	156	481,226	530,025	310	119,373	0	17,500	667,208	149,867	0	13,140	4,285	167,292	834,500
12. Austin, St. John's	90	194,045	182,485	38	5,553	0	13,241	201,317	33,071	0	6,055	4,368	43,494	244,811
13. Austin, St. Luke's	231	726,074	871,963	21	15,888	0	0	887,872	132,297	6,276	31,192	156,603	326,368	1,214,240
14. Austin, St. Mark's	154	424,170	432,747	4,728	17,184	30,878	12,500	498,037	21,586	7,095	1,100	8,600	38,381	536,418
15. Austin, St. Matthew's	288	968,692	1,084,240	196	123,879	0	30,000	1,238,315	26,429	32,254	58,901	7,128	124,712	1,363,027
16. Austin, St. Michael's	189	664,758	752,318	2,004	20,306	0	0	774,628	26,718	0	50,206	36,959	113,883	888,511
17. Bastrop, Calvary Church	113	245,231	265,955	1,124	10,072	2,773	0	279,924	47,430	0	0	244,331	291,761	571,685
18. Bay City, St. Mark's	69	192,060	221,567	19,116	3,402	0	0	244,085	25,780	150	0	10,376	36,306	280,391
19. Baytown, Trinity Church	109	446,286	533,440	0	30,000	7,547	46,000	616,987	9,185	0	6,126	2,987	18,298	635,285
20. Beaumont, St. Mark's	241	1,008,918	1,075,055	113,072	112,781	0	0	1,300,908	111,049	50,853	19,404	16,542	197,848	1,498,756
21. Beaumont, St. Stephen's	118	409,646	450,431	0	103,615	0	13,000	567,046	0	0	0	2,636	2,636	569,682
22. Bellaire, San Mateo	285	224,584	252,287	0	15,000	0	0	267,287	27,169	0	0	0	27,169	294,456
23. Bellville, St. Mary's	49	110,078	127,686	3,718	21,212	0	0	152,616	0	15,000	0	9,460	24,460	177,076
24. Belton, St. Luke's	25	53,774	86,637	414	5,901	0	0	92,952	5	0	1,094	0	1,099	94,051
25. Brenham, St. Peter's	103	311,455	337,968	0	0	0	0	337,968	0	120	0	55,664	55,784	393,752
26. Bryan, St. Andrew's	89	331,359	443,496	4,230	46,593	15,000	0	509,319	136,165	9,976	115	56,558	202,814	712,133
27. Burnet, Epiphany	540	189,450	197,601	12,006	19,390	0	0	228,997	0	0	0	0	0	228,997
28. Cedar Park, Christ Church	51	188,673	266,405	0	0	0	0	266,405	0	0	0	0	0	266,405
29. College Station, St. Francis'	43	148,740	177,057	0	0	0	0	177,057	1,280	0	3,520	3,949	8,749	185,806
30. College Station, St. Thomas'	103	415,685	504,253	3,373	45,426	1,935	0	554,987	1,000,000	6,500	0	18,358	1,024,858	1,579,845
31. Columbus, St. John's	13	43,090	44,410	0	400	1,861	0	46,671	3,173	0	2,273	0	5,446	52,117
32. Conroe, St. James'	144	469,307	558,510	0	646	0	0	559,156	0	0	0	0	0	559,156
33. Dickinson, Holy Trinity	72	189,528	188,198	0	22,159	6,043	0	216,400	0	0	0	0	0	216,400
34. Eagle Lake, Christ Church	24	48,120	68,355	60,000	0	0	0	128,355	3,750	5,000	0	0	8,750	137,105
35. Freeport, St. Paul's	24	41,366	35,331	1,936	4,124	1,274	0	42,665	0	0	8,000	0	8,000	50,665
36. Friendswood, Good Shepherd	147	447,130	525,573	0	0	0	0	525,573	36,062	0	0	0	36,062	561,635
37. Galveston, Grace Church	68	223,547	246,642	23	29,153	0	0	275,818	0	0	9,683	12,382	22,065	297,883

**TABLE III STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES**

PARISHES (continued)	OPERATING REVENUES							NON-OPERATING REVENUES						Total Revenues
	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance from Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions to Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach & Mission Programs	Funds for Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Revenues	
38. Galveston, Trinity Church	79	343,180	437,548	101,157	96,970	0	0	635,675	82,260	0	4,613	3,277	90,150	725,825
39. Georgetown, Grace Church	211	439,640	518,992	788	6,626	0	10,000	536,406	13,600	0	1,678	5,985	21,263	557,669
40. Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's	16	46,280	64,188	1,236	20,400	0	0	85,824	0	0	0	310	310	86,134
41. Henderson, St. Matthew's	20	121,780	172,198	3,793	105,000	0	0	280,991	0	0	3,005	0	3,005	283,996
42. Houston, Ascension	87	358,198	526,852	0	4,538	61,701	10,000	603,091	16,000	0	2,706	1,023	19,729	622,820
43. Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	551	2,475,483	2,750,269	42,257	473,030	0	0	3,265,556	5,010,843	1,725,461	1,311,696	197,183	8,245,183	11,510,739
44. Houston, Emmanuel	155	484,760	553,412	0	24,535	0	17,000	594,947	2,892	1,320	10,030	21,870	36,112	631,059
45. Houston, Epiphany	188	468,865	535,647	0	8,120	0	0	543,767	75,011	1,368	0	70,662	147,041	690,808
46. Houston, Holy Spirit	239	961,789	1,072,060	12	44,694	0	0	1,116,766	39,396	49,110	419,099	44,996	552,601	1,669,367
47. Houston, Hope	40	100,000	113,506	0	15,157	28,701	0	157,364	0	0	0	0	0	157,364
48. Houston, Palmer Memorial	516	1,807,965	2,064,577	0	74,368	0	84,000	2,222,945	458,889	12,975	436,325	51,540	959,729	3,182,674
49. Houston, St. Andrew's	88	202,250	238,099	2,953	66,363	2,590	0	310,005	32,263	2,967	50,288	3,639	89,157	399,162
50. Houston, St. Barnabas'	18	44,416	53,249	33,500	6,523	0	7,776	101,048	0	0	1,995	3,492	5,487	106,535
51. Houston, St. Christopher's	100	230,566	281,280	5,169	44,034	0	15,000	345,483	159,234	0	0	7,988	167,222	512,705
52. Houston, St. Cuthbert's	123	560,106	654,353	0	47,800	0	0	702,153	214,029	75	0	3,104	217,208	919,361
53. Houston, St. Dunstan's	277	1,077,521	1,199,769	83	21,328	0	0	1,221,180	5,000	177,578	0	36,543	219,121	1,440,301
54. Houston, St. Francis'	203	1,030,834	1,188,185	0	532,832	0	0	1,721,017	5,000	93,732	83,408	5,904	188,044	1,909,061
55. Houston, St. James'	131	388,010	450,451	5,996	39,578	0	0	496,025	3,991	0	1,342	3,490	8,823	504,848
56. Houston, St. John the Divine	916	6,219,771	6,322,243	12,609	0	0	0	6,334,852	584,690	483,693	1,047,077	601,714	2,717,174	9,052,026
57. Houston, St. Luke's	37	71,000	61,498	0	13,386	0	0	74,884	14,000	0	0	0	14,000	88,884
58. Houston, St. Mark's	174	544,902	645,495	32,339	8,510	5,000	0	691,344	116,411	20,000	0	21,000	157,411	848,755
59. Houston, St. Martin's	1,593	8,506,903	9,227,988	5,149	559	0	0	9,233,696	6,760,078	77,682	240,332	21,763	7,099,855	16,333,551
60. Houston (Cypress), St. Mary's	134	417,858	400,112	96	12,538	0	30,000	442,746	103,119	0	0	9,016	112,135	554,881
61. Houston, St. Stephen's	135	552,410	621,886	457	97,280	0	67,556	787,179	604	0	66,314	3,745	70,663	857,842
62. Houston, St. Thomas'	160	484,945	562,852	40	18,241	0	15,000	596,133	39,470	0	91,408	12,870	143,748	739,881
63. Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	123	396,427	425,655	0	86,953	0	0	512,608	871,829	0	0	15,442	887,271	1,399,879
64. Houston, St. Timothy's	25	83,836	154,923	0	5,515	0	0	160,438	19,752	0	2,155	3,080	24,987	185,425
65. Houston, Trinity Church	131	494,838	667,999	23,056	314,276	0	24,000	1,029,331	160,468	33,743	0	0	194,211	1,223,542
66. Huntsville, St. Stephen's	68	171,000	207,219	3,443	15,627	0	0	226,289	9,602	19,620	28,989	4,610	62,821	289,110
67. Jasper, Trinity Church	17	29,860	37,716	0	43,725	0	0	81,441	0	0	0	0	0	81,441
68. Katy, Holy Apostles'	163	1,108,095	1,180,341	0	53,238	0	0	1,233,579	242,794	0	142,281	3,506	388,581	1,622,160
69. Katy, St. Paul's	41	150,000	203,256	0	31,168	0	17,500	251,924	464	0	0	421	885	252,809
70. Kilgore, St. Paul's	12	45,120	42,495	0	31,113	0	0	73,608	0	0	0	0	0	73,608
71. Killeen, St. Christopher's	46	173,625	263,173	0	15,100	0	0	278,273	5,500	0	0	6,250	11,750	290,023
72. Kingwood, Good Shepherd	209	762,808	771,645	174	167,194	0	0	939,013	140,701	2,040	16,125	47,417	206,283	1,145,296
73. La Grange, St. James'	63	206,801	261,891	163	12,395	0	0	274,449	45,760	5,073	0	5,007	55,840	330,289

**PARISHES (continued)**

74. Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	82	370,343	403,547	13	42,829	45,025	0	491,414	89,691	0	440	5,759	95,890	587,304
75. La Marque, St. Michael's	32	94,198	128,630	511	72,959	830	0	202,930	2,752	0	0	946	3,698	206,628
76. Lampasas, St. Mary's	31	90,415	132,659	1,784	5,725	0	0	140,168	110,973	0	3,500	0	114,473	254,641
77. La Porte, St. John's	92	260,370	264,294	231	18,543	0	10,000	293,068	0	1,168	98,694	3,249	103,111	396,179
78. League City, St. Christopher's	93	387,996	468,584	3,063	29,095	0	15,000	515,742	3,756	0	1,250	25,500	30,506	546,248
79. Liberty, St. Stephen's	33	158,736	183,391	7,628	13,349	0	0	204,368	0	7,104	1,335	2,009	10,448	214,816
80. Livingston, St. Luke's	33	98,766	105,256	0	69,321	0	0	174,577	0	0	0	0	0	174,577
81. Longview, St. Michael's	0	0	145,702	202	5,965	0	500	152,369	0	0	2,745	1,790	4,535	156,904
82. Longview, Trinity Church	146	577,019	646,565	80,000	15,891	0	0	742,456	0	0	0	25,747	25,747	768,203
83. Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	133	492,350	541,744	5,086	0	0	0	546,830	0	0	0	0	0	546,830
84. Marble Falls, Trinity Church	69	289,184	319,951	0	0	0	0	319,951	112,589	137,593	2,400	8,259	260,841	580,792
85. Marlin, St. John's	23	39,880	60,278	7,700	0	0	0	67,978	625	18,260	0	0	18,885	86,863
86. Marshall, Trinity Church	87	420,194	504,231	2,966	0	0	0	507,197	49,994	224	0	0	50,218	557,415
87. Nacogdoches, Christ Church	75	251,960	357,868	26,000	14,045	0	0	397,913	25,000	0	0	2,863	27,863	425,776
88. Navasota, St. Paul's	16	31,902	52,030	25,000	957	0	0	77,987	0	0	0	0	0	77,987
89. Orange, St. Paul's	0	0	120,201	273	0	0	0	120,474	557	0	0	0	557	121,031
90. Palestine, St. Philip's	58	191,358	255,889	228	0	1,000	0	257,117	17,190	0	0	0	17,190	274,307
91. Pearland, St. Andrew's	94	329,974	379,437	52	63,080	0	2,396	444,965	77,464	0	301,376	0	378,840	823,805
92. Port Neches, Holy Trinity	71	122,680	188,594	0	1,242	0	0	189,836	0	56,797	0	0	56,797	246,633
93. Prairie View, St. Francis'	7	32,000	51,000	0	28,300	0	0	79,300	0	0	0	0	0	79,300
94. Richmond, Calvary Church	90	373,008	452,208	1,032	3,025	0	0	456,265	59,683	0	21,628	3,120	84,431	540,696
95. Rosenberg, St. Mark's	33	148,084	155,506	42,000	12,255	0	0	209,761	14,801	0	0	0	14,801	224,562
96. Round Rock, St. Richard's	94	297,720	375,893	576	58,354	0	0	434,823	31,421	0	34,173	1,325	66,919	501,742
97. Sealy, St. John's	34	69,560	75,344	0	0	0	0	75,344	0	731	0	0	731	76,075
98. Silsbee, St. John's	33	117,150	122,427	0	0	0	0	122,427	0	0	0	0	0	122,427
99. Spring, Holy Comforter	57	230,145	268,527	24	20,692	3,600	0	292,843	0	0	733	0	733	293,576
100. Stafford, All Saints'	62	316,522	390,196	0	0	0	0	390,196	0	0	0	14,457	14,457	404,653
101. Sugar Land, Holy Cross	50	347,971	459,752	0	30,181	950	0	490,883	0	0	0	0	0	490,883
102. Temple, Christ Church	132	400,322	434,752	123	18,516	0	17,500	470,891	178,217	42,896	826	33,588	255,527	726,418
103. Temple, St. Francis'	50	161,310	208,051	0	0	0	0	208,051	0	0	0	0	0	208,051
104. Texas City, St. George's	55	136,230	142,201	0	5,788	0	0	147,989	0	0	0	1,715	1,715	149,704
105. Tomball, Good Shepherd	48	199,699	224,495	131	44,752	0	47,000	316,378	277,549	1,205	0	4,409	283,163	599,541
106. Tyler, Christ Church	262	1,065,818	1,188,887	20,922	87,719	0	0	1,297,528	591,933	7,307	24,177	8,691	632,108	1,929,636
107. Tyler, St. Francis'	72	210,564	219,824	63	8,289	0	0	228,176	23,825	195	0	2,388	26,408	254,584
108. Waco, Holy Spirit	64	215,784	253,015	47	5,788	0	0	258,850	7,967	8,670	5,910	3,843	26,390	285,240
109. Waco, St. Alban's	124	393,084	397,216	15,000	41,809	0	30,000	484,025	80,322	9,523	0	0	89,845	573,870
110. Waco, St. Paul's	221	815,900	893,446	288,777	5,318	0	0	1,187,541	58,328	70,680	5,998	8,426	143,432	1,330,973
111. West Columbia, St. Mary's	10	28,120	47,925	3,882	24,676	116,450	0	192,933	0	0	0	92	92	193,025
112. Wharton, St. Thomas'	47	205,624	248,565	37	0	0	0	248,602	12,194	0	67,918	2,951	83,063	331,665
113. The Woodlands, Trinity Church	248	990,926	1,249,763	0	98,492	0	0	1,348,255	208,312	0	79,490	1,048	288,850	1,637,105
<b>PARISH TOTALS</b>	<b>15,409</b>	<b>56,861,015</b>	<b>64,209,286</b>	<b>1,229,163</b>	<b>5,003,805</b>	<b>482,241</b>	<b>592,819</b>	<b>71,517,314</b>	<b>19,762,257</b>	<b>3,470,050</b>	<b>4,964,893</b>	<b>2,148,782</b>	<b>30,345,982</b>	<b>101,863,296</b>

**TABLE III STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES**

MISSIONS	OPERATING REVENUES							REVENUES						Total Revenues
	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance from Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions to Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach & Mission Programs	Funds for Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Revenues	
1. Anahuac, Trinity Church	14	30,000	31,140	749	4,278	0	0	36,167	6,035	0	0	0	6,035	42,202
2. Austin, St. Julian of Norwich	21	58,320	48,532	0	0	0	55,355	103,887	0	29,200	915	1,780	31,895	135,782
3. Austin, San Francisco De Asis	66	41,000	30,930	4,500	11,031	0	20,400	66,861	0	0	0	0	0	66,861
4. Calvert, Epiphany	0	0	5,118	4,223	4,110	0	0	13,451	11,000	0	0	0	11,000	24,451
5. Cameron, All Saints'	9	25,625	32,711	423	26,022	0	0	59,156	0	0	0	0	0	59,156
6. Carthage, St. John's	20	30,000	31,156	24,107	10,799	0	0	66,062	0	0	0	0	0	66,062
7. Center, St. John's	5	13,820	25,885	322	6,205	0	0	32,412	0	0	0	1,000	1,000	33,412
8. Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	11	33,000	54,000	0	0	0	0	54,000	0	0	0	0	0	54,000
9. Crockett, All Saints'	3	6,600	21,931	0	0	0	0	21,931	3,865	0	500	600	4,965	26,896
10. Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	54	53,000	56,443	0	2,000	0	0	58,443	0	0	15,000	0	15,000	73,443
11. Hearne, St. Philip's	0	0	1	4,000	0	0	0	4,001	0	0	0	0	0	4,001
12. Hitchcock, All Saints'	21	28,560	42,185	0	0	0	0	42,185	0	0	0	0	0	42,185
13. Houston, Christ the King	111	159,632	143,560	0	20,523	0	0	164,083	0	0	0	0	0	164,083
14. Houston, Grace	47	125,873	124,326	80,500	8,608	0	0	213,434	0	0	40,000	7,850	47,850	261,284
15. Houston, Redeemer	35	148,860	155,248	42	14,786	0	0	170,076	0	0	0	0	0	170,076
16. Houston (Cypress), St. Aidan's	91	282,821	304,121	0	126,076	0	15,000	445,197	0	0	0	0	0	445,197
17. Houston, St. Alban's	53	57,033	59,926	1,829	17,937	0	67,500	147,192	0	0	0	10,666	10,666	157,858
18. Houston, St. Paul's/San Pablo	59	102,400	225,645	0	0	0	0	225,645	0	0	0	0	0	225,645
19. Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	132	71,827	149,328	0	46,040	0	67,973	263,341	0	0	0	1,500	1,500	264,841
20. Jacksonville, Trinity Church	22	40,250	50,165	0	879	0	0	51,044	15,000	234	497	0	15,731	66,775
21. Jefferson, Christ Church	16	29,000	30,843	4,320	0	0	0	35,163	555	0	450	0	1,005	36,168
22. Lago Vista, St. Peter's	0	0	45,350	0	3,249	0	0	48,599	7,905	0	3,954	1,540	13,399	61,998
23. Leigh, St. Paul's	0	0	19,190	0	0	0	0	19,190	300	0	0	0	300	19,490
24. Lindale, St. Luke's	20	57,432	60,288	0	3,101	0	0	63,389	0	0	0	0	0	63,389
25. Madisonville, Holy Innocents'	0	0	22,385	12	3,111	0	0	25,508	0	0	667	0	667	26,175
26. Matagorda, Christ Church	19	42,799	42,799	1,000	5,834	0	0	49,633	0	0	0	0	0	49,633
27. Mexia, Christ Church	0	0	42,338	0	600	0	0	42,938	0	0	0	0	0	42,938
28. Missouri City, St. Catherine of Sienna	60	181,426	247,833	112	10,613	1,950	0	260,508	30,167	0	43,900	0	74,067	334,575
29. Palacios, St. John's	7	9,500	16,608	70,000	0	0	0	86,608	10,440	609	5,369	0	16,418	103,026
30. Pasadena, St. Peter's/San Pedro	59	128,000	166,619	0	10,076	0	20,000	196,695	5,894	0	4,326	930	11,150	207,845
31. Pflugerville, St. Paul's	23	56,265	45,265	0	31,050	0	0	76,315	0	0	1,294	0	1,294	77,609
32. Rockdale, St. Thomas'	11	27,224	28,404	6,118	3,294	0	0	37,816	0	0	0	3,828	3,828	41,644
33. San Augustine, Christ Church	0	0	37,542	0	8,165	0	0	45,707	0	0	0	0	0	45,707
34. Taylor, St. James'	20	49,171	56,168	8,000	3,423	2,201	0	69,792	0	0	0	679	679	70,471
35. Tyler, St. John the Baptist	8	8,076	26,076	0	10,787	0	0	36,863	0	0	0	0	0	36,863
36. Woodville, St. Paul's	23	49,220	52,502	10	1,171	0	0	53,683	4,110	60	326	6,708	11,204	64,887

**MISSIONS (continued)**

<b>SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION</b>														
Houston, Lord of the Streets	0	0	13,200	237	721,912	0	20,144	755,493	0	0	25,599	0	25,599	781,092
<b>EPISCOPAL FELLOWSHIP</b>														
Manor, St. Mary Magdalene	0	0	21,886	0	0	0	155,018	176,904	0	0	980	0	980	177,884
<b>MISSION TOTALS</b>	<b>1,040</b>	<b>1,946,734</b>	<b>2,567,647</b>	<b>210,504</b>	<b>1,115,680</b>	<b>4,151</b>	<b>421,390</b>	<b>4,319,372</b>	<b>95,271</b>	<b>30,103</b>	<b>143,777</b>	<b>37,081</b>	<b>306,232</b>	<b>4,625,604</b>
<b>PARISH TOTALS</b>	<b>15,409</b>	<b>56,861,015</b>	<b>64,209,286</b>	<b>1,229,163</b>	<b>5,003,805</b>	<b>482,241</b>	<b>592,819</b>	<b>71,517,314</b>	<b>19,762,257</b>	<b>3,470,050</b>	<b>4,964,893</b>	<b>2,148,782</b>	<b>30,345,982</b>	<b>101,863,296</b>
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>	<b>16,449</b>	<b>58,807,749</b>	<b>66,776,933</b>	<b>1,439,667</b>	<b>6,119,485</b>	<b>486,392</b>	<b>1,014,209</b>	<b>75,836,686</b>	<b>19,857,528</b>	<b>3,500,153</b>	<b>5,108,670</b>	<b>2,185,863</b>	<b>30,652,214</b>	<b>106,488,900</b>

**TABLE IV STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES**

PARISHES (continued)	EXPENSES										AT YEAR END	
	OPERATING EXPENSES				NON-OPERATING EXPENSES					Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Account	Total Investment at Market Value
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach & Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses			
1. Alvin, Grace Church	27,082	12,234	170,380	209,696	13,814	0	800	2,464	17,078	226,774	84,702	402,342
2. Angleton, Holy Comforter	25,573	2,464	183,539	211,576	0	0	0	4,391	4,391	215,967	15,395	106,531
3. Atascosita, Christ the King	34,401	7,380	185,644	227,425	0	0	0	0	0	227,425	0	0
4. Austin, All Saints'	127,436	210,475	731,226	1,069,137	0	780	1,200	9,623	11,603	1,080,740	1,117,350	3,840,965
5. Austin, Good Shepherd	223,200	148,510	1,414,604	1,786,314	188,682	47,390	9,000	2,558	247,630	2,033,944	2,270,281	1,093,149
6. Austin, Resurrection	28,901	9,069	219,941	257,911	389,384	5,512	0	6,936	401,832	659,743	101,472	0
7. Austin, St. Alban's	42,389	11,449	292,020	345,858	124,706	12,456	0	12,063	149,225	495,083	178,534	0
8. Austin, St. Christopher's	24,424	2,863	109,212	136,499	0	7,605	0	0	7,605	144,104	111,274	0
9. Austin, St. David's	295,986	23,616	1,930,782	2,250,384	0	0	0	50,000	50,000	2,300,384	744,403	4,735,064
10. Austin, St. George's	39,859	3,945	222,762	266,566	12,910	0	0	11,282	24,192	290,758	95,130	0
11. Austin, St. James'	61,135	2,365	692,198	755,698	5,358	13,140	0	4,285	22,783	778,481	310,700	0
12. Austin, St. John's	21,762	13,550	164,545	199,857	41,713	4,001	0	3,880	49,594	249,451	104,057	3,005
13. Austin, St. Luke's	105,058	27,946	746,683	879,687	53,519	32,139	0	147,125	232,783	1,112,470	194,040	343,247
14. Austin, St. Mark's	94,551	7,350	387,932	489,833	16,337	6,500	1,000	950	24,787	514,620	297,671	348,611
15. Austin, St. Matthew's	144,993	25,242	588,506	758,741	0	58,711	6,000	74,652	139,363	898,104	219,310	376,965
16. Austin, St. Michael's	77,832	75,877	648,498	802,207	88,561	8,289	75	31,127	128,052	930,259	229,492	155,737
17. Bastrop, Calvary Church	15,882	10,000	243,253	269,135	5,725	0	0	133,340	139,065	408,200	99,238	173,080
18. Bay City, St. Mark's	58,068	10,377	189,024	257,469	5,961	6,133	0	5,925	18,019	275,488	51,276	659,554
19. Baytown, Trinity Church	85,176	7,156	501,448	593,780	0	6,126	0	2,987	9,113	602,893	88,781	0
20. Beaumont, St. Mark's	210,818	48,428	838,027	1,097,273	42,675	12,087	0	17,949	72,711	1,169,984	189,519	1,153,333
21. Beaumont, St. Stephen's	66,360	29,300	475,319	570,979	0	0	0	2,636	2,636	573,615	177,146	162,276
22. Bellaire, San Mateo	47,562	39,962	256,038	343,562	0	0	0	0	0	343,562	80,000	30,000
23. Bellville, St. Mary's	14,836	0	135,149	149,985	0	0	0	23,733	23,733	173,718	68,105	363,875
24. Belton, St. Luke's	6,633	2,730	66,770	76,133	0	0	0	0	0	76,133	73,877	120,414
25. Brenham, St. Peter's	49,588	634	370,002	420,224	0	0	0	53,817	53,817	474,041	188,754	163,083
26. Bryan, St. Andrew's	56,339	17,136	428,840	502,315	195,212	0	1,000	45,642	241,854	744,169	250,099	83,287
27. Burnet, Epiphany	24,637	17,025	183,330	224,992	0	0	0	0	0	224,992	13,539	49,653
28. Cedar Park, Christ Church	14,155	14,605	201,821	230,581	0	4,225	1,275	0	5,500	236,081	12,254	45,715
29. College Station, St. Francis'	19,537	3,595	159,999	183,131	2,020	2,482	0	3,849	8,351	191,482	13,140	0
30. College Station, St. Thomas'	55,788	41,207	401,617	498,612	53,816	0	0	18,358	72,174	570,786	789,933	320,815
31. Columbus, St. John's	9,765	2,794	40,191	52,750	3,638	2,794	0	0	6,432	59,182	9,223	153,747
32. Conroe, St. James'	56,827	25,765	491,545	574,137	114,361	4,103	0	0	118,464	692,601	52,468	252,293
33. Dickinson, Holy Trinity	21,876	8,027	192,063	221,966	48,976	0	0	0	48,976	270,942	99,068	101,000
34. Eagle Lake, Christ Church	13,774	4,000	0	17,774	4,000	0	0	0	4,000	21,774	11,500	697,588
35. Freeport, St. Paul's	8,502	0	38,585	47,087	83,745	0	0	8,482	92,227	139,314	7,835	89,755



**PARISHES (continued)**

36. Friendswood, Good Shepherd	60,145	27,548	394,174	481,867	50,862	0	0	0	50,862	532,729	63,894	0
37. Galveston, Grace Church	29,364	0	215,691	245,055	6,578	24,423	0	777	31,778	276,833	110,587	0
38. Galveston, Trinity Church	65,565	38,807	541,995	646,367	754,850	6,187	0	4,522	765,559	1,411,926	545,154	1,631,153
39. Georgetown, Grace Church	68,706	250	408,409	477,365	30,612	1,664	400	10,015	42,691	520,056	91,713	223,694
40. Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's	8,649	3,000	49,633	61,282	0	2,008	0	310	2,318	63,600	126,753	124,139
41. Henderson, St. Matthew's	16,501	1,200	109,511	127,212	0	11,275	500	0	11,775	138,987	243,155	193,963
42. Houston, Ascension	75,047	27,906	486,226	589,179	67,191	0	0	206	67,397	656,576	161,612	0
43. Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	391,081	8,016	2,863,485	3,262,582	447,048	1,324,973	10,000	187,183	1,969,204	5,231,786	1,150,659	557,553
44. Houston, Emmanuel	67,460	18,136	508,989	594,585	12,593	10,030	0	20,980	43,603	638,188	95,932	110,090
45. Houston, Epiphany	105,102	0	416,503	521,605	164,543	1,598	0	76,310	242,451	764,056	101,887	0
46. Houston, Holy Spirit	125,409	57,114	1,342,980	1,525,503	0	0	0	50,962	50,962	1,576,465	424,746	1,540,364
47. Houston, Hope	20,584	0	137,034	157,618	0	0	0	0	0	157,618	28,527	114,632
48. Houston, Palmer Memorial	280,565	111,756	1,711,824	2,104,145	166,445	433,709	0	55,701	655,855	2,760,000	760,481	4,350
49. Houston, St. Andrew's	30,940	1,380	246,705	279,025	30,955	30,940	0	3,639	65,534	344,559	159,316	354,219
50. Houston, St. Barnabas'	8,392	24,446	74,854	107,692	0	1,545	0	3,492	5,037	112,729	7,810	72,898
51. Houston, St. Christopher's	42,617	8,350	350,664	401,631	64,578	0	300	8,952	73,830	475,461	142,083	53,058
52. Houston, St. Cuthbert's	86,193	9,378	578,230	673,801	106,430	0	0	3,104	109,534	783,335	343,728	114,207
53. Houston, St. Dunstan's	149,748	27,441	1,022,545	1,199,734	229,967	0	0	31,026	260,993	1,460,727	330,049	6,500
54. Houston, St. Francis'	94,023	14,553	1,106,136	1,214,712	16,948	50,991	0	5,929	73,868	1,288,580	310,654	966,939
55. Houston, St. James'	62,983	5,625	446,661	515,269	0	5,625	0	1,746	7,371	522,640	32,702	0
56. Houston, St. John the Divine	1,057,649	782,342	4,868,153	6,708,144	530,000	234,492	8,500	768,515	1,541,507	8,249,651	2,054,208	7,594,640
57. Houston, St. Luke's	2,184	0	76,483	78,667	7,217	0	0	0	7,217	85,884	3,000	0
58. Houston, St. Mark's	71,962	0	621,165	693,127	0	0	0	21,000	21,000	714,127	83,719	176,165
59. Houston, St. Martin's	1,259,142	690,656	7,456,387	9,406,185	109,905	200,935	87,000	18,219	416,059	9,822,244	1,316,238	0
60. Houston (Cypress), St. Mary's	57,780	55,144	439,682	552,606	4,417	0	4,392	1,645	10,454	563,060	91,074	0
61. Houston, St. Stephen's	81,598	38,349	646,480	766,427	49,129	73,072	0	1,573	123,774	890,201	91,142	217,902
62. Houston, St. Thomas'	76,178	25,000	577,323	678,501	14,151	70,853	0	12,870	97,874	776,375	327,569	30,221
63. Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	66,759	2,830	458,078	527,667	967,697	0	0	12,270	979,967	1,507,634	171,739	0
64. Houston, St. Timothy's	25,416	3,600	163,233	192,249	19,752	22	0	3,080	22,854	215,103	26,809	980
65. Houston, Trinity Church	129,616	79,793	759,115	968,524	292,811	14,000	0	0	306,811	1,275,335	192,552	6,519,162
66. Huntsville, St. Stephen's	42,885	1,000	132	44,017	68,423	0	200	0	68,623	112,640	114,137	1,578,639
67. Jasper, Trinity Church	6,920	500	55,231	62,651	0	0	0	0	0	62,651	51,946	73,985
68. Katy, Holy Apostles'	120,372	18,210	1,020,691	1,159,273	293,276	138,460	0	3,541	435,277	1,594,550	471,467	0
69. Katy, St. Paul's	23,965	0	237,237	261,202	11,400	3,002	0	598	15,000	276,202	59,627	0
70. Kilgore, St. Paul's	10,679	1,200	54,861	66,740	0	0	0	0	0	66,740	22,431	20,000
71. Killeen, St. Christopher's	32,415	13,001	236,400	281,816	5,500	0	0	7,750	13,250	295,066	97,028	38,350
72. Kingwood, Good Shepherd	135,683	2,000	786,199	923,882	83,656	26,411	0	50,372	160,439	1,084,321	113,102	114,702
73. La Grange, St. James'	28,396	24,866	189,580	242,842	104,141	0	0	5,007	109,148	351,990	111,880	395,196
74. Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	59,729	2,089	420,769	482,587	68,576	0	0	5,258	73,834	556,421	115,016	12,044
75. La Marque, St. Michael's	19,862	6,497	159,395	185,754	0	0	0	1,497	1,497	187,251	57,534	86,039
76. Lampasas, St. Mary's	16,950	11,812	130,694	159,456	185,338	0	0	0	185,338	344,794	110,209	26,000
77. La Porte, St. John's	40,975	19,493	239,784	300,252	3,243	108,878	0	3,249	115,370	415,622	130,260	0
78. League City, St. Christopher's	66,095	26,000	386,448	478,543	21,667	2,184	0	39,472	63,323	541,866	82,216	105,626
79. Liberty, St. Stephen's	24,655	25,487	158,305	208,447	6,500	67	0	2,009	8,576	217,023	172,419	141,345
80. Livingston, St. Luke's	20,336	31,285	74,749	126,370	10,285	7,939	0	0	18,224	144,594	70,308	0
81. Longview, St. Michael's	17,006	2,550	123,054	142,610	0	4,931	0	1,790	6,721	149,331	14,964	18,379
82. Longview, Trinity Church	82,885	45,780	574,674	703,339	0	0	0	25,747	25,747	729,086	67,398	47,034
83. Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	87,241	41,997	393,446	522,684	0	0	0	0	0	522,684	87,765	374,089

**TABLE IV STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES**

	EXPENSES										AT YEAR END	
	OPERATING EXPENSES				NON-OPERATING EXPENSES					Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Account	Total Investment at Market Value
PARISHES (continued)	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach & Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses			
84. Marble Falls, Trinity Church	38,746	15,415	242,320	296,481	262,859	0	0	6,228	269,087	565,568	85,171	349,481
85. Marlin, St. John's	11,208	3,600	50,976	65,784	9,368	0	0	0	9,368	75,152	8,327	220,334
86. Marshall, Trinity Church	58,186	9,500	420,444	488,130	27,628	6,000	100	7,000	40,728	528,858	286,510	145,583
87. Nacogdoches, Christ Church	43,404	14,833	346,474	404,711	6,394	19,889	0	1,658	27,941	432,652	125,704	127,028
88. Navasota, St. Paul's	12,905	226	64,856	77,987	0	0	0	0	0	77,987	22,789	442,128
89. Orange, St. Paul's	10,425	6,166	117,660	134,251	0	0	0	0	0	134,251	116,957	0
90. Palestine, St. Philip's	23,722	10,000	184,860	218,582	0	0	0	0	0	218,582	185,238	259,073
91. Pearland, St. Andrew's	49,902	0	373,288	423,190	95,634	372,938	0	182	468,754	891,944	84,010	0
92. Port Neches, Holy Trinity	32,976	8,415	160,914	202,305	0	0	1,608	0	1,608	203,913	83,682	228,665
93. Prairie View, St. Francis'	10,432	3,800	58,000	72,232	0	0	0	250	250	72,482	162,624	0
94. Richmond, Calvary Church	63,841	21,295	409,869	495,005	35,238	4,376	5,000	2,755	47,369	542,374	225,597	85,701
95. Rosenberg, St. Mark's	18,047	3,821	172,431	194,299	86,830	0	0	0	86,830	281,129	169,209	544,605
96. Round Rock, St. Richard's	68,044	9,803	376,388	454,235	19,467	38,313	0	1,325	59,105	513,340	69,507	337,986
97. Sealy, St. John's	16,255	4,857	54,232	75,344	0	0	0	0	0	75,344	56,179	107,595
98. Silsbee, St. John's	20,507	9,189	104,094	133,790	0	0	0	0	0	133,790	29,157	0
99. Spring, Holy Comforter	42,223	7,552	194,035	243,810	0	0	0	0	0	243,810	66,252	0
100. Stafford, All Saints'	23,968	4,840	348,396	377,204	17,580	0	0	13,970	31,550	408,754	41,204	221,831
101. Sugar Land, Holy Cross	7,500	0	474,833	482,333	0	0	0	0	0	482,333	31,309	64,937
102. Temple, Christ Church	61,524	20,342	402,455	484,321	927,296	19,636	0	33,588	980,520	1,464,841	321,842	76,066
103. Temple, St. Francis'	28,019	2,190	135,868	166,077	0	0	0	0	0	166,077	166,145	159,211
104. Texas City, St. George's	17,739	9,626	143,896	171,261	0	0	0	2,035	2,035	173,296	186,107	0
105. Tomball, Good Shepherd	34,684	411	422,358	457,453	28,417	12,831	0	4,409	45,657	503,110	142,392	0
106. Tyler, Christ Church	149,237	102,988	1,044,936	1,297,161	600,169	23,312	0	14,454	637,935	1,935,096	361,524	0
107. Tyler, St. Francis'	33,098	6,177	160,820	200,095	66,321	3,250	0	2,388	71,959	272,054	73,730	0
108. Waco, Holy Spirit	33,606	24,107	210,987	268,700	8,000	3,960	0	4,414	16,374	285,074	99,930	199,537
109. Waco, St. Alban's	44,818	20,000	463,158	527,976	72,200	0	0	555	72,755	600,731	112,249	440,126
110. Waco, St. Paul's	181,794	53,000	997,176	1,231,970	1,313,649	44,728	0	8,426	1,366,803	2,598,773	608,824	7,259,672
111. West Columbia, St. Mary's	18,025	0	149,306	167,331	23,109	0	0	0	23,109	190,440	36,923	0
112. Wharton, St. Thomas'	29,208	6,354	173,320	208,882	12,194	68,547	0	2,951	83,692	292,574	269,222	192,678
113. The Woodlands, Trinity Church	176,662	28,000	1,135,599	1,340,261	208,312	79,490	0	231	288,033	1,628,294	147,052	0
<b>PARISH TOTALS</b>	<b>9,025,817</b>	<b>3,609,970</b>	<b>57,815,439</b>	<b>70,451,226</b>	<b>10,322,462</b>	<b>3,721,957</b>	<b>138,350</b>	<b>2,235,189</b>	<b>16,417,958</b>	<b>86,869,184</b>	<b>24,264,131</b>	<b>51,125,578</b>

**TABLE IV STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES**

	EXPENSES										AT YEAR END	
	OPERATING EXPENSES				NON-OPERATING EXPENSES							
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach & Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses	Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Account	Total Investment at Market Value
MISSIONS												
1. Anahuac, Trinity Church	6,144	4,135	15,946	26,225	420	0	0	0	420	26,645	31,632	65,969
2. Austin, St. Julian of Norwich	11,764	5,568	85,946	103,278	929	915	0	1,780	3,624	106,902	79,643	0
3. Austin, San Francisco De Asis	9,612	0	60,846	70,458	0	0	0	0	0	70,458	1,643	37,600
4. Calvert, Epiphany	3,038	2,030	14,800	19,868	11,822	0	0	0	11,822	31,690	16,216	283,098
5. Cameron, All Saints'	6,025	6,037	44,924	56,986	0	0	0	0	0	56,986	9,182	27,966
6. Carthage, St. John's	6,526	6,302	54,863	67,691	2,893	0	0	0	2,893	70,584	31,434	426,309
7. Center, St. John's	2,811	2,297	25,609	30,717	685	0	277	723	1,685	32,402	50,284	0
8. Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	5,000	1,300	25,000	31,300	17,000	0	0	0	17,000	48,300	33,547	1,872
9. Crockett, All Saints'	5,014	0	0	5,014	302,542	1,250	0	600	304,392	309,406	78,014	0
10. Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	6,907	1,000	52,124	60,031	0	15,000	0	0	15,000	75,031	10,114	25,000
11. Hearne, St. Philip's	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12. Hitchcock, All Saints'	5,366	0	0	5,366	0	0	0	0	0	5,366	21,643	18,097
13. Houston, Christ the King	25,591	1,550	136,702	163,843	0	0	0	0	0	163,843	16,476	41,497
14. Houston, Grace	30,420	11,344	208,829	250,593	0	0	0	7,850	7,850	258,443	85,022	14,492
15. Houston, Redeemer	19,000	261	116,640	135,901	0	0	0	0	0	135,901	54,359	0
16. Houston (Cypress), St. Aidan's	31,592	4,285	404,494	440,371	0	0	0	0	0	440,371	16,281	0
17. Houston, St. Alban's	15,150	13,781	132,821	161,752	0	0	0	10,736	10,736	172,488	19,056	20,000
18. Houston, St. Paul's/San Pablo	122,206	0	0	122,206	74,143	5,000	0	0	79,143	201,349	75,009	0
19. Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	30,186	12,028	208,450	250,664	11,000	0	0	1,500	12,500	263,164	1,050	0
20. Jacksonville, Trinity Church	5,865	60	47,933	53,858	19,727	0	0	318	20,045	73,903	28,160	30,994
21. Jefferson, Christ Church	3,762	0	33,496	37,258	0	500	0	0	500	37,758	53,209	134,000
22. Lago Vista, St. Peter's	0	3,100	41,481	44,581	5,800	1,300	0	1,540	8,640	53,221	66,312	0
23. Leigh, St. Paul's	6,659	0	21,061	27,720	300	0	0	0	300	28,020	59,602	170,497
24. Lindale, St. Luke's	6,901	0	53,449	60,350	15,033	0	0	0	15,033	75,383	27,255	0
25. Madisonville, Holy Innocents'	3,928	2,105	17,865	23,898	0	0	0	0	0	23,898	37,204	0
26. Matagorda, Christ Church	6,424	1,690	39,733	47,847	0	1,615	0	0	1,615	49,462	9,805	179,638
27. Mexia, Christ Church	6,696	1,900	26,148	34,744	0	0	0	0	0	34,744	44,546	1,600,959
28. Missouri City, St. Catherine of Sienna	49,904	0	242,698	292,602	55,125	14,275	0	0	69,400	362,002	63,151	3,927
29. Palacios, St. John's	5,053	0	23,951	29,004	70,000	4,754	0	0	74,754	103,758	20,871	50,515
30. Pasadena, St. Peter's/San Pedro	26,546	3,000	130,455	160,001	3,627	4,222	500	430	8,779	168,780	0	0
31. Pflugerville, St. Paul's	8,438	4,390	63,084	75,912	0	0	0	0	0	75,912	18,059	42,580
32. Rockdale, St. Thomas'	6,846	3,780	24,595	35,221	0	0	0	3,826	3,826	39,047	98,272	0
33. San Augustine, Christ Church	2,892	5,300	32,414	40,606	0	0	0	0	0	40,606	23,391	118,263
34. Taylor, St. James'	6,423	3,549	72,277	82,249	0	0	0	3,229	3,229	85,478	58,580	98,381
35. Tyler, St. John the Baptist	6,159	0	0	6,159	0	0	0	0	0	6,159	13,440	0

**TABLE IV STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES**

	EXPENSES										AT YEAR END	
	OPERATING EXPENSES				NON-OPERATING EXPENSES					Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Account	Total Investment at Market Value
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach & Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses			
MISSIONS (continued)												
36. Woodville, St. Paul's	13,838	3,700	40,725	58,263	0	326	0	6,708	7,034	65,297	53,255	81,084
SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION												
Houston, Lord of the Streets	6,919	768,001	19,217	794,137	0	96,643	0	0	96,643	890,780	150,051	57,797
EPISCOPAL FELLOWSHIP												
Manor, St. Mary Magdalene	0	0	0	0	0	154,965	0	0	154,965	154,965	40,287	0
MISSION TOTALS												
	515,605	872,493	2,518,576	3,906,674	591,046	300,765	777	39,240	931,828	4,838,502	1,496,055	3,530,535
PARISH TOTALS												
	9,025,817	3,609,970	57,815,439	70,451,226	10,322,462	3,721,957	138,350	2,235,189	16,417,958	86,869,184	24,264,131	51,125,578
GRAND TOTALS												
	9,541,422	4,482,463	60,334,015	74,357,900	10,913,508	4,022,722	139,127	2,274,429	17,349,786	91,707,686	25,760,186	54,656,113

**PART V**

**THE**

**DIRECTORY**

**OF THE**

**DIOCESE OF TEXAS**

**2012**

**Based on information  
as of April 1, 2012**

**The Diocesan Center  
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston, TX 77002  
(713) 520-6444  
1 (800) 318-4452  
FAX: (713) 520-5723  
[www.epicenter.org](http://www.epicenter.org)**

**Austin Office: 1 (800) 947-0580  
Tyler Office: 1 (888) 579-6012  
Camp Allen: 1 (866) 334-2267**

## **OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE**

### ***DIOCESAN BISHOP***

C. ANDREW DOYLE

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002..... (713) 520-6444

FAX ..... (713) 520-5723

e-mail: [adoyle@epicenter.org](mailto:adoyle@epicenter.org)

(713) 666-7160

Bishop's Assistant: Stephanie Taylor

### ***BISHOP SUFFRAGAN***

DENA A. HARRISON

Office: Post Office Box 2247, Austin 78768 ..... (512) 478-0580

FAX ..... (512) 478-5615

e-mail: [dharrison@epicenter.org](mailto:dharrison@epicenter.org)

(512) 480-0020

Bishop's Assistant: Alicia Alcantara

### ***DIOCESAN BISHOP, RETIRED***

DON A. WIMBERLY

(770) 649-7602

e-mail: [dawimberly@att.net](mailto:dawimberly@att.net)

### ***DIOCESAN BISHOP, RETIRED***

CLAUDE E. PAYNE

(254) 947-5252

e-mail: [cpayne@vvm.com](mailto:cpayne@vvm.com)

### ***DIOCESAN BISHOP, RETIRED***

MAURICE M. BENITEZ

(512) 459-7127

e-mail: [bentex747@aol.com](mailto:bentex747@aol.com)

### ***BISHOP SUFFRAGAN, RETIRED***

RAYFORD B. HIGH, JR.

Office: 2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701 ..... (903) 579-6012

FAX ..... (903) 579-6011

e-mail: [rhigh@epicenter.org](mailto:rhigh@epicenter.org)

(903) 561-2111

### ***BISHOP SUFFRAGAN, RETIRED***

GORDON T. CHARLTON

(803) 438-4276

e-mail: [gordon@kaballero.com](mailto:gordon@kaballero.com)

**CANON TO THE ORDINARY**

ANN NORMAND

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002..... (713) 520-6444

FAX ..... (713) 520-5723

e-mail: [anormand@epicenter.org](mailto:anormand@epicenter.org)

(713) 452-0884

Assistant: Alice Kerr

**CANON FOR LIFELONG CHRISTIAN FORMATION**

JOHN NEWTON

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002..... (713) 520-6444

FAX ..... (713) 520-5723

e-mail: [jnewton@epicenter.org](mailto:jnewton@epicenter.org)

(512) 619-8722

**CANON EMERITUS and SECRETARY OF THE DIOCESE**

JOHN A. LOGAN, JR.

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002..... (713) 353-2111

FAX ..... (713) 520-5723

e-mail: [jal4444@epicenter.org](mailto:jal4444@epicenter.org)

(713) 660-7923

Journal Assistant: Donna Boyd

**ARCHDEACON**

RUSSELL H. OECHSEL, JR.

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002..... (713) 520-6444

FAX ..... (713) 520-5723

e-mail: [roechsel@epicenter.org](mailto:roechsel@epicenter.org)

**TREASURER AND BUSINESS MANAGER**

ROBERT J. BIEHL

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002..... (713) 520-6444

FAX ..... (713) 521-2218

e-mail: [rbiehl@epicenter.org](mailto:rbiehl@epicenter.org)

(713) 975-7191

Secretary: Rochelle Childers

Director of Foundations: David Fisher

Controller: Allison McCloskey

Insurance Administrator: Debra M. Klinger

***DIRECTOR FOR LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT***

MARY MacGREGOR

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002..... (713) 353-2136

FAX ..... (713) 520-5723

e-mail: [mary@epicenter.org](mailto:mary@epicenter.org)

(281) 334-6509

Assistant: Julie Russo-Heath

***DIRECTOR, SAFE CHURCH MINISTRY***

CECILIA B. SMITH

Office: Box 2247, Austin 78768..... (512) 478-0580

FAX ..... (866) 898-8976

e-mail: [csmith@epicenter.org](mailto:csmith@epicenter.org)

(713) 516-5747

***CHANCELLOR***

DAVID T. HARVIN

Office: 2815 First City Tower 77002..... (713) 758-2368

FAX ..... (713) 615-5269

***VICE CHANCELLORS (HOUSTON)***

FIELDING B COCHRAN III

Office: 3327 First City Tower 77002..... (713) 758-2817

FAX ..... (713) 615-5368

BEN H. POWELL V

Office: 3316 First City Tower 77002..... (713) 758-2598

FAX ..... (713) 615-5325

***VICE CHANCELLOR (AUSTIN)***

MICHAEL J. TOMSU

Office: 600 Congress Ave., S/2700 78701-3200..... (512) 495-8400

***DIOCESAN REGISTRAR***

JOHN A. LOGAN, JR.

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002..... (713) 353-2111

***DIOCESAN ARCHIVIST***

ALICE KERR

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002..... (713) 520-6444

***DIOCESAN HISTORIAN***

MARK T. CRAWFORD

(281) 637-7000



## **DEANS OF CONVOCATIONS**

To 2013

### **AUSTIN**

Morgan S. Allen, Good Shepherd, Austin

(512) 476-3523

### **EAST HARRIS**

Patrick J. Miller, St. Mark's, Houston

(713) 664-3466

### **GALVESTON**

Paul B. Wehner, Grace Church, Galveston

(409) 762-9676

### **NORTHWEST**

Jeff W. Fisher, St. Alban's, Waco

(254) 752-1773

### **SOUTHEAST**

Nancy P. DeForest, St. Stephen's, Beaumont

(409) 892-4227

To 2014

### **CENTRAL**

David K. Ottsen, St. Peter's, Brenham

(979) 836-7248

### **NORTHEAST**

Arthur A. Callahan, St. Cyprian's, Lufkin

(936) 639-1253

### **SAN JACINTO**

Gerald Seveck, Trinity Church, The Woodlands

(281) 367-8113

### **SOUTHWEST**

Bert Baetz, St. Mark's, Richmond

(281) 545-1661

### **WEST HARRIS**

Chris Bowhay, St. Thomas', Houston

(713) 666-3111

## **THE STANDING COMMITTEE**

2013

The Rev'd Michael W. Besson, St. Catherine of Sienna, Missouri City

(281) 778-2046

Linnet F. Deily, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

(713) 961-7282

2014

The Rev'd Jeff W. Fisher, St. Alban's, Waco

(254) 752-1773

John Hancock, Christ Church, Temple

(254) 215-6769

2015      The Rev'd James Derkits, St. Mark's, Houston  
                  Kaye Pendarvis, St. James, Houston  
                  OFFICERS: President: Linnet F. Deily  
                                  Secretary: Michael W. Besson  
                  Nominating Committee: Kaye Pendarvis

**THE EXECUTIVE BOARD**

2013      David A. Bollinger, Good Shepherd, Tomball  
                  Elizabeth R. Dowell, Hope, Houston  
                  Kerry Hancock, Christ Church, Temple  
                  The Rev'd Nick Novak, Trinity Church, Baytown  
                  The Rev'd Chuck Treadwell, St. Paul's, Waco  
                  Mark O. Duncan, Calvary, Richmond  
                  The Rev'd Lisa Hines, Calvary, Bastrop  
                  The Rev'd Stuart Shelby, St. Martin's, Houston  
                  Shelly Vitanza, St. Mark's, Beaumont  
                  John Bennet Waters, St. Alban's, Austin  
                  DeAnna Bosch, Trinity Church, Houston  
                  Patrick Hall, Campus Missioner, Rice University, Houston  
                  Robert Massad, Grace Church, Georgetown  
                  Rhoda Montgomery, St. Thomas', College Station  
                  Mary Wentworth, St. Paul's, Waco

OFFICERS:

Chair: Bishop Doyle  
 Vice Chair: Bishop Harrison  
 Secretary: John A. Logan, Jr.  
 Treasurer: Robert J. Biehl  
 Nominations Committee: DeAnna Bosch  
 General Funds Appeal: David Bollinger

## **DIOCESAN OPERATING COMMITTEES**

### **TRUSTEES OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS “The Church Corporation”**

2013 David T. Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston  
2014 Peter M. Boyd, Christ Church, Tyler  
2015 Jolynn Free, All Saints', Austin  
2016 Charles Hall, St. John the Divine, Houston  
2017 Helen L. Toombs, Palmer Memorial, Houston

#### **OFFICERS:**

Chair: Bishop Doyle, *ex officio*  
President: Jolynn Free  
Vice President: Peter Boyd  
Secretary: David Harvin  
Treasurer: Helen Toombs  
Assistant Treasurer: Robert Biehl  
Assistant Secretary: Nancy Lennard  
Assistant Sec/Treas: David N. Fisher

### **TRUSTEES OF THE BISHOP QUIN FOUNDATION**

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 (713) 520-6444

2013 Maria Boyce, St. Martin's, Houston  
Carvel Glenn, St. Stephen's, Houston  
Susan Kennard, Trinity Church, Galveston  
2014 Frederick deB. Bostwick, St. Paul's, Waco  
John Himes, Trinity Church, Marshall  
Tim Nutt, Trinity Church, The Woodlands  
2015 Carole Anne Fenoglio, St. Martin's, Houston  
William Y. Fowler, Holy Spirit, Houston  
Karla Randle-Schpansky, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

#### **OFFICERS:**

Chair: Bishop Doyle, *ex officio*  
President: William Y. Fowler  
Vice President: Maria Boyce  
Secretary: David N. Fisher  
Treasurer: Robert J. Biehl  
Assistant Treasurer: Nancy L. Lennard  
Executive Committee: Bishop Doyle  
Robert J. Biehl  
William Y. Fowler  
Frederick deB. Bostwick  
Maria Boyce  
Robert J. Biehl

## **THE EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF TEXAS**

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 (713) 520-6444

- 2013 Marcela E. Donadio, Palmer Memorial, Houston  
Kenneth L. Fields, St. Martin's, Houston  
Victor Kormeier, St. John the Divine, Houston  
Bette Lehmberg, St. Martin's, Houston
- 2014 Stuart Bates, St. Francis', Houston  
Bruce Harper, St. Mark's, Houston  
James Shoemake, All Saints', Stafford  
Ralph Thomas, St. Martin's, Houston
- 2015 Tim Alexander, Christ Church, Tyler  
Sue Green, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
Jerald Hyche, St. James the Apostle, Conroe  
Todd Joyner, St. Martin's, Houston
- 2016 John Akard, St. Mary's, Houston (Cypress)  
Arthur A. Callaham, St. Cyprian's, Lufkin  
Michael Mizell, St. Martin's, Houston  
Roy Nolen, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

### **OFFICERS:**

Chair: Bishop Doyle, *ex officio*  
President: Bruce Harper  
Vice President: Bette Lehmberg  
Treasurer: Victor Kormeier  
Secretary: Stuart Bates  
Assistant Secretary: Nancy Lennard

## **CANONICAL BOARDS**

### **COMMISSION ON MINISTRY**

- Executive for Ministry: Bishop Harrison
- 2013 Chair: Beth Fain, St. Mary's, Houston (Cypress)  
15415 N. Eldridge Pkwy., Cypress 77429 (281) 370-8000  
Char Aslakson, St. Timothy's, Lake Jackson  
Miles Brandon, St. Julian of Norwich, Austin  
A. Dean Calcote, St. Mark's, Beaumont  
William Carberry, Christ Church, Temple  
Robin Cooper, St. David's, Austin  
Rhonda Fanning, St. Martin's, Houston  
Christine Faulstich, St. Matthew's, Austin  
James M. L. Grace, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
Myrna Hercules, St. Mary's, Houston (Cypress)  
Susan Kennard, Trinity Church, Galveston  
Liz Lewis, All Saints', Cameron  
Victoria Mason, San Francisco de Asis, Austin  
Uriel Osnaya-Jimenez, Santa Maria Virgen, Houston

Charles L. Schubert, St. Peter's, Brenham  
 Gerald Sevick, Trinity Church, The Woodlands  
 Edward L. Stein, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
 Kevin Wittmayer, Trinity Church, Longview  
Chair, Bi-Vocational Clergy: Charles L. Schubert  
Chair, Committee for the Diaconate: Victoria Mason

### **EXAMINING CHAPLAINS**

2013 Chair: A. Dean Calcote, St. Mark's, Beaumont  
 680 Calder, Beaumont 77701 (409) 832-3405  
 Miles Brandon, St. Julian of Norwich, Austin  
 Christine Faulstich, St. Matthew's, Austin  
 James M. L. Grace, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
 Edward L. Stein, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
 Gerald Sevick, Trinity Church, The Woodlands

### **DISCIPLINARY BOARD**

2013 The Rev'd Lisa Hines, Calvary Church, Bastrop  
 B. D. Griffin, St. James the Apostle, Conroe  
 2014 The Rev'd William Y. Fowler, Trinity Church, Galveston  
 The Rev'd Nancy L. Ricketts, St. Michael's, Austin  
 Allison Miller, St. Mark's, Houston  
 2015 Robert Wismer, St. Francis', Houston  
 Rick Bostwick, St. Paul's, Waco

### **GENERAL CONVENTION DEPUTIES**

Clergy:	Mark T. Crawford, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Sugar Land	(281) 637-7000
	Chuck Treadwell, St. Paul's, Waco	(254) 753-4501
	Susan Kennard, Trinity Church, Galveston	(409) 765-6317
	Patrick J. Miller, St. Mark's, Houston	(713) 665-3466
Lay:	Trey Yarbrough, Christ Church, Tyler	(903) 597-9854
	Kerry Hancock, Christ Church, Temple	(254) 773-1657
	David Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston	(713) 621-3040
	Ora Houston, St. James', Austin	(512) 926-6339

### **GENERAL CONVENTION ALTERNATES**

Clergy: Janet Dantone, St. John the Divine, Houston  
Frank Fuller, St. Mark's, Beaumont  
Joe Reynolds, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
David Boyd, St. David's, Austin  
Lay: Mary Parmer, St. David's, Austin  
Elizabeth Smith, St. Paul's, Waco  
Laurie Eiserloh, St. David's, Austin  
Clint Capers, St. Alban's, Waco

### **PROVINCIAL SYNOD DELEGATES**

Clergy: Jeff Fisher, St. Alban's, Waco  
Eric Hungerford, Trinity Church, The Woodlands  
Alex Montes-Vela, St. Mary Magdalene, Manor  
Stephen Whaley, All Saints', Stafford  
Lay: David Bollinger, Good Shepherd, Tomball  
Alyssa Stebbing, Trinity Church, The Woodlands  
Kathryn Whaley, All Saints', Stafford  
Carroll Tucker, St. Paul's, Waco

### **PROVINCIAL SYNOD ALTERNATES**

Clergy: Bobbie Knowles, Hope, Houston  
Patrick Hall, Holy Spirit, Houston  
Beth Magill, Campus Missioner, U.T. Austin  
Bob Bliss, St. Luke's Belton  
Lay: Elizabeth Dowell, Hope, Houston  
Don McManus, Grace Church, Georgetown  
James Cowan, Trinity Church, Houston  
Jacqueline Frahm, St. Alban's, Waco

## **EXECUTIVE BOARD DIVISIONS & COMMISSIONS**

### **FINANCE & STEWARDSHIP**

#### **DIVISION OF FINANCE**

Robert J. Biehl, The Diocesan Center, Houston

(713) 520-6444

#### **Diocesan Finance Committee**

John Bennet Waters, S.S.W., Austin, *Chair*  
(512) 439-0398

#### **Health Insurance**

Robert J. Biehl, *Chair*

**Insurance of Church Property**

Robert J. Biehl, *Chair*  
William Gammon III, All Saints', Austin  
Greg Hambrick, Palmer Memorial, Houston

**Pensions**

Robert J. Biehl, *Chair*

**DIVISION OF STEWARDSHIP**

Kathy Pfister, Church of the Good Shepherd, Austin

(512) 476-3523

**Council Offerings**

Robert J. Biehl, The Diocesan Center, Houston

**Episcopal Relief and Development**

James C. McGill, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston, *Chair*  
(713) 222-2593

**TREASURER**

Robert J. Biehl, The Diocesan Center, Houston

**PRESIDENT, CHURCH CORPORATION**

Jolynn Free, All Saints', Austin  
(713) 520-6444

**PRESIDENT, EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF TEXAS**

Bruce Harper, St. Mark's, Houston, *President*  
(281) 494-9345

**PRESIDENT, BISHOP QUIN FOUNDATION**

Robert M. Hays, St. James', La Grange  
(979) 966-7120

**CONGREGATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND CONVOCATIONS**

**DIVISION OF MISSION & CHURCH EXTENSION**

**Campus Ministries**

Sandy Mizirl, Chaplain, TAMU, *Chair*  
(979) 693-4245

**Diocesan Parishes and Missions**

Mary MacGregor, Diocesan Center, *Chair*  
(713) 520-6444

**DIVISION OF LIFELONG CHRISTIAN FORMATION**

John Newton, Diocesan Center, *Chair*  
(713) 520-6444

**DIVISION OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION**

Jamie Martin-Currie, Diocesan Center, Houston, *Chair*  
(713) 520-6444

**Division of Youth**

Matt Blank, Diocesan Center, Houston, *Chair*  
(713) 520-6444

**Happening**

Matt Blank, Diocesan Center, Houston, *Lay Director*  
Patrick Hall, Missioner, Rice University, Houston

**Youth Encounter Spirit (Y.E.S.)**

Pam Jones, St. David's, Austin, *Lay Director*  
Stephanie Linscott, M.D. Anderson Hospital, Houston, *Spiritual Director*

**Youth Leadership Gathering**

Brad Sullivan, Emmanuel, Houston, *Chair*  
(281) 493-3161

**Commission on Schools**

A. Dean Calcote, St. Mark's, Beaumont, *Chair*  
(409) 832-3405

**Education for Ministry (EfM)**

Lucy Wagner, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston, *Coordinator*  
(832) 582-5983

**DIVISION OF COMMUNICATION**

Carol Barnwell, Diocesan Center, *Chair*  
(713) 520-6444

**DIVISION OF CAMPS**

George Dehan, Camp Allen, *Chair*  
(936) 825-7175

**DIVISION OF MULTICULTURAL MINISTRIES**

Ted Hervey, Epiphany, Burnet, *Chair*  
(512) 756-2334



**Commission on Black Ministries**

Carole Pinkett, St. James', Houston, *Chair*  
(713) 526-9571

**Commission on Hispanic Ministries**

Uriel Osnaya-Jimenez, Santa Maria Virgen, Houston, *Chair*  
(281) 879-6000

**El Buen Samaritano Episcopal Mission**

(512) 439-0740 FAX: (512) 439-0742

- 2013 Vickie Blumhagen  
Miles R. Brandon  
Jennifer Cawley  
Jaime Chahin  
David M. Edwards  
Laurie Eiserloh  
George A. Gutierrez  
Mary Jo Hernandez  
Lisa Stolley Hines  
Chuck Kline  
Cathy Little  
Esther Garcia, St. Matthew's, Houston
- 2014 Carl D. Angel, Austin  
William M. Bennett, Austin  
Jennifer Cawley, St. David's, Austin  
Pablo Holguin, Georgetown  
Chris Martin, Austin
- 2015 Vickie Blumhagen, St. Matthew's, Austin  
Jamie Chahin  
Laura Duran  
Laurie Eiserloh, St. David's, Austin  
Carol Gebhard, St. David's, Austin
- OFFICERS:
- Chair: Bishop Harrison  
Executive Director: Victor Azios  
President: Rudy Soto, Jr.  
Vice President: William M. Bennett  
Treasurer: Charles Kline  
Secretary: Cathy Little

**Community of the Streets**

3401 Fannin Street, Houston 77004 (713) 526-0311 FAX: (713) 520-7689

- Executive Director: Thelisa Palmer
- 2013 Brenda Ards, St. James', Houston  
Tim Arnoult, St. John the Divine, Houston  
Al Atkinson, Houston

James Barron, Trinity Church, The Woodlands  
J. Durham, St. Martin's, Houston  
2014 Carmen Pratt, St. Mark's, Houston  
Katy Ziegler, Trinity Church, Houston  
2015 Scott Hickey, St. Stephen's, Houston  
OFFICERS:

Chair: Bishop Doyle  
President: Tim Arnoult  
Treasurer: Al Atkinson  
Secretary: Liz Tulloch  
Parliamentarian: James Barron

## **DIVISION OF RENEWAL**

### **Armed Forces**

Sean A. Cox, St. Andrew's, Bryan, *Chair*  
(979) 822-5176

### **Cursillo**

Reid Morgan, St. Mary's, Lampasas, *Spiritual Director*  
Patsy Thomson, Trinity, Baytown, *Lay Director*  
Sharon Patterson, St. Dunstan's, Houston, *Registrar*

### **Faith Alive**

Peter Postma, St. Mary's, Houston (Cypress), *Lay Director* (713) 688-1500

### **Kairos of Texas**

Ed Davis, St. Stephen's, Huntsville, *Liaison*  
(936) 291-3153

## **DIVISION OF WIDER MINISTRIES** **(Ecumenical & Texas Council of Churches)**

Gena Davis, Grace Church, Houston, *Chair*  
(713) 666-1408

### **College Retreat**

Bert Baetz, St. Mark's, Richmond, *Spiritual Director*  
Kim Williams, TAMU, College Station, *Lay Director*

## **DIVISION OF WORSHIP**

Edward L. Stein, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston, *Chair*  
(713) 222-2593

### **Liturgy Commission**

Kevin Schubert, St. George's, Austin, *Chair*  
(512) 454-2523

**Music Commission**

Linda Patterson, St. Peter's, Brenham, *Chair*  
(979) 836-7248

**SERVICE & PASTORAL CARE**

**DIVISION OF PASTORAL CARE**

Suffragan Bishop, Tyler  
(902) 579-6012

**DIVISION OF HUMAN NEED & SOCIAL CONCERN**

Clark Moore, St. Mark's, Beaumont, *Chair*  
(409) 832-1924

**Recovery Ministry**

William J. Wigmore, *Chair*  
(512) 422-6208

**Bioethics**

Henry W. Strobel, Palmer Memorial, Houston, *Chair*  
(713) 529-6196

**Restorative Justice Ministries**

Ed Davis, St. Stephen's, Huntsville, *Coordinator*  
(936) 291-3153

**Episcopal Community Outreach Ministries**

Clark Moore, St. Mark's, Beaumont, *Chair*

**Seafarers' Ministries, Houston**

John G. Williams, St. Francis', College Station, *Representative*  
(979) 696-1491

**St. Vincent's House**

(409) 763-8521

FAX: (409) 763-0572; e-mail: stvhope@swbell.net

2013

Myra Billips, Galveston  
Edwin Graves, Houston  
James Hammond, St. Christopher's, League City  
Sarah Holt, Galveston  
Johnny Hollowell, Galveston  
Don Sparks, Galveston  
Beverly Dowling  
Dean Lawrence, St. Christopher's, League City

- 2014 Rick Ansell, Good Shepherd, Friendswood  
 Rebecca Hester, Galveston  
 Pauline Higgins  
 Elizabeth Mack, St. Augustine of Hippo, Galveston  
 Lucille McGasky, Texas City  
 Bob Scott, Grace Church, Galveston  
 Kevin Williams, Galveston
- 2015 Milka Cabello, Galveston  
 Bill Hyde, St. Thomas the Apostle, Nassau Bay (Houston)  
 Carol Lee, Trinity Church, Galveston  
 Juan Pena, Galveston  
 Victor Thomas, St. James', Houston
- OFFICERS:**  
 Director: Michael Jackson  
 Chair: Bishop Doyle  
 President: Edwin P. Graves  
 Vice President: Lucille McGaskey  
 Treasurer: Donald Sparks  
 Secretary: Myra Billips

### **Chaplains to the Retired**

Don Legge, *Austin area, NW*  
 (254) 947-5918  
 Roland Timberlake, *Greater Austin area*  
 (512) 345-3311  
 Jack D. Russell, *East Texas area*  
 (903) 593-0353  
 Ben Shawhan, *Houston area*  
 (281) 589-1934  
 Jim Alcorn, *Houston area*  
 (281) 494-7290

### **Older Adult Ministry**

Clint Capers, St. Alban's, Waco *Coordinator*  
 (254) 752-1773

### **Deaf Ministries**

Tom Rardin, Holy Spirit, Waco, *Spiritual Advisor*  
 Erika Anzaldua, St. Andrew's, Houston, *Lay Missioner*  
 (713) 861-5596

### **Trustees of St. James' House**

First House: St. James' House, 5800 West Baker Road, Baytown 77520  
(281) 425-1200; FAX: (281) 424-1922

- 2013     Bruce Fehr, St. John the Divine, Houston  
           Sue Hamblen, Palmer Memorial, Houston  
           Doug Hill, St. John the Divine, Houston  
           Emily Maas, Good Shepherd, Kingwood  
           Buddy Milner, Trinity Church, Baytown
- 2014     Helen Appelberg, Grace Church, Galveston  
           Nancy Couch  
           Kaye Pendarvis, St. James', Houston  
           S. Hill Swift III, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
- 2015     Ron Haddox, Trinity Church, Baytown  
           Pam Nolting, Good Shepherd, Kingwood  
           Murray R. Powell, St. Mark's, Houston  
           Sarah Powell, Trinity Church, Houston  
           Andrew Williams, St. Mark's, Houston
- OFFICERS:
- Chair: Bishop Doyle  
                 President: Kathy Tellepsen  
                 Vice President: Tom Miller  
                 Secretary: Suzi Cantrell  
                 Assistant Secretary: Norma Beazley  
                 Treasurer: Russ Harp

### **DIOCESAN INSTITUTIONS**

#### **CAMP ALLEN**

- 18800 FM 362, Navasota 77868    (936) 825-7175    FAX: (936) 825-8495
- 2013     Joan Dunlap, St. Martin's, Houston  
           Jan Faber, St. Andrew's, Bryan  
           Greg Hambrick, Palmer Memorial, Houston  
           Amanda Neal, St. Timothy's, Lake Jackson  
           Lance Ousley, St. Thomas', Wharton  
           Virginia Trier, St. Martin's, Houston
- 2014     Kerry Hancock, Christ Church, Temple  
           Susan Lawhon, St. Martin's, Houston  
           Fred Meyer, St. Martin's, Houston  
           Mike Sullivan, Good Shepherd, Kingwood  
           Elizabeth Smith, St. Paul's, Waco  
           Elam Swann, Christ Church, Tyler  
           David Schorlemer, St. James', La Grange
- 2015     Julia Case, Holy Apostles', Katy  
           Candy Knudson, St. John the Divine, Houston  
           Tom Tellepsen II, St. Martin's, Houston  
           Brent Stokes, Trinity Church, The Woodlands

Adrian Webb, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
 Mary Lou Adams, St. James', Austin  
 Richard Wilkens, St. Martin's, Houston  
 2016 Bert Baetz, St. Mark's, Richmond  
 Kathy Buck, St. Martin's, Houston  
 Mary Gregory, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
 Stuart Kensinger, Palmer Memorial, Houston  
 Meg Rice, St. John the Divine, Houston  
 OFFICERS:  
     Chair: Bishop Doyle  
     President: George Dehan  
     Executive Chair: Susan L. Lawhon  
     Secretary: Lacy Largent  
     Business Manager: Teri Hurst

### **EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL**

4650 Bissonnet, Bellaire 77401 (713) 512-3400 FAX: (713) 512-3603  
 2013 L. James Andras, Holy Spirit, Houston  
 Mindy Hildebrand, Houston  
 George V. Kane III, St. John the Divine, Houston  
 Matthew S. Khourie, Houston  
 Cecil James Looke III, St. Martin's, Houston  
 Lynda Knapp Underwood, St. John the Divine, Houston  
 2014 Karey Dobiel Dye, St. Martin's, Houston  
 Russell J. Levenson, St. Martin's, Houston  
 Michael L. Mizell, St. Martin's, Houston  
 Harry N. Pefanis, Houston  
 Jan A. I. Rask, Houston  
 Lawrence J. West, St. Martin's, Houston  
 2015 W. Craig Childers, St. John the Divine, Houston  
 Lester E. Clark, Jr., St. John the Divine, Houston  
 Janet Funderburk Jacobs, Houston  
 Duane H. King, Houston  
 Paul C. Sorensen, Holy Spirit, Houston  
 Duncan K. Underwood, St. John the Divine, Houston  
 2016 Mark Barineau, St. Martin's, Houston  
 Thomas L. Carter, Jr., St. Martin's, Houston  
 Lucy Crain, St. John the Divine, Houston  
 Denman H. Heard, Houston  
 Henry D. Jones, St. John the Divine, Houston  
 James W. Whitehead, St. Martin's, Houston  
 OFFICERS:  
     Chair: Bishop Doyle  
     Head of School: C. Edward Smith  
     Executive Chair: Thomas L. Carter, Jr.  
     Secretary: Mary Williams Watt

### **SEMINARY OF THE SOUTHWEST**

606 Rathervue Place; Box 2247, Austin 78768

(512) 472-4133 FAX: (512) 472-3098)

Chair: Bishop Harrison

Executive Chair: Bob Schorr

Dean: Douglas B. Travis

Secretary: Janie McMahan

Treasurer: Darin Digby

#### Trustees of the Diocese of Texas

- 2013 David J. Fine, St. Luke's Episcopal Health System, Houston  
Michael Attas, St. Paul's, Waco
- 2014 Patrick J. Miller, St. Mark's, Houston  
Robert C. Schorr, Good Shepherd, Kingwood
- 2015 John E. Culmer, St. James', Houston  
Thomas C. Knudson, St. John the Divine, Houston

### **ST. LUKE'S EPISCOPAL HEALTH SYSTEM**

P. O. Box 20269, Houston 77225-0269 (832) 355-1000

- 2013 Chester Jones  
William C. Montgomery  
Bruce Phillips  
Harry J. Phillips, Jr.  
Joe Reynolds  
Robert Duncan  
Leonard Tallerine, Jr.  
Clayton Trier, St. Martin's, Houston
- 2014 Michael Besson, St. Catherine of Sienna, Missouri City  
Robert Blakely, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
Larry Hall, St. John the Divine, Houston  
David Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston  
Katherine Orton, Palmer Memorial, Houston  
Howard Tellepsen, Jr., St. Martin's, Houston
- 2015 J. Scott Arnoldy, Houston  
Brad Beers, Houston  
John R. Huff, St. Francis', Houston  
Robert K. Reeves, Houston  
Michael H. Richmond, The Woodlands  
Meredith Long, Texas Heart Institute, *ex-officio*  
Michelle Lyn, Episcopal Health Charities, *ex-officio*  
Rayford High, Bishop Suffragan, *ex-officio*

#### **OFFICERS:**

Chair: Bishop Harrison

Executive Chair: Chester Jones

President & C.E.O.: David J. Fine

Secretary: Ann Thielke

Assistant Secretary: Ryan Tingey

Assistant Secretary: Lynn Bratton  
Treasurer: Steve Pickett  
Assistant Treasurer: Brian Doyle

**ST. STEPHEN'S EPISCOPAL SCHOOL**

6500 St. Stephen's Dr., Austin 78746-1702 (512) 327-1213 FAX: (512) 327-1311

2014 Dee Garcia, Austin  
R. Clarke Heidrick, Good Shepherd, Austin  
Gregory A. Hicks, Seattle, Washington  
Jessie O. Hite, Austin  
John J. McKetta III, Austin  
W. Scott O'Hare, Austin  
Ellen Osborne Ray, Good Shepherd, Austin  
J. Merrill Wade, St. Matthew's, Austin

2015 Rebecca Marshall Hawener, Lockhart  
Thomas W. Herbert, Indiana  
Anne Johnson Moultrie, Maryland  
Ro Parra, Kentucky  
Hannah Temple  
Nixon Wheat, Houston  
Stephen Becker  
Kathryn Caldwell, Austin  
Emily Hummel, Austin  
Lynn Meredith, Austin  
Elizabeth Ozmun, Austin  
David Spaw, Austin  
EX-OFFICIO:  
C. Andrew Doyle, Bishop of Texas  
Dena A. Harrison, Bishop Suffragan  
Bob Kirkpatrick, Head of School  
OFFICERS:  
Chair: Bishop Harrison  
Executive Chair: R. Clarke Heidrick  
Vice Chair: Ellen Osborne Ray  
Secretary: John J. McKetta III  
Treasurer: W. Scott O'Hare

**UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH**

735 University Ave., Sewanee, Tennessee 37383 (931) 598-1000

2013 William Gage, St. John the Divine, Houston

2014 Chuck Treadwell, St. Paul's, Waco

2015 Seth Hinkley, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston



## **WILLIAM TEMPLE EPISCOPAL CENTER**

427 Market St., Galveston 77550 (409) 762-8641 FAX: (409) 762-0244

- 2013 Ann Anderson, Trinity Church, Galveston  
Jane Goodwin, Trinity Church, Galveston  
Paul Goodwin, Trinity Church, Galveston  
Michael Malloy, Trinity Church, Galveston  
Doris Niccolai, Grace Church, Galveston
- 2014 Pat Bevil  
Bill Taylor  
Jean Liew  
Truc Tran
- 2015 Cleavon Covington, Galveston  
Trang Ho, William Temple Episcopal Center, Galveston  
Teddy Inthaphom, William Temple Episcopal Center, Galveston  
Minh Le, William Temple Episcopal Center, Galveston  
Kami Lockamy, William Temple Episcopal Center, Galveston

### **OFFICERS:**

Chair: Bishop Doyle  
Executive Chair: Nancy Wilkes  
Treasurer: Chester Makowski  
Secretary: Tammie Taylor  
Vice Chair: Doris Niccolai  
Vice Chair: Michelle Sierpina  
Vice Chair: Lillian Hyde  
Vice Chair: Ann Anderson

## **COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS**

### **COLLEGES**

#### **AUSTIN**

The University of Texas: Gregg House, 209 W. 27th St. 78705

office: (512) 477-6839; cell: (512) 477-6839

Missioner: The Rev'd Beth Magill, e-mail: [bmagill@utepiscopal.org](mailto:bmagill@utepiscopal.org)

Huston-Tillotson College: St. James' Church, 1941 Webberville Road 78721

home: (512) 474-7571; e-mail: [gina\\_houston@yahoo.com](mailto:gina_houston@yahoo.com)

Missioner: Gina Houston

#### **BEAUMONT**

Lamar University: St. Stephen's, 4090 Delaware St. 77706

office: (409) 892-4227; cell: (713) 480-1508

e-mail: [gelliott@ststephensbmt.org](mailto:gelliott@ststephensbmt.org)

Missioner: Frank Fuller,  
Paul Howell

## **BRENHAM**

Blinn College: St. Peter's, Box 937 77834  
office: (979) 836-7248; e-mail: [carol@stpetersbrenham.org](mailto:carol@stpetersbrenham.org)  
Missioner: Carol Muegge

## **COLLEGE STATION**

Texas A&M University: Episcopal Student Center & St. Jude's Chapel  
902 George Bush Dr. 77840 office: (979) 693-4245  
home: (979) 693-1776; cell: (979) 587-1258  
Missioner: The Rev'd Sandy Mizirl, e-mail: [smizirl@episcopalcollegeministry.org](mailto:smizirl@episcopalcollegeministry.org)

## **GALVESTON**

Texas A&M Galveston: William Temple Center, 427 Market St. 77550  
office: (409) 539-2077; cell: (409) 762-8641  
e-mail: [kylestillings@gmail.com](mailto:kylestillings@gmail.com)  
Missioner: The Rev'd Kyle D. Stillings

## **GEORGETOWN**

Southwestern University: Grace Church, 101 E. University Avenue 78626  
office: (512) 863-2068; Bearden home: (512) 255-3846  
Missioner: The Rev'd Janice L. Jones, e-mail: [asstrector@graceepis.org](mailto:asstrector@graceepis.org)

## **HOUSTON**

Rice University: Palmer Memorial Church, 6221 S. Main 77030  
office: (713) 529-6196; e-mail: [tbryant@palmerchurch.org](mailto:tbryant@palmerchurch.org)  
Missioner: The Rev'd Todd Bryant

The University of Houston: Church of the Redeemer, 4411 Dallas St. 77023  
office: (713) 928-6696; cell: (713) 293-2826; e-mail: [ndoerr@sbcglobal.net](mailto:ndoerr@sbcglobal.net)  
Missioner:

Texas Southern University: St. James' Church, 3129 Southmore Blvd. 77004  
church: (713) 526-9571; office: (713) 313-7830; home: (713) 777-5218  
Preferred mailing address: 8107 Ashley Circle Dr. S. 77071  
Missioner:

Houston Community College: Trinity Church, 1015 Holman St. 77004  
office: (713) 528-4100; cell (832) 489-4384  
e-mail: [ed.ziegler@trinitychurchhouston.net](mailto:ed.ziegler@trinitychurchhouston.net)  
Missioner: Ed Ziegler

## **HUNTSVILLE**

Sam Houston State University: St. Stephen's, Box 388 77342; (936) 295-7226  
office: (936) 294-3890; cell: (936) 662-6927  
e-mail: [robbins@shsu.edu](mailto:robbins@shsu.edu)  
Missioner: Mary Robbins

## **KILGORE**

Kilgore Junior College: St. Paul's Church, 314 N. Henderson Blvd. 75662  
office: (903) 984-3929; e-mail: [frstephen2@msn.com](mailto:frstephen2@msn.com)  
Missioner: Jeff Richardson

## **LONGVIEW**

Le Tourneau College: St. Michael & All Angels, 909 Reel Rd. 75604  
office: (903) 759-2051; home: (903) 758-4449; cell: (903) 452-4026  
e-mail: [smaa@smaalongview.org](mailto:smaa@smaalongview.org)  
Missioner: Jeff Richardson

## **NACOGDOCHES**

Stephen F. Austin University: Christ Church, 614 E. Starr Ave. 75961  
office: (936) 560-2366; [www.christchurch-nacogdoches.org](http://www.christchurch-nacogdoches.org)  
Missioner: Joan Davis (Vestry Person)  
Jill Carrington (Faculty Advisor)

## **PRAIRIE VIEW**

Prairie View A & M University: St. Francis of Assisi, Box 246 77446  
office: (936) 857-3272; e-mail: [hrthomas@pvamu.edu](mailto:hrthomas@pvamu.edu)  
Missioner: Herb Thomas

## **WACO**

Baylor University: St. Paul's, 515 Columbus Ave. 76701  
office: (254) 753-4501; Canterbury: (254) 753-7133; cell: (254) 716-7233  
e-mail: [andrea@stpaulswaco.org](mailto:andrea@stpaulswaco.org)  
Missioner: Billy Tweedie

## **SCHOOL WORK**

### **AUSTIN**

St. Stephen's Episcopal School (Grades 6-12); 2900 Bunny Run 78746  
Head: Robert Kirkpatrick

St. Andrew's Episcopal School  
Lower and Middle School Campus  
1112 West 31st Street 78705  
LS: (512) 299-9800; MS: (512) 299-9850

Upper School Campus  
5901 Southwest Parkway 78735  
(512) 299-9700  
Head: Lucy Nazro

### **BEAUMONT**

All Saints' Episcopal School (Grades 1-6); 4108 Delaware St., Box 7188 77706

## **HOUSTON**

Episcopal High School (Grades 9-12); 4650 Bissonnet, Bellaire 77401  
Head: C. Edward Smith

## **TYLER**

All Saints' School (Pre-School-8) 2695 S. Southwest Loop 323 75701  
Principal: Ray Johnson

### **EPISCOPAL CHURCH WOMEN Board of Directors, Diocese of Texas**

#### **President**

Kaye Pendarvis (2011)  
Phone: (281) 431-4088  
St. James', Houston  
[kpendarvis@earthlink.net](mailto:kpendarvis@earthlink.net)

#### **Vice-President**

Anya McInnis (2012)  
Phone: (713) 662-2101 Cell:  
(713) 249-0451  
St. Martin's, Houston  
[anyam@sbcglobal.net](mailto:anyam@sbcglobal.net)

#### **Secretary**

Lesley Douthwaite (2012)  
Phone: (281) 759-8996  
Palmer Memorial, Houston  
[lwdouth@aol.com](mailto:lwdouth@aol.com)

#### **Treasurer**

Christianne Melanson (2013)  
Phone: (713) 664-5961  
St. Mark's, Houston  
[christianne@abccd.net](mailto:christianne@abccd.net)

#### **Austin Convocation**

Karen Milton (2011)  
Phone: (512) 420-0888  
St. Mark's, Austin  
[ksmilton@gmail.com](mailto:ksmilton@gmail.com)

#### **Central Convocation**

Linda Ford (2011)  
Phone: (979) 846-2759  
St. Andrew's, Bryan  
[linford@suddenlink.net](mailto:linford@suddenlink.net)

#### **East Harris Convocation**

Margaret Griggs (2012)  
Phone: (713) 270-7420  
St. James', Houston  
[mlhg31@yahoo.com](mailto:mlhg31@yahoo.com)

#### **Galveston Convocation**

Barbara Zimmerman (2012)  
Phone: (409) 599-4344  
Grace Church, Galveston  
[bzimmermanrealtor@gmail.com](mailto:bzimmermanrealtor@gmail.com)

**Northeast Convocation**

Ginny Reinhardt (2013)  
Phone: (903) 581-0283  
Christ Church, Tyler  
[gprein@suddenlink.net](mailto:gprein@suddenlink.net)

**Northwest Convocation****San Jacinto Convocation**

Marjorie Juhasz (2013)  
Phone: (281) 875-9863 St.  
Dunstan's, Houston St.  
Luke's, Livingston  
[juhasz1939@sbcglobal.net](mailto:juhasz1939@sbcglobal.net)

**Southeast Convocation**

Nancy Neild (2013)  
Phone: (409) 892-3939  
St. Mark's, Beaumont  
[n.neild@sbcglobal.net](mailto:n.neild@sbcglobal.net)

**Southwest Convocation**

Virginia Tippen (2012)  
Phone: (979) 239-3255  
Cell: (979) 299-9502  
St. Paul's, Freeport  
[txdok27@yahoo.com](mailto:txdok27@yahoo.com)

**West Harris Convocation**

Dee Darby (2013)  
Phone: (713) 805-9929  
St. Martin's, Houston  
[dlsdarby@gmail.com](mailto:dlsdarby@gmail.com)

**Spiritual Growth**

Corlie Jackson (2013)  
Phone: (409) 539-5025  
St. Augustine's, Galveston  
Grace Church, Galveston  
[corlie.jackson@sbcglobal.net](mailto:corlie.jackson@sbcglobal.net)

**Outreach**

Pam Reed (2012)  
Phone: (281) 304-8395  
St. Francis of Assisi, Prairie View  
[pamjreed@yahoo.com](mailto:pamjreed@yahoo.com)

**United Thank Offering** Jacque Ellis (2011)

Phone: (409) 539-5578  
Trinity, Galveston  
[mdjmellis@hotmail.com](mailto:mdjmellis@hotmail.com)

**Vera Gang Scott Scholarship**

Roberta Vallantyne (2011)  
Phone: (903) 657-5148  
St. Matthew's, Henderson  
[roavalonv@suddenlinkmail.com](mailto:roavalonv@suddenlinkmail.com)

**Bishop Kinsolving Memorial/  
ECW Endowment Fund**

Sue Peace (2011)  
Phone: (409) 925-5161  
Trinity, Galveston  
[sbpeace@comcast.net](mailto:sbpeace@comcast.net)

**Communications**

Lisa Diane Etheredge (2011)  
Phone: (512) 289-6307  
All Saints', Austin  
[ld@etherlimits.com](mailto:ld@etherlimits.com)

**Altar Guild Director**

Joan Konecny (2015)  
Cell Phone: (936) 870-5781  
St. Andrew's, Bryan  
[joan.konecny@gmail.com](mailto:joan.konecny@gmail.com)

**Daughters of the King**

Jerry Ann Robinson (representative)  
Phone: (512) 255-0456  
St. Richard's, Round Rock  
[jrobin5959@aol.com](mailto:jrobin5959@aol.com)

**Parliamentarian**

Pam Holley (appointed)  
Phone: (903) 581-0283 Christ  
Church, Tyler  
[pholleyrpl@suddenlink.net](mailto:pholleyrpl@suddenlink.net)

**ECW Multicultural**

Corlie Jackson (2013) 3209  
Phone: (409) 539-5025  
St. Augustine, Galveston  
Grace Church, Galveston  
[corlie.jackson@sbcglobal.net](mailto:corlie.jackson@sbcglobal.net)

**Bishop**

The Rt. Rev'd Rayford High  
Phone: (888) 579-6012 or  
(903) 579-6012  
[rhigh@epicenter.org](mailto:rhigh@epicenter.org)

**BROTHERHOOD OF ST. ANDREW**

Ron Weeks, *Secretary*

## CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE IN CANONICAL ORDER

as of April 1, 2012

(\* not primarily affiliated with diocesan congregations)

(Those designated **R** are retired)

### BISHOPS

(In order of Office showing Year of Consecration or Installation)

**2008** C. Andrew Doyle (1033), Bishop of Texas

**2006** Dena A. Harrison (1,009), Bishop Suffragan

**2003** Don A. Wimberly (789), Bishop of Texas; **R**

**1995** Claude E. Payne (884), Bishop of Texas; **R**

**1980** Maurice M. Benitez (747), Bishop of Texas; **R**

**2003** Rayford B. High, Jr. (988), Bishop Suffragan; **R**

**1982** Gordon T. Charlton (770), Bishop Suffragan; **R**

### PRESBYTERS

*The Rev'd:*

<b>1950</b>	* John M. Holt; <b>R</b> * David P. McBride; <b>R</b>	<b>1970</b>	* Herbert A. Willke; <b>R</b> * Michael Lee Falls; <b>R</b> * James M. Abernathy; <b>R</b> * Everett H. Cain, Jr.; <b>R</b> * Everett L. Fredholm; <b>R</b>
<b>1953</b>	* Albert J. Ettling; <b>R</b> * Edward M. Hartwell; <b>R</b> * John A. Logan, Jr.; <b>R</b>	<b>1971</b>	Laurens A. Hall * Bryon G. Crocker; <b>R</b> * William S. Douglas; <b>R</b>
<b>1956</b>	* John A. Bosman; <b>R</b> * Mitchell M. Keppler; <b>R</b>	<b>1972</b>	* C. Andrew Mephram; <b>R</b> * Giles F. Lewis, Jr.; <b>R</b> * Kenneth W. Kesselus; <b>R</b> Edward Lee Stein * Thomas A. Wallace; <b>R</b> * John E. Binford; <b>R</b> * Robert N. Redmond; <b>R</b>
<b>1958</b>	* Benjamin H. Skyles; <b>R</b>	<b>1973</b>	* Charles H. Huffman; <b>R</b> * David W. Hoster, Jr.; <b>R</b> * James P. Dannelley; <b>R</b> * Albert C. Walling; <b>R</b>
<b>1960</b>	* Hubert C. Palmer; <b>R</b> * Gordon B. Gudger, Jr.; <b>R</b> * James H. Watt; <b>R</b>	<b>1974</b>	* Robert M. Tarbet, Jr.; <b>R</b> * Paul T. Coke; <b>R</b> * Jon A. Sonnen; <b>R</b> * Seth M. Deleery; <b>R</b> * A. Dean Calcote; <b>R</b>
<b>1963</b>	* Robert C. Sellers; <b>R</b>	<b>1975</b>	A. Phillips Nazro, Jr. Robert J. Moore; <b>R</b> John R. Bentley, Jr.; <b>R</b> * Roland A. Timberlake; <b>R</b>
<b>1964</b>	* Leighton K. Younger; <b>R</b>	<b>1976</b>	Robert Vickery, Jr.
<b>1965</b>	* Armistead C. Powell; <b>R</b>		
<b>1966</b>	* Richard H. Elwood; <b>R</b> * Sidney J. Gervais, Jr.; <b>R</b> * V. Garrett Wingfield; <b>R</b>		
<b>1967</b>	* Benjamin H. Shawhan, Jr.; <b>R</b> * Paul E. Taft, Jr.; <b>R</b> * James E. Scott, Jr.; <b>R</b>		
<b>1968</b>	* John W. Price; <b>R</b> * J. Christopher Hines; <b>R</b>		
<b>1969</b>	* George M. E. Udell; <b>R</b> James C. Morgan * Thomas C. Woods; <b>R</b> * David B. Poteet; <b>R</b> * Billy F. Tomlin; <b>R</b> * Jeffrey P. Schiffmayer; <b>R</b> * Frank B. Mangum; <b>R</b>		

- 1977** \* John C. Donovan; R
- \* Robert C. Parker; R
- \* Walter L. Ellis; R
- \* Murray R. Powell; R
- \* Stephen R. Whitfield; R
- 1978** \* J. Pittman McGehee; R
- \* Helen M. Havens; R
- \* Jeremiah Ward; R
- \* Calvin S. Sachers; R
- \* Elizabeth S. Masquelette; R
- \* Ray E. Wilson
- 1979** \* Douglas S. Cadwallader; R
- \* Albert S. Lawrence, Jr.; R
- \* Robert L. Gribble; R
- 1980** \* James M. Preston; R
- James E. Hamilton
- \* Carl S. Shannon, Jr.; R
- \* Raymond P. Whitfield; R
- 1981** \* E. Harvey Buxton, Jr.; R
- \* Robert E. Wareingl R
- James T. Tucker
- \* Douglas J. Tucker; R
- \* Theodore A. Heers; R
- \* Rayford B. High, Jr.; R
- \* T. James Bethell; R
- 1982** \* Paul D. Felton; R
- \* Richard E. Grant; R
- \* Clarence F. Stolz, Jr.; R
- \* Carroll McPherson; R
- \* James K. Alcorn; R
- \* Ladd B. Fields; R
- \* J. Mark Wilburn; R
- 1983** \* Mark Taylor Crawford
- \* Benjamin K. Aurand; R
- \* William E. Cook; R
- 1984** \* Jack D. Russell; R
- \* Durstan R McDonald; R
- Judith R. Liro
- \* Charles J. Cook; R
- 1985** \* Bruce G. Whitmore
- \* Robert H. Henson
- \* Henry W. Strobel
- \* L. Brian Porter; R
- 1986** James V. Liberatore
- \* R. Randolph Cooper; R
- \* Benedict G. Songy; R
- \* William J. Disch III; R
- \* Stephen M. Smith; R
- \* Nicolas R. D. Dyke; R
- 1987** Peter Conaty
- \* Dena A. Harrison
- \* Alice E. Tucker
- \* Turner E. Hubby III; R
- \* John R. Pitts
- 1988** \* Ralph L. Masters; R
- \* James A. Williams; R
- \* Anne K. Hoey; R
- \* Rick L. Benson; R
- \* Roderick J. Pierce; R
- 1989** Alejandro S. Montes
- \* Randall W. Trego
- \* Russell Minter; R
- 1990** David W. Price
- \* Michael Gemignani; R
- \* Helen W. Appelberg; R
- \* Wayland N. Coe; R
- Thomas L. Day
- \* Elizabeth Green Holden
- \* Lacy Largent
- \* Cecilia B. Smith
- John G. Williams
- Betty C. Adam
- \* Earl J. Sheffield; R
- Uriel Osnaya-Jimenez
- 1991** \* Frank J. Hawkins; R
- \* Larry R. Geib; R
- \* David F. Beer; R
- \* Maeva-Louise Harris; R
- Nick Novak
- \* Merry R. Wilburn
- \* Robert Wells; R
- \* Gary D. Hill; R
- 1992** \* Walter H. Taylor; R
- \* William M. Bennett; R
- Beth Ann Fain
- \* Mary E. Green; R
- \* Jack Sheffield
- \* David Thames
- \* Petroula K. Ruehlen; R
- 1993** \* Guy H. Butler; R
- \* Dennis G. Fotinos; R
- \* Amy Donohue-Adams



\* Joe A. Burgos; **R**  
**1994** \* C. Rodney Smith; **R**  
 \* Dorothy L. Robinson  
 \* Christopher A. Beeley  
 \* John K. Graham; **R**  
 William Laucher  
 \* Steven M. Capper  
 \* Laurence A. Gipson; **R**  
 \* William J. Barbee  
 \* Susan Dolan-Henderson; **R**  
 James W. Nutter  
**1995** \* Charles Andrew Doyle  
 Stephen K. Ferguson  
 \* Ann D. Normand  
 Desmond Goonesekera  
 Ricardo Sotomayor; **R**  
**1996** \* Peter Glyn Thomas; **R**  
 \* Stephen J. Butts; **R**  
 \* Carl U. Westbrook  
 \* Samuel R. Todd, Jr.; **R**  
 Stuart A. Bates  
 \* J. William DeForest; **R**  
 Nancy P. DeForest  
 Albert R. Rodriguez  
 \* C. John Thomas; **R**  
**1997** \* Martin J. Bastian  
 \* Fenton H. Kovic; **R**  
 Mary E. Wilson  
 Janne Alro Osborne  
 Elizabeth Turner  
 \* Ronald D. Pogue  
 \* Stephanie Linscott  
**1998** \* Hugh O. Bell, Jr.; **R**  
 Thomas M. Rardin  
 \* Philip Turner; **R**  
 Michael Attas  
 \* Sarah G. Galloway  
 Sandra L. Mizirl  
 John T. Wells  
 \* Nan N. Kennedy  
 J. Parker Jameson  
 \* Oon-Chor Khoo; **R**  
 \* Charles Tirrell; **R**  
 \* Harley Savage; **R**  
**1999** Ted Hervey, Jr.  
 Barbara Lewis

Bruce Bonner  
 \* Don Legge; **R**  
 Justin Lindstrom  
 James Stockton  
**2000** David W. Alwine  
 Joe D. Reynolds  
 Kenneth R. Dimmick  
 \* G. David Fikes  
 \* Mifflin Dove  
 \* Nan L. Doerr; **R**  
 \* C. Kern Huff; **R**  
 Patrick Miller  
 \* Martha C. Frances; **R**  
 Paul Moore  
**2001** Andrew Parker  
 Elizabeth Parker  
 Susan J. Barnes  
 Rhoda J. Montgomery  
 Paul B. Wehner  
 \* Robert P. Viggiano  
 \* Linda Kay Seracuse; **R**  
 Johannes George  
 \* Douglas B. Travis  
**2002** \* David F. K. Puckett; **R**  
 \* Bruce Chabot  
 Reagan W. Cocke  
 \* Samuel L. Boyd; **R**  
 Lawrence P. Gwin, Jr.  
 \* James E. Ely; **R**  
 \* A. William Phillips III  
 J. Merrill Wade  
 David C. Dearman  
 Carol M. Blaine; **R**  
 Miles R. Brandon II  
 John Martin Himes  
 \* Jan Jensen  
 Kelly M. Koonce  
 Margaret H. Waters  
 \* P. Roger Bowen; **R**  
 Robert D. Wismer  
 \* Titus L. Presler  
 J. Clifford Rucker  
**2003** \* Lucrecia M. Littlejohn; **R**  
 Janie Kirt Morris  
 David A. Boyd  
 \* Maurice L. Goldsmith; **R**

Ronald N. Smith  
 Kevin Wittmayer  
 Robert T. Flick  
 Darrell T. Hay  
 Stephen Whaley  
 \* Katharine T. Wallingford; **R**  
 Kevin E. Wittmayer  
**2004** Michael K. Adams  
 \* Patricia E. Vasquez-Juarez  
 Michael W. Besson, Jr.  
 Jeff W. Fisher  
 Susan J. Kennard  
 Christopher A. Bowhay  
 Samuel H. Craven  
 \* Charlene I. Miller  
 Michael Wyckoff  
 William C. Treadwell III  
**2005** Oscar Huerta Garcia  
 Mary Vano  
 Emeka N. Agim  
 \* Dorothy Gremillion, **R**  
 William Y. Fowler  
 James M. L. Grace  
 \* David Kirkaldy; **R**  
 Alex G. Montes  
 Carol R. Petty  
 Bradley J. Sullivan  
 \* William M. North, Jr.; **R**  
 \* Margaret O. Williams, **R**  
**2006** \* Suzanne Tubbs, **R**  
 Robert P. Price  
 \* Bryan "Massey" Gentry, **R**  
 Kristin B. Sullivan  
 \* Suzanne Tubbs; **R**  
 Robert W. Hyde  
 \* Catherine T. Boyd  
 Todd Alan Bryant  
 J. James Derkits III  
 \* Judy Filer; **R**  
 Ralph B. Morgan  
 Robin K. Reeves  
 David S. Sugeno  
 James D. Watson  
 William J. Wigmore  
 Robert A. Goolsby  
 Roberta Knowles

Lisa W. Hunt  
 Sean A. Cox  
 \* Matthias E. Onyendi  
 Jerald W. Hyche  
**2007** Douglas Richnow  
 Lisa W. Hunt  
 Kelly K. Hagan Jennings  
 Gregory J. Buffone  
 Wanda W. Cuniff  
 James E. Cunningham  
 Elizabeth B. Divine  
 Victoria A. Mason  
 Gillian B. Keyworth  
 Russ Oechsel  
 Linda R. Shelton  
 Janet S. Dantone  
 Robert G. Nichols III  
 Patsy G. Barham  
 John R. Barrett  
 Robert J. Dohle, Jr.  
 Daniel K. Dunlap  
 Patrick Mck. Hall  
 Lisa Stolley Hines  
 John Brent Johnson  
 \* Genevieve T. Razim  
 Kevin L. Schubert  
 F. Stuart Shelby  
 Frank E. Fuller  
 Hannah E. Atkins  
 Russell J. Levenson, Jr.  
 Darrel D. Proffitt  
**2008** Gerald Seveck  
 \* Gary H. Jones  
 David K. Ottsen  
 Kenneth A. Malcolm  
 \* Steven R. Rottgers; **R**  
 Scott A. Thompson  
 Kenneth L. Field  
 Ray "Reid" Morgan III  
 Victor J. Thomas  
 \* Matthew Frick  
**2009** Bertrand O. Baetz III  
 John G. Chase, Jr.  
 Susan A. Gerding  
 Janice B. Jones  
 Judith G. Jones

	Jennene E. Laurinec		Janet W. Zimmerman
	Robert C. Merrill, Jr.		Lee Ligon-Borden
	* John W. Newton IV		* Nathan G. Jennings
	Stacy B. Stringer		Susanne D. Comer
	Cynthia P. Tobola		James M. Abbott
	* Ann Brotherton		Robert F. Bliss
	Morgan S. Allen		Glenice Robinson-Como
	Michael G. Wallens		Deborah H. Daigle
	Arthur A. Callaham		Christine M. Faulstich
	William R. Richter, Jr.		Isaias G. Ginson
	* Cynthia B. Kittredge		Meredith L. Holt
	* Connie Wolfe		Eric P. Hungerford
<b>2010</b>	Kyle D. Stillings		Ted William Smith
	* Elizabeth A. Magill		Roberta G. Knowles
	David A. Lukenbach		Katherine F. Picot
	* Benjamin Long		Richard Pelkey
	Reginald Payne-Wiens		William E. Brooks
	Cynthia L. Engle		Shanna Neff
	* Benjamin Long		Pedro Lopez
	* Robert J. Leacock		William E. Brooks
	Shanna N. Neff		Pedro N. Lopez
	William D. Tweedie, Jr.		Aaron M.G. Zimmerman
	* Douglas N. Lasiter, Jr.	<b>2011</b>	Katherine F. Picot
	Chad T. Martin		David S. Nelson
	Leonard E. Hullar		Richard Pelkey
	Howard G. Castleberry		William E. Brooks
	Gena L. Davis		Pedro Lopez
	* Richard T. Houser III		Aaron Zimmerman
	Chester J. Makowski	<b>2012</b>	Kathleen R. Pfister
	J. Dean Lawrence		Mathew C. Fenlon

#### DEACONS

##### *The Rev'd:*

<b>2007</b>	Robert W. Horner	<b>2010</b>	Andrea C. Conklin
	Carol Ann Mills		Nancy Lee Ricketts
	Joseph M. Mills	<b>2011</b>	Ashley M. Cook
	Victoria A. Mason		N. Chase Danford
<b>2008</b>	Phyllis Hartman		Mary Lenn Dixon
	Tracie G. Middleton		Glennda C. Hardin
	Patricia R. Ritchie		Eric F. LeBrocq
	Barbara Van Black		Chad McCall
	Jerry Lyle		Warren G. Miedke
	Micki Rios		Mary Elizabeth Robbins
	Janice Watson		Kira M. Schlesinger
<b>2009</b>	Ed Woolery-Price		John R. Soard II
	Stephen B. Stine		Francene Young

## CLERGY CHANGES IN 2011

### CLERGY TRANSFERRED IN

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>From Diocese of:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Katherine F. Picot	London, England	October 24, 2010
David S. Nelson	Ohio	May 12, 2011
Richard Pelkey	Florida	March 21, 2011
William E. Brooks	Southeast Florida	July 13, 2011
Pedro Lopez	Chicago	August 15, 2011
Aaron Zimmerman	Pittsburgh	September 23, 2011

### CLERGY TRANSFERRED OUT

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>To Diocese of:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Eric J. Zubler	East Carolina	December 1, 2010
John D. Bedingfield	Western Louisiana	March 1, 2011
Richard E. Pelkey	Florida	March 21, 2011
James C. Nelson	West Texas	May 15, 2011
Servio R. Moscoso-Rivera	Iglesia Episcopal Dominicana	June 1, 2011
Mary Vano	Arkansas	June 19, 2011
Jaime J. Case	Olympia	August 16, 2011
Kirkland W. Knight	Louisiana	September 7, 2011
P. Lance Ousley	Olympia	October 18, 2011

### RENUNCIATION OF MINISTRY

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Warren Scott Blick	February 22, 2012

### DEPOSED

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
William E. Blomquist	June 21, 2011

### CLERGY RETIRED

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Mary E. Green	February 1, 2011
Dorothy A. Gremillion	February 1, 2011
Carol McG Blaine	March 1, 2011
Steven R. Rottgers	April 1, 2011
Servio Moscoso	April 1, 2011
Gary D. Hill	April 1, 2011
Rayford B. High, Jr.	May 1, 2011
Martha Frances	June 1, 2011
David F. K. Puckett	December 31, 2011

## CLERGY DEATHS

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Gerhard D. Linz	January 27, 2009
Joseph C. Spitler	February 11, 2011
B. Carroll McPherson	April 28, 2011
Harland M. Irvin	June 10, 2011
Guy Fitch Lytle III	July 15, 2011
J. Allan Green	August 9, 2011
J. Patrick Hazel	October 1, 2011
Michael C. Macey	December 28, 2011

## CANDIDATES ORDAINED DEACON

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Ashley M. Cook	June 18, 2011
N. Chase Danford	June 18, 2011
Mary Lenn Dixon	June 18, 2011
Glennnda C. Hardin	June 18, 2011
Eric F. LeBrocq	June 18, 2011
Chad McCall	June 18, 2011
Warren G. Miedke	June 18, 2011
Mary Elizabeth Robbins	June 18, 2011
Kira M. Schlesinger	June 18, 2011
John R. Soard II	June 18, 2011
Francene Young	June 18, 2011

## DEACONS ORDAINED PRIEST

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Meredith L. Holt	January 6, 2011
Christine Faulstich	January 6, 2011
Robert F. Bliss	January 8, 2011
Eric P. Hungerford	January 11, 2011
Glenice Robinson-Como	January 13, 2011
Isaias Ginson	January 15, 2011
Deborah H. Daigle	January 22, 2011
N. Chase Danford	December 17, 2011

## CLERGY LICENSED TO OFFICIATE IN 2011

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Diocese:</i>
Abraham T. Abraham	Malakam Syrian Church, India
William Seth Adams	Arkansas
M. L. Agnew, Jr.	Western Louisiana
Israel W. Ahimbsibwe *	Ankole, Church of Uganda
Margarita E. Arroyo	W. Texas
Abdias Avalos	Los Angeles
Demery Baden-Saye *	Bethlehem
Edward A. Baggett	Dallas
Laurie P. Benavides	Rio Grande
Ned Bowersox	W. Texas
Joe M. Chambers *	Mississippi
Jerry W. Chapman	Dallas
Hugh B. Craig	N. Carolina
Fitzgerald S. Critchlow II	Northern California
Peter H. Davids	Pittsburgh
Susan L. Davidson	Louisiana
Robert F. DeWolfe	W. Texas
Eugenia M. Durham *	Arizona
Mathew C. Fenlon *	Central Florida
Betty W. Fuller	W. Texas
Robert R. Gilman	Southwestern Virginia
Robert G. Godwin	Mpumalanga (S. Africa)
Adam S. Greene	Connecticut
David J. Greer	W. Louisiana
Alan P. R. Gregory *	Salisbury, U. K.
Jan C. Heller	Olympia
Jack E. Holman	Minnesota
George W. Holston III	Florida
William C. Houghton	N. W. Texas
Reese W. Hutcheson	Arkansas
Neil F. Innes	W. Texas
Jimmy L. Jackson	N.W. Texas
Micah T. Jackson *	Chicago
Frances Kay Johnson	Hawaii

Thomas Kallarackal	South India
Christine S. Kenney	Oklahoma
Stephen P. King	Wellington, New Zealand
Stephen W. Kinney	W. Texas
Darrell L. Laremore *	S.E. Florida
Robert James Leacock *	Dallas
John H. Loving	N.W. Texas
Samuel Madavaraj	India
Allan R. Madden	Western Kansas
J. Hugh Magers	W. Texas
Stanley E. McGraw	Atlanta
Edward F. Moore	Missouri
Brandon B. Peete	Atlanta
Katherine F. Picot *	London, C. of E.
Andrea R. Polvino *	W. New York
Frances D. Raffalovich	Dallas
C. Josephine Robertson	E. Michigan
Michael Roeske	Massachusetts
Roxanne Ruggles	Lexington
Kathleen S. Russell	San Diego
David M. Scheider	Central New York
Stephen C. Secaur	Milwaukee
Richard L. Southworth	California
Leslie E. Spear	West Texas
Elizabeth D. Starbuck	Connecticut
Shanna Suarez	Oklahoma
Robert D. Terhune	S. E. Florida
Sharon Kay Turner	Dallas
Jeffrey H. Walker	Connecticut
Preston E. Weatherly, Jr.	ELCA
Joseph B. Webb	Eau Claire
Rohani Ann Weger	S. E. Florida
Joyce Ann Wilkinson	Virginia
Connie Jackson Wolfe	Virginia

*\* Conditional, pending receipt of background checks*

## CANONICAL CLERGY CHANGES IN DIOCESE DURING 2011

*The Reverend:* ..... *Date:*

**BAETZ, BERTRAND O. III**

From: Assistant, St. Mark's, Austin

To: Rector, St. Mark's, Richmond ..... January 30, 2011

**BALDWIN, CARISSA E.**

From: Assistant, St. Stephen's, Houston

To: Diocese of Los Angeles ..... November 23, 2010

**BEDINGFIELD, JOHN D.**

From: Rector, St. John's, Silsbee

To: Diocese of Louisiana ..... February 27, 2011

**BLAINE, CAROL MCGOWN**

From: Rector, Grace Church, Houston

To: Retired ..... March 1, 2011

**BEDINGFIELD, JOHN D.**

From: Rector, St. John's, Silsbee

To: Diocese of Louisiana ..... March 1, 2011

**BLAINE, CAROL M.**

From: Retired

To: Interim Rector, Good Shepherd, Friendswood ..... August 28, 2011

**BLICK, W. SCOTT**

From: Retired

To: Renunciation of ministry ..... February 22, 2012

**BLOMQUIST, WILLIAM E.**

From: Non-parochial

To: Deposed ..... June 21, 2011

**BROOKS, WILLIAM E.**

From: Diocese of Southeast Florida

To: Associate, Palmer Memorial, Houston ..... July 13, 2011

**BRYANT, TODD A.**

From: Associate, Palmer Memorial, Houston

To: Rector, Ascension Church, Houston ..... August 16, 2011

**CASE, JAIME J.**

From: Interim Rector, St. Peter's, Pasadena ..... January 31, 2011

From: Canon for Multicultural Ministry ..... March 31, 2011

To: Non-parochial

To: Diocese of Olympia ..... August 16, 2011

**CASTLEBERRY, HOWARD G.**

From: Curate, Christ Church, Temple

To: Rector, Christ Church, Nacogdoches ..... August 22, 2011

**CHABOT, BRUCE G.**

From: Rector, St. Paul's, Navasota

To: Non-parochial ..... December 31, 2010

**COMER, SUSANNE D.**

From: Curate Assistant, St. James', Austin

To: Curate Assistant, St. Mark's, Austin ..... August 1, 2011



**COOK, ASHLEY**

From: Candidate  
To: Deacon ..... June 18, 2011  
To: St. Cyprian's, Lufkin

**CRAWFORD, MARK T.**

From: Chaplain, St. Luke's Hospital, Sugar Land  
To: Chaplain, St. Luke's Hospital, Houston

**DANFORD, N. CHASE**

From: Candidate  
To: Deacon ..... June 18, 2011  
To: Diocese of New York  
To: Priest ..... December 17, 2011

**DAVIS, GINA L.**

From: Assistant, Trinity, Baytown  
To: Vicar, Grace Church, Houston ..... July 1, 2011

**DIXON, MARY LENN**

From: Candidate  
To: Deacon ..... June 18, 2011  
To: St. Francis', College Station

**DOERR, NAN L.**

From: Retired  
To: Interim Rector, St. John's, La Porte ..... January 31, 2011

**DOLAN-HENDERSON, SUSAN**

From: Retired  
To: Assisting Supply Priest, St. George's, Austin

**DOVE, MIFFLIN H.**

From: Rector, St. Paul's, Katy  
To: Non-parochial ..... September 13, 2011

**DRISKILL, LORINDA**

From: Bi-Vo Track, The Iona School  
To: Pastoral Leader Intern, Trinity, Anahuac ..... September 1, 2011

**DYKE, NICOLAS R. D.**

From: Retired  
To: Interim Rector, Holy Comforter, Spring ..... April 1, 2011

**ENGLE, CYNTHIA L.**

From: Assistant, St. Mark's, Beaumont  
To: Priest-in-Charge (1/2), St. Francis of Assisi, Prairie View;  
Priest-in-Charge (1/2), St. Paul's, Navasota ..... July 12, 2011

**FAULSTICH, CHRISTINE M.**

From: Deacon  
To: Priest ..... January 6, 2011

**FERGUSON, STEPHEN K.**

From: Rector, Holy Comforter, Spring  
To: Pastoral Fellow, SLEH, Houston ..... March 28, 2011

**FLICK, ROBERT T.**

From: Rector, St. Michael's, La Marque  
To: Half-time Associate, St. Stephen's, Houston;  
Half-time Vicar, Lord of the Streets, Houston..... January 16, 2011

**FRANCES, MARTHA**

From: Medical Disability  
To: Retirement ..... May 1, 2011

**FRICK, MATTHEW M.**

From: Associate, Trinity, Marshall  
To: Non-Parochial ..... September 1, 2011  
To: Diocese of Western Louisiana

**GINSON, ISAIAS**

From: Curate, Good Shepherd, Friendswood  
To: Associate, St. Stephen's, Houston..... May 14, 2011

**GREMILLION, DOROTHY A.**

From: Chaplain, St. Luke's Hospital, Houston  
To: Retired ..... February 1, 2011

**GREEN, J. ALLAN**

From: Retired  
To: Deceased..... August 9, 2011

**GREEN, MARY E.**

From: Chaplain, SLEH, Houston  
To: Retired ..... February 1, 2011

**HARDIN, GLENNDA C.**

From: Candidate  
To: Deacon ..... June 18, 2011  
To: St. Stephen's, Liberty

**HENSON, ROBERT H.**

From: Non-Parochial  
To: Assisting (part-time), Holy Spirit, Houston ..... June, 2009

**HIGH, RAYFORD B., JR.**

From: Bishop Suffragan, Episcopal Diocese of Texas  
To: Retired ..... May 1, 2011

**HOUSER, RICHARD T.**

From: Assistant, St. Aidan's, Houston  
To: Pastoral Fellow, SLEH., Houston..... September 6, 2011

**HYDE, LILLIAM W.**

From: Rector, St. George's, Texas City  
To: Chaplain, SLEH, Houston ..... February 1, 2011

**IRVIN, HARLAND M.**

From: Retired  
To: Deceased..... June 10, 2011

**KNIGHT, KIRKLAND W.**

From: Chaplain, All Saints' School, Tyler  
To: Diocese of Louisiana ..... September 7, 2011

**KNOWLES, ROBERTS G.**

From: Interim Rector, Hope, Houston

To: Rector, Hope, Houston ..... September 5, 2010

**LASITER, DOUGLAS N., JR.**

From: Curate: Ascension, Houston ..... April 30, 2011

To: Acting Rector, St. Michael's, La Marque ..... May 1, 2011

To: Non-Parochial ..... September 9, 2011

**LeBROCQ, ERIC F. JR.**

From: Candidate

To: Deacon ..... June 18, 2011

**LINZ, GERHARD D.**

From: Retired

To: Deceased ..... January, 2009

**LOPEZ, PEDRO N.**

From: Diocese of Chicago

To: Vicar, St. Peter's, Pasadena ..... August 14, 2011

**LYTLE, GUY F.**

From: Professor, University of the South, Sewanee, TN

To: Deceased ..... July 15, 2011

**MACEY, MICHAEL C.**

From: Retired

To: Deceased ..... December 28, 2011

**MAGILL, ELIZABETH ANNE**

From: Associate, St. David's, Austin

To: Campus Missioner, University of Texas, Austin ..... March 14, 2011

**MALCOLM, KENNETH A.**

From: Vice-Rector, St. David's, Austin

To: Non-parochial ..... September 4, 2011

**MARMON, MARK**

From: Bi-Vo track, The Iona School

To: Pastoral Leader, All Saints', Hitchcock ..... September 1, 2011

**McCALL, CHAD**

From: Candidate

To: Deacon ..... June 18, 2011

To: Pastoral Leader, St. Peter's, Lago Vista

**MIEDKE, WARREN G.**

From: Candidate

To: Deacon ..... June 18, 2011

To: St. Aidan's, Houston (Cypress)

**MOSCOSO, SERVIO R.**

From: Vicar, St. Francis of Assisi, Austin

To: Retired ..... April 1, 2011

To: Diocese of Dominican Republic ..... June 1, 2011

**NELSON, DAVID**

From: Diocese of Ohio

To: Rector, Christ the King, Atascocita ..... May 12, 2011

**NELSON, JAMES C.**

From: Rector, Good Shepherd, Friendswood  
To: Diocese of West Texas

**NEWTON, JOHN W.**

From: Missioner, U. T. Austin  
To: Canon for Lifelong Christian Formation ..... February 1, 2011

**OUSLEY, P. LANCE**

From: Rector, St. Thomas', Wharton  
To: Diocese of Olympia..... July 31, 2011

**PELKEY, RICHARD**

From: Assistant, Trinity Church, Marble Falls  
To: Diocese of Florida.....March 21, 2011

**PICOT, KATHERINE F.**

From: Diocese of London, England  
To: Assistant for Pastoral Care, St. Martin's, Houston ..... October 24, 2010

**POWELL, MURRAY R.**

From: Retired, non-parochial  
To: Assisting, St. Stephen's, Houston  
To: Part-time Assisting Priest, St. Mark's, Houston..... May 1, 2011

**PUCKETT, DAVID F.K.**

From: Rector, Holt Spirit, Houston  
To: Retired ..... December 31, 2011

**ROBBINS, MARY ELIZABETH**

From: Candidate  
To: Deacon ..... June 18, 2011  
To: Campus Missioner, SHSU, Huntsville

**SCHLESINGER, KIRA M.**

From: Candidate  
To: Deacon ..... June 18, 2011

**SHELBY, F. STUART**

From: St. Martin's, Houston  
To: St. Richard's, Round Rock..... February 1, 2011

**SPITLER, JOSEPH C.**

From: Retired  
To: Deceased..... February 11, 2011

**SCHUBERT, KEVIN L.J.**

From: Acting Rector, St. George's, Austin  
To: Rector, St. George's, Austin ..... January 10, 2011

**SHELBY, FRANK S.**

From: Associate, St. Martin's, Houston  
To: Rector, St. Richard's, Round Rock ..... February 1, 2011

**SOARD, JOHN R. II**

From: Candidate  
To: Deacon ..... June 18, 2011  
To: Curate, Trinity Church, Baytown

**STILLINGS, KYLE D.**

From: Executive Director, William Temple Center, Galveston

To: U.S. Army Chaplaincy

**ST. ROMAIN, J. BRAD**

From: Associate, St. Paul's, Waco

To: Rector, St. Francis', Temple ..... September 15, 2011

**TUCKER, DOUGLAS J.**

From: Interim Rector, St. John's, La Porte

To: Interim Rector, Holt Trinity, Dickinson

To: Interim Rector, St. George's, Texas City

To: Non-parochial

**TWEEDY, WILLIAM D.**

From: Assistant, St. Paul's, Waco

To: Assistant, St. David's, Austin ..... August 21, 2011

**VANO, MARY**

From: Vice-Rector, St. David's, Austin

To: Diocese of Arkansas

**WAREING, ROBERT E.**

From: Interim Rector, Ascension Houston ..... August 16, 2011

To: Interim Rector, St. Paul's, Katy ..... September 25, 2011

**WEHNER, PAUL**

From: Rector, Grace Church, Galveston

To: Rector, Calvary Church, Richmond ..... August 10, 2011

**WELLS, ROBERT L.**

From: Assisting, St. Dunstan's, Houston

To: Non-parochial

**YOUNG, FRANCENE**

From: Candidate

To: Deacon ..... June 18, 2011

To: Pastoral Leader, St. Luke the Evangelist, Houston

**ZIMMERMAN, AARON**

From: Diocese of Pittsburgh

To: Assistant, St. Martin's, Houston ..... September 23, 2011

**ZIMMERMAN, JANET L.**

From: Assistant, All Saints', Austin

To: Diocese of Washington

**ZUBLER, ERIC J.**

From: Assistant, St. Mary's, Houston, (Cypress)

To: Diocese of East Carolina ..... December 1, 2010

### **TRANSITIONAL CANDIDATES**

#### **with dates of admission**

<b>2011</b>	Aug 25	Sean W. Steele, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
	Dec 12	Mitchell J. Tollett, Calvary, Richmond
<b>2010</b>	Dec 12	Travis H. Smith, Holy Spirit, Waco

### **TRANSITIONAL POSTULANTS**

#### **with dates of admission**

<b>2010</b>	Jan 29	Christine L. Mendoza, St. David's, Austin
	Mar 10	Rebecca L. Smith, St. Mary's, Houston, (Cypress)
	Mar 25	C. George McGavern, Trinity, The Woodlands
<b>2011</b>	Feb 24	Eileen O'Brien, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
	Mar 4	Kellaura Johnson, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
	May 6	Eric Holloway, St. David's, Austin
	Nov 4	Sharron L. Cox, St. John the Divine, Houston

### **SPECIAL STUDENT POSTULANT**

#### **with date of admission**

<b>2011</b>	May 5	Viktoria Gotting, St. Mary's, Houston, (Cypress)
-------------	-------	--

### **DIACONAL CANDIDATES – THE IONA SCHOOL**

#### **with dates of admission**

<b>2011</b>	Mar 18	Portia A. Sweet, St. Christopher's, Houston
	Mar 18	Sharon V. Williams, St. Michael's, Austin
	Mar 18	Robert L. Lowry, Trinity, The Woodlands

### **DIACONAL POSTULANTS – THE IONA SCHOOL**

#### **with dates of admission**

<b>2010</b>	Aug 19	Tamara A. Clothier, St. Luke's, Belton
	Aug 19	Janet F. Halstead, Christ Church, Cedar Park
	Aug 19	Patricia A. Henderson, Grace Church, Georgetown
<b>2011</b>	May 5	Jesse H. Bowman, St. Andrew's, Pearland

### **BI-VOCATIONAL**

### **TRANSITIONAL POSTULANTS – THE IONA SCHOOL**

#### **SENIORS**

#### **with dates of candidate admission**

<b>2010</b>	Mar 18	Pamela L. Graham, St. David's, Austin
	Mar 18	Elizabeth Huber, St. Mary's, Bellville

#### **MIDDLEERS**

Lorinda E. Driskill, St. Mark's, Houston  
Mark M. Marmon, St. Mark's, Houston

#### **JUNIORS**

Elizabeth R. Dowell, Hope, Houston  
Keith F. Giblin, St. Stephen's, Beaumont  
Elizabeth M. Gibson, All Saints', Austin  
Paulette W. Magnuson, Grace Church, Georgetown  
Terry L. Pierce, St. Michael's, Austin

### FORMER CONGREGATIONS

1910–1955	Mart, St. Mary's	1892–1986	Houston, Good Shepherd
1923–1955	Sour Lake, Christ Church	1962–1986	Waco, St. Matthias'
1946–1956	Lufkin, St. Stephen's	1959–1987	Texas City, St. Joseph's
1904–1957	Waskom, St. Mary's	1961–1995	Deer Park, St. Luke's
1890–1960	Houston, St. Mary's	1974–1996	Galveston, St. Luke the Physician
1954–1961	Texas City, St. Paul's	1977–1996	Groves, St. Michael's
1956–1969	Houston, St. David's	1957–2002	Resurrection, Houston
1954–1970	El Campo, St. Luke's	1907–2004	Port Arthur, St. George's
1954–1970	Waco, St. Timothy's	1998–2004	Austin, St. Barnabas'
1957–1971	Houston, St. Anthony's	1957–2006	Cleveland, St. Mark's
1966–1971	Vidor, St. Vincent's	1992–2006	Houston, Santa Cruz
1842–1973	Bridge City, All Saints'	2001–2006	Houston, Iglesia Cristo Rey
1953–1977	McGregor, St. James'	1952–2009	Austin, Holy Trinity
1958–1980	Houston, Grace Church	1984–2009	Gatesville, St. George's
1960–1980	Kirbyville, Epiphany	2003–2009	Houston, St. Joseph's
1953–1981	Beaumont, St. Matthew's	1957–2010	Cleveland, St. Mark's
1963–1982	Beaumont, St. James'	2000–2010	Austin, St. Philip's

### CONGREGATIONS COMBINED; NAMES CHANGED

1953	Hitchcock, St. John's	Combined in 1965 to form All Saints', Alta Loma-Hitchcock.
1956	Alta Loma, St. Mark's	
1957	St. Andrew's, Tyler	Name changed to St. Francis, 1983.
1953	Houston, St. Philip's (Parish, 1960)	Combined to form Church of the Advent, January 1967.
1945	Houston, St. Timothy's (Parish, 1951)	
1893	Burnet, Epiphany (Reactivated, 1947)	Combined to form St. Paul's in Burnet County, February 1973.
1955	Marble Falls, Trinity	
1950	Galena Park, All Saints' (Parish, 1954)	Combined in 1982 to form St. Simon & All Saints', Houston; changed to St. Timothy's, Houston, January 1983.
1953	Houston, St. Simon & St. Jude	
1958	Houston, St. George's	Combined in January 1986, to form St. George's & St. Patrick's.
1960	Houston, St. Patrick's	
1973	St. Paul's, Burnet County	Split into Trinity, Marble Falls, and Epiphany, Burnet, February 1990.
1990	All Saints', Baytown	Merged with Trinity, Baytown, 1990.
1991	Iglesia de la Epifania, Houston	Name changed to Santa Maria Virgen.
1999	Advent, Stafford	Name changed to All Saints'.
2006	St. Mark's, Cleveland	Made a Fellowship.
2006	St. Michael's, Houston	Merged with Incarnation; name changed to Hope.
2006	Incarnation, Houston	Merged with St. Michael's; name changed to Hope.
2010	St. George's & St. Patrick's, Houston	Named changed to Grace.

### **HISTORIC MISSIONS — Dropped from Roster**

1876	Groesbeck, Holy Trinity	1930	Teague, Christ Church
1906	Smithville, St. Paul's	1897	Velasco, Trinity
1885	Gatesville, St. Mary's	1842	Brazoria, St. John's
1930	Blessing, St. Paul's		(Remains a "Preaching Station")
1892	Quintana, Redeemer		

### **SPECIAL CHAPELS**

#### *Chapels Provided Through Canonical Action:*

Benitez Chapel, Episcopal High School, Houston  
Chaplain: Adam S. Green  
Cullen Memorial Chapel, St. Luke's Hospital, Houston  
Chaplain: Gary H. Jones  
St. Bede's Chapel, Rice University, Houston  
Chaplain: Todd A. Bryant  
St. James' House Chapel, Baytown  
Chaplain: Billy F. Tomlin  
St. Stephen's Episcopal School Chapel, Austin  
Chaplain: Michael G. Wallens

#### *Other Chapels With Regularly Scheduled Services:*

All Saints' Chapel, Baylor University, Waco  
Chaplain:  
All Saints' Episcopal School Chapel, Beaumont  
Chaplain:  
Chapel of the Holy Spirit, U.T., Austin  
Chaplain:  
Christ Chapel, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin  
Chaplains: Faculty  
St. Andrew's Episcopal School Chapel, Austin  
Chaplain:  
St. David's Community Hospital Chapel, Austin  
Chaplain:  
St. Luke's Chapel, S.H.S.U., Huntsville  
Chaplain: Mary E. Robbins  
St. Jude's Chapel, TAMU, College Station  
Chaplain: Sandy Mizirl  
University of Houston Episcopal Chapel, Houston  
Chaplain:



# **THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS**

## ***CHURCHES OF THE DIOCESE TOGETHER WITH CLERGY, LAY MINISTERS, AND CERTAIN OFFICERS***

**(Those designated “2012” returned updated forms,  
and the information has been entered into the database.)**

**Based upon information available  
as of  
April 15, 2012**

**The Diocesan Center  
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston 77002  
(713) 520-6444  
(800) 318-4452**

**FAX: (713) 520-5723**

**Home Page: [www.epicenter.org](http://www.epicenter.org)**

**Austin Office: (800) 947-0580, (512) 478-0580  
Mailing Address: Box 2247, Austin 78768**

**Tyler Office: (888) 579-6012, (903) 579-6012  
2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701**

## DIRECTORY OF PARISHES

### 1. ALVIN, GRACE CHURCH (GALVESTON) -2012

PH: (281) 331-5657 FAX: (281) 331-0143

Home page: [www.gracechurchalvin.org](http://www.gracechurchalvin.org) Church

e-mail: [gracechurchalvin@hotmail.com](mailto:gracechurchalvin@hotmail.com)

Mission: 1896 Parish: 1945

Rector : DAVID W. PRICE  
Deacon : CAROLANN MILLS  
Deacon : JOSEPH M. MILLS  
Senior Warden : Thomas W. Peebles  
Junior Warden : D. Wayne Bell  
Treasurer : Danny P. Hermann  
Stewardship : Leah B. Jones  
President, Women: Theresa Beasley  
Youth Minister : Jeffrey R. Perry  
Outreach Coord. : CarolAnn Mills  
Safe Church : Danny P. Hermann  
Parish Admin. : Danny P. Hermann

### 2. ANGLETON, HOLY COMFORTER (S.W.) -2012

PH: (979) 849-1269 FAX: (979) 849-1260

Home page: [www.holycomforterangleton.org](http://www.holycomforterangleton.org)

Church e-mail: [holycomforterangleton@gmail.com](mailto:holycomforterangleton@gmail.com)

Mission: 1898 Parish: 1945

Rector : CAROL R. PETTY  
ELCA - Supply in Carol Petty's absence: PRESTON E. WEATHERLY  
Senior Warden : Barbara J. Thomas  
Junior Warden : Michael Hattaway  
Treasurer : John Fleet  
Christian Form. : Linda Peck  
Outreach Coord. : Barbara J. Thomas  
Safe Church : Paula Haenchen  
Parish Admin. : Stephanie Jones

### 3. ATASCOCITA, CHRIST THE KING (SAN JACINTO) -2012

PH: (281) 852-1990 FAX: (281) 852-9073

Home page: [www.ckatascocita.org](http://www.ckatascocita.org)

Church e-mail: [christthekingepiscopal@embarqmail.com](mailto:christthekingepiscopal@embarqmail.com)

Mission: 1978 Parish: 2001

Rector : DAVID NELSON  
Senior Warden : Russell Strickland  
Junior Warden : Aaron Holbrook

Treasurer : Robert Keller  
Stewardship : Mike McDaniel  
Christian Form. : Teresa Simmons  
Youth Minister : Amy M. McDaniel  
Outreach Coord. : Robert Lunson  
Parish Admin. : Edie McDaniel

**4. AUSTIN, ALL SAINTS' (AUSTIN) -2012**

PH: (512) 476-3589 FAX: (512) 476-7291  
Home page: [www.allsaints-austin.org](http://www.allsaints-austin.org)  
Church e-mail: [chaslorh@aol.com](mailto:chaslorh@aol.com) Mission:  
1902 Parish: 1909

Rector : MICHAEL K. ADAMS  
Associate : ARTHUR PHILLIPS NAZRO  
Assistant : STEPHEN W. KINNEY (Diocese of West Texas)  
Assistant : ELIZABETH A. MAGILL  
Deacon : EDWARD R. WOOLERY-PRICE  
Senior Warden : Blake Justice  
Junior Warden : Michael McChesney  
Treasurer : James K. Williamson  
Planned Giving : J. Bruce Bennett  
Christian Form. : Patricia Boyce  
Safe Church : Jan Lindemann  
Parish Admin. : Sandra M. Kelley

**5. AUSTIN, GOOD SHEPHERD (AUSTIN) -2012**

PH: (512) 476-3523 FAX: (512) 476-3562  
Home page: [www.gsAustin.org](http://www.gsAustin.org)  
Church e-mail: [info@gsAustin.org](mailto:info@gsAustin.org) Mission:  
1944 Parish: 1949

Rector : MORGAN S. ALLEN  
Associate : KELLY KOONCE  
Part-Time Asst. : CHARLES J. COOK, Retired  
Assistant : CHRISTOPHER R. DUNCAN  
Part-Time Asst. : CYNTHIA B. KITTREDGE  
Associate : KATHLEEN R. PFISTER (Diocese of Texas)  
Assisting : ROBERT D. TERHUNE (Diocese of Southeast Florida)  
Senior Warden : Eric .. Wright  
Junior Warden : Donald J. Hammond  
Treasurer : Ruth A. Whitehurst  
Planned Giving : Beth Atherton  
Stewardship : William O. Cromwell  
President, Women: Jordan Cronin  
Christian Form. : Kelly Koonce

Youth Minister : Perry Mullins  
Outreach Coord. : Mary Ellington  
Safe Church : James L. Lamm  
Parish Admin. : James L. Lamm

**6. AUSTIN, RESURRECTION (AUSTIN) -2012**

PH: (512) 459-0027 FAX: (512) 451-2495  
Home page: [www.ecraustin.org](http://www.ecraustin.org)  
Church e-mail: [ecraustin@ecraustin.org](mailto:ecraustin@ecraustin.org)  
Mission: 1954 Parish: 1965

Rector : JAMES V. STOCKTON  
Senior Warden : Mary E. Morrison  
Junior Warden : Noreen McMahan  
Treasurer : Linda C. Bryant  
Planned Giving : Linda C. Bryant  
Stewardship : Brian McElligott  
President, Women: Lana Beyer  
Christian Form. : Mary Jo Hernandez  
Youth Minister : Susan E. Burnham  
Outreach Coord. : Durwood Ledenham  
Safe Church : Mary E. Morrison  
Parish Admin. : Evelyn Griffin

**7. AUSTIN (MANCHACA), ST. ALBAN'S (AUSTIN) -2011**

PH: (512) 282-5631 FAX: (512) 282-6419  
Home page: [www.stalbansaustin.org](http://www.stalbansaustin.org) Church  
e-mail: [Lisa@stalbansaustin.org](mailto:Lisa@stalbansaustin.org) Mission:  
1982 Parish: 2004

Rector : MARGARET H. WATERS  
Senior Warden : John P. Rouse  
Junior Warden : Michael Evans  
Treasurer : Allen Evans  
Stewardship : Judy Evans  
Christian Form. : Catherine LaGrone  
Youth Minister : Brian Tarver  
Outreach Coord. : Jill Binder  
Safe Church : Sylvia G. Evans  
Parish Admin. : Ana L. Kittel

**8. AUSTIN, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S (AUSTIN) -2012**

PH: (512) 288-0128 FAX: (512) 288-1175

Home page: [www.stchristophers.net](http://www.stchristophers.net)

Church e-mail: [st.christopher8724@sbcglobal.net](mailto:st.christopher8724@sbcglobal.net)

Mission: 1977 Parish: 1985

Rector : BOWMAN TOWNSEND  
Senior Warden : Richard Bivins  
Junior Warden : Atiyeh Assaf  
Treasurer : Robert Kennedy  
Stewardship : Pat Assaf  
Outreach Coord. : Joyce Klava  
Parish Admin. : Julie Hodges

**9. AUSTIN, ST. DAVID'S (AUSTIN) -2012**

PH: (512) 610-3500 FAX: (512) 472-6101

Home page: [www.stdave.org](http://www.stdave.org)

Church e-mail: [catherine.r@stdave.org](mailto:catherine.r@stdave.org)

Parish: 1848/1858/1860

Rector : DAVID A. BOYD  
Associate : RONALD N. SMITH  
Assistant : WILLIAM D. TWEEDIE  
Senior Warden : Carole Gebhard  
Junior Warden : Anthony Chapple  
Treasurer : Gail A. Findlay  
Planned Giving : Molly H. Sharpe  
Stewardship : Carolyn K. Connerat  
Christian Form. : Rebecca Hall  
Outreach Coord. : Gene Shepherd  
Safe Church : Laura L. Faulk  
Safe Church : Lisa B. Carlton  
Parish Admin. : Terry Nathan

**10. AUSTIN, ST. GEORGE'S (AUSTIN) -2012**

PH: (512) 454-2523 FAX: (512) 454-2524

Home page: [www.sgchurch.org](http://www.sgchurch.org)

Church e-mail: [stgeorgeaustin@gmail.com](mailto:stgeorgeaustin@gmail.com)

Mission: 1950 Parish: 1960

Rector : KEVIN L. SCHUBERT  
Associate : JUDITH R. LIRO  
Assisting : SUSAN DOLAN-HENDERSON, Retired  
Senior Warden : Frances Rickard  
Junior Warden : Herb Dickson  
Treasurer : Stephen Linam  
Planned Giving : Frances Rickard

Christian Form. : C. Josephine Robertson

Youth Minister : Deblina Moulik  
Outreach Coord. : Hollie L. Gordon  
Safe Church : Mikail M. McIntosh-Doty  
Parish Admin. : Rebecca H. Meaders

**11. AUSTIN, ST. JAMES' (AUSTIN) -2012**

PH: (512) 926-6339 FAX: (512) 928-1489

Home page: [www.stjamesaustin.org](http://www.stjamesaustin.org)

Church e-mail: [office@stjamesaustin.org](mailto:office@stjamesaustin.org)

Mission: 1944 Parish: 1997

Rector : REGINALD A. PAYNE-WIENS  
Assistant : HUGH B. CRAIG (Diocese of North Carolina)  
Assisting : EDWARD M. HARTWELL, Retired  
Senior Warden : Gregory J. Vincent  
Junior Warden : Chike Okpara  
Stewardship : Michael Clark-Madison  
Stewardship : Gregory J. Vincent  
Christian Form. : Mila K. Jackson  
Youth Minister : Gina Houston  
Youth Minister : Margaret Shaw  
Youth Minister : Lisa Braithwaite-Peavy  
Safe Church : Mila K. Jackson  
Parish Admin. : Ericka Houze  
Parish Admin. : Tobin Bortner

**12. AUSTIN, ST. JOHN'S (AUSTIN) -2012**

PH: (512) 836-3974 FAX: (512) 836-3936

Home page: [www.austinstjohns.org](http://www.austinstjohns.org) Church

e-mail: [austinstjohns@aol.com](mailto:austinstjohns@aol.com) Mission:

1961 Parish: 1995

Rector : ALBERT R. RODRIGUEZ  
Senior Warden : Linda S. Pemberton  
Junior Warden : Harold L. Hughes  
Treasurer : Marvin W. Rasmussen  
Stewardship : John F. Williams  
Christian Form. : Margaret A. Beare  
Youth Minister : Ranie J. Lewis  
Outreach Coord. : Hubert W. Beare  
Safe Church : Mary Anne O'Brien  
Parish Admin. : Annette H. VanDover

**13. AUSTIN, ST. LUKE'S ON THE LAKE (AUSTIN) -2012**

PH: (512) 266-2455 FAX: (512) 266-2456

Home page: [www.stlukesonthelake.org](http://www.stlukesonthelake.org)

Church e-mail: [office@stlukesonthelake.org](mailto:office@stlukesonthelake.org)

Mission: 1961 Parish: 1968

Rector : MICHAEL H. WYCKOFF  
Associate : J. PARKER JAMESON  
Rector Emeritus : ROLAND A. TIMBERLAKE, Retired  
Senior Warden : Tom Gress  
Junior Warden : Tom Wood  
Treasurer : Bradley Powell  
President, Women: Sytha Minter  
Christian Form. : LoriAnn Lavallee  
Youth Minister : M. Merchant Buchanan  
Safe Church : J. PARKER JAMESON  
Parish Admin. : Anne Severson  
Membership Secretary : Mary Miner

**14. AUSTIN, ST. MARK'S (AUSTIN) -2012**

PH: (512) 444-1449 FAX: (512) 444-5153

Home page: [www.stmarksaustin.org](http://www.stmarksaustin.org)

Church e-mail: [stmarksaustin@gmail.com](mailto:stmarksaustin@gmail.com)

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1976

Rector : ELIZABETH Z. TURNER  
Assistant : SUSANNE D. COMER  
Part-Time Asst. : ROBERT P. VIGGIANO  
Senior Warden : Elizabeth Chenoweth  
Junior Warden : Andrew Poynot  
Treasurer : Lucy Joyce  
Stewardship : Amelia Sondgeroth  
President, Women: Yvonne Chavez  
Christian Form. : Cathy Nelson  
Youth Minister : Emily Mathis  
Outreach Coord. : Laurie Mayor  
Safe Church : Cathy Nelson  
Parish Admin. : Joanne Foote

**15. AUSTIN, ST. MATTHEW'S (AUSTIN) -2012**

PH: (512) 345-8314 FAX: (512) 346-2085

Home page: [www.StMattsAustin.org](http://www.StMattsAustin.org)

Church e-mail: [betty@stmattsaustin.org](mailto:betty@stmattsaustin.org)

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1976

Rector : J. MERRILL WADE  
Associate : SUSAN J. BARNES (through April 15, 2012)

Curate : CHRISTINE M. FAULSTICH  
 Senior Warden : Jeffrey Hobbs  
 Junior Warden : Bill Kahlke  
 Treasurer : Thomas D. Canby  
 Stewardship : Nora Foster  
 President, Women: Anne Webster  
 Christian Form. : Susan Goodman  
 Youth Minister : Christine M. Faulstich  
 Parish Admin. : David F. Bowman

**16. AUSTIN, ST. MICHAEL'S (AUSTIN) -2012**

PH: (512) 327-1474 FAX: (512) 306-8279  
 Home page: [www.st-michaels.org](http://www.st-michaels.org)  
 Church e-mail: [parishadmin@st-michaels.org](mailto:parishadmin@st-michaels.org)  
 Mission: 1955 Parish: 1971

Rector : ROBERT VICKERY  
 Associate : JANNE A. OSBORNE  
 Deacon : NANCY L. RICKETTS  
 Senior Warden : David Jackson  
 Junior Warden : Vacant  
 Treasurer : Vacant  
 Stewardship : Darrell Spencer  
 President, Women: Janne A. Osborne  
 Youth Minister : Mary O. Conkling  
 Outreach Coord. : Alice Hall  
 Safe Church : Debbie A. Vickery  
 Parish Admin. : Stephen M. Hamilton

**17. BASTROP, CALVARY CHURCH (AUSTIN) -2012**

PH: (512) 303-6615 FAX: (512) 303-7515 603  
 Home page: [www.calvaryepiscopal-bastroptx.org](http://www.calvaryepiscopal-bastroptx.org)  
 Church e-mail: [office@cecbastrop.org](mailto:office@cecbastrop.org)  
 Parish: 1869

Rector : LISA S. HINES  
 Senior Warden : Carol H. Brown  
 Junior Warden : Susanne Brubaker  
 Treasurer : Betty Dunkerley  
 Christian Form. : Leslie Mellenbruch  
 Stewardship : KENNETH W. KESSELUS  
 Outreach Coord. : Julia G. Collins  
 Safe Church : Caren M. Nelson-Pettersen  
 Parish Admin. : Caren M. Nelson-Pettersen



**18. BAY CITY, ST. MARK'S (S.W.) -2012**

PH: (979) 245-2557 FAX: (979) 244-4052

Home page: [www.saint-mark.org](http://www.saint-mark.org)

Church e-mail: [saintmarks@sbcglobal.net](mailto:saintmarks@sbcglobal.net)

Mission: 1896 Parish: 1913

Rector : Vacant  
Senior Warden : Helen Ann Ryan  
Junior Warden : Christopher Townsend  
Treasurer : Rick Johnson  
Stewardship : Gene Kubecka  
Outreach Coord. : Watt Hinson  
Safe Church : Savanna Franklin  
Parish Admin. : Pamela A. Bullard

**19. BAYTOWN, TRINITY CHURCH (E. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (281) 421-0090 FAX: (281) 421-0193 Home

page: [www.trinitybaytown.org](http://www.trinitybaytown.org)

Church e-mail: [moiramatthews@trinitybaytown.org](mailto:moiramatthews@trinitybaytown.org)

Mission: 1923 Parish: 1936

Rector : NICK D. NOVAK  
Curate : JOHN R. SOARD  
Deacon : LAJUNTA M. RIOS  
Senior Warden : Buddy Milner  
Junior Warden : Vacant  
Treasurer : Dell Cantrell  
Stewardship : Jeffrey Butler  
Christian Form. : LaJunta M. Rios  
Youth Minister : Claire Soard  
Outreach Coord. : Robert Horton  
Safe Church : Robert Horton  
Parish Admin. : Moira Mathews

**20. BEAUMONT, ST. MARK'S (S.E.) -2012**

PH: (409) 832-3405 FAX: (409) 832-8045

Home page: [www.stmarksbeaumont.org](http://www.stmarksbeaumont.org)

Church e-mail: [info@stmarksbeaumont.org](mailto:info@stmarksbeaumont.org)

Mission: 1877

Rector : FRANK E. FULLER  
Assisting : A. DEAN CALCOTE, Retired  
Senior Warden : Gary Holcombe  
Junior Warden : Richard Parr  
Treasurer : Charles Teel  
Planned Giving : Gerald Condon  
President, Women: Kathe Hendricks

Christian Form. : Betty W. Fuller  
Christian Form. : Jerome C. Dick  
Youth Minister : Paul E. Howell  
Outreach Coord. : Paul E. Howell  
Safe Church : Jerome C. Dick

**21. BEAUMONT, ST. STEPHEN'S (S.E.) -2012**

PH: (409) 892-4227 FAX: (409) 892-4298 Home  
page: [www.ststevesbmt.org](http://www.ststevesbmt.org)  
Church e-mail: [ststephensbmt@ststephensbmt.org](mailto:ststephensbmt@ststephensbmt.org)  
Mission: 1953 Parish: 1957

Rector : NANCY P. DEFOREST  
Deacon : PATRICIA R. RITCHIE  
Senior Warden : John McElroy  
Junior Warden : Grady Dorrough  
Treasurer : Rosemary B. Moore  
Stewardship : Bruce Murphree  
President, Women: Nancy L. Neff  
Christian Form. : Keith F. Giblin  
Outreach Coord. : Suzanne Lambremont  
Safe Church : Denice L. Thomas  
Parish Admin. : Margaret "Peggy" A. Bland

**22. BELLAIRE, SAN MATEO (W. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (713) 664-7792 FAX: (713) 664-7793  
Home page: [www.IglesiaSanMateo.org](http://www.IglesiaSanMateo.org) Church  
e-mail: [iglesiasanmateo@sbcglobal.net](mailto:iglesiasanmateo@sbcglobal.net)  
Mission: 1953/1993 Parish: 1951/1956/2009

Rector : ALEJANDRO S. MONTES  
Senior Warden : Jose M. Amador  
Junior Warden : Israel S. Melendez  
Treasurer : Deane O. Colato  
Christian Form. : Laura Montes  
Youth Minister : Lucy C. Cabrera  
Safe Church : Laura Montes  
Parish Admin. : Laura Montes

**23. BELLVILLE, ST. MARY'S (CENTRAL) -2012**

PH: (979) 865-2330 FAX: (979) 865-8598  
Home page: [www.saintmarysec.org](http://www.saintmarysec.org) Church  
e-mail: [saintmary@sbcglobal.net](mailto:saintmary@sbcglobal.net) Parish:  
1862

Interim : DAVID W. HOSTER, Retired  
Senior Warden : David Charpiot

Junior Warden : Graeme Lawrence  
Treasurer : Caroline Kemper  
Stewardship : Nicki Wright  
Youth Minister : Tammy Plumer  
Safe Church : DAVID W. HOSTER, Retired

**24. BELTON, ST. LUKE'S (N.W.) -2012**

PH: (254) 939-1033 FAX: (254) 939-7003

Home page: [www.stlnj.com](http://www.stlnj.com)

Church e-mail: [stlukes@stlnj.com](mailto:stlukes@stlnj.com) Mission:

1921 Parish: 1865/1973

Rector : ROBERT F. BLISS  
Senior Warden : Michael Cooper  
Treasurer : Dawn Erickson  
President, Women: Shirley Holleman  
Christian Form. : Michael Cooper  
Youth Minister : Tyler R. Fletcher  
Outreach Coord. : Millie Plyant  
Safe Church : George W. Richter  
Parish Admin. : Mary C. Richter

**25. BRENHAM, ST. PETER'S (CENTRAL) -2012**

PH: (979) 836-7248 FAX: (979) 836-9389

Home page: [www.stpetersbrenham.org](http://www.stpetersbrenham.org)

Church e-mail: [mary@stpetersbrenham.org](mailto:mary@stpetersbrenham.org)

Parish: 1848

Rector : DAVID K. OTTSEN  
Senior Warden : Julia Cosgrove  
Junior Warden : Jeff Appel  
Treasurer : Frances A. Behm  
Planned Giving : Stephen Stuckert  
Stewardship : Frances A. Behm  
Christian Form. : Linda P. Arceneaux  
Youth Minister : Linda Warburton  
Youth Minister : Taylor Larson  
Outreach Coord. : Susan Pritchard - Warburton  
Safe Church : Linda Patterson  
Parish Admin. : Mary Mabry

**26. BRYAN, ST. ANDREW'S (CENTRAL) -2012**

PH: (979) 822-5176 FAX: (979) 823-3874  
Home page: [www.standrewsbcs.org](http://www.standrewsbcs.org) Church  
e-mail: [office@standrewsbcs.org](mailto:office@standrewsbcs.org) Mission:  
1866 Parish: 1867

Rector : SEAN A. COX  
Assisting : J. HUGH MAGERS (Diocese of West Texas)  
Senior Warden : Kathleen A. Phillips  
Junior Warden : Donna Pohl  
Treasurer : Grover C. Tice  
Planned Giving : Grover C. Tice  
Christian Form. : Michael J. Mullen  
Youth Minister : Michael J. Mullen  
Outreach Coord. : Carol Yates  
Safe Church : Julie Vilas

**27. BURNET, EPIPHANY (AUSTIN) -2012**

PH: (512) 756-2334 FAX: (512) 715-9536  
Home page: [www.epiphanyburnet.org](http://www.epiphanyburnet.org)  
Church e-mail: [epiphanychurch@pgrb.com](mailto:epiphanychurch@pgrb.com)  
Mission: 1893/1989 Parish: 1973/2007

Rector : THEODORE E. HERVEY  
Deacon : JERREL R. LYLE  
Senior Warden : Georgie Nolan  
Junior Warden : Vacant  
Treasurer : Money Adams  
President, Women: Phyllis McNelly

**28. CEDAR PARK, CHRIST CHURCH (AUSTIN) -2012**

PH: (512) 267-2428 FAX: (512) 267-7337  
Home page: [www.cectx.org](http://www.cectx.org)  
Church e-mail: [office@cectx.org](mailto:office@cectx.org)  
Mission: 1986 Parish: 2008

Rector : BRUCE BONNER  
Senior Warden : Frances Hart  
Junior Warden : Tom Foster  
Treasurer : Robert Wren  
Stewardship : Kirsten Lynch  
President, Women: Christine Luchini  
Christian Form. : Jennifer Cowles  
Youth Minister : Melissa D. Cox

Outreach Coord. : Jo Ann Swahn  
Safe Church : H. Brielle Giard  
Parish Admin. : Donna Namick

**29. COLLEGE STATION, ST. FRANCIS' (CENTRAL) -2012**

PH: (979) 696-1491

Home page: [www.stfrancisonline.org](http://www.stfrancisonline.org)

Church e-mail: [stfrancis@suddenlinkmail.com](mailto:stfrancis@suddenlinkmail.com)

Mission: 1984 Parish: 2009

Rector : JOHN G. WILLIAMS  
Deacon : MARY LENN DIXON  
Senior Warden : Jane E. Sielken  
Junior Warden : Michael Griffith  
Treasurer : Guy Almes  
Planned Giving : William B. Thomas  
Stewardship : Iris Villareal  
Christian Form. : Mary Lenn Dixon  
Youth Minister : Nandra Perry  
Outreach Coord. : Catherine Barr  
Safe Church : John G. Williams

**30. COLLEGE STATION, ST. THOMAS' (CENTRAL) -2012**

PH: (979) 696-1726 FAX: (979) 696-1727

Home page: [www.stthomasbcs.org](http://www.stthomasbcs.org)

Church e-mail: [churchoffice@stthomasbcs.org](mailto:churchoffice@stthomasbcs.org)

Mission: 1941 Parish: 1957

Rector : RHODA S. MONTGOMERY  
Senior Warden : Kathleen DeFigueiredo  
Junior Warden : Chip Hill  
Treasurer : Beverly Smith  
Planned Giving : Virginia V. Lenihan  
Stewardship : Tammy Tiner  
Christian Form. : Rachel Graves  
Youth Minister : Jordan Smith  
Outreach Coord. : Kay Parker  
Safe Church : Katie Jaques  
Parish Admin. : Kammy Jaques

**31. COLUMBUS, ST. JOHN'S (CENTRAL) -2012**

PH: (979) 732-2590 FAX: (979) 732-2590  
Home page: [www.stjohncolumbus.org](http://www.stjohncolumbus.org) Church  
e-mail: [stjohncolumbus@sbcglobal.net](mailto:stjohncolumbus@sbcglobal.net) Parish:  
1856

Rector : Vacant  
Supply Priest : SHARON K. TURNER (Diocese of Dallas)  
Senior Warden : Laura Hastedt  
Junior Warden : Katherine Brozowski  
Treasurer : Robert Gillespie  
Safe Church : Judy Gangle

**32. CONROE, ST. JAMES THE APOSTLE (SAN JACINTO) -2012**

PH: (936) 756-8831 FAX: (936) 756-8850  
Home page: [www.stjames-conroe.org](http://www.stjames-conroe.org)  
Church e-mail: [info@stjames-conroe.org](mailto:info@stjames-conroe.org) Mission:  
1935 Parish: 1955

Rector : JERALD W. HYCHE  
Deacon : PHYLLIS C. HARTMAN  
Senior Warden : Dene Nichols  
Junior Warden : Ron Liston  
Treasurer : Thomas Marrou  
Parish Admin. : Melissa L. Woolsey

**33. DICKINSON, HOLY TRINITY (GALVESTON) -2011**

PH: (281) 337-1833 FAX: (281) 337-0106  
Home page: [www.holytrinitydickinson.org](http://www.holytrinitydickinson.org)  
Church e-mail: [peace@holyltrinitydickinson.org](mailto:peace@holyltrinitydickinson.org)  
Mission: 1900 Parish: 1954

Rector : STACY B. STRINGER  
Senior Warden : James O. Hill  
Junior Warden : Frank M. Smith  
Treasurer : Joseph A. Willhelm  
Stewardship : Stephanie C. Thorpe  
President, Women: Donna Richards  
Christian Form. : Zora Z. Curtis  
Youth Minister : Paige Hill  
Safe Church : Zora Z. Curtis  
Parish Admin. : Roxane L. Leary

**34. EAGLE LAKE, CHRIST CHURCH (S.W.) -2012**

PH: (979) 234-3437 FAX: (979) 234-6653

Church e-mail: [frsteve@elc.net](mailto:frsteve@elc.net)

Parish: 1885

Rector : RALPH B. MORGAN  
Senior Warden : Tom Kelley  
Junior Warden : Joe H. McCreary  
Treasurer : Joan Matthews  
Youth Minister : Monica Mattoon  
Safe Church : Robin L. Thomas

**35. FREEPORT, ST. PAUL'S (S.W.) -2012**

PH: (979) 233-3673 FAX: (979) 233-3673

Home page: [www.stpaulsfreeport.net](http://www.stpaulsfreeport.net)

Church e-mail: [stpaulsfreeport@gmail.com](mailto:stpaulsfreeport@gmail.com)

Mission: 1919 Parish: 1943

Rector : ROBERT J. DOHLE  
Senior Warden : Al Mayo  
Junior Warden : Constantino G. Martinez  
Treasurer : Donna Hayes  
Planned Giving : Nola Copus  
Stewardship : Constantino G. Martinez  
Christian Form. : Lauren Kersey  
Youth Minister : Patrick R. Kersey  
Outreach Coord. : Nola Copus  
Safe Church : Patricia Dohle  
Parish Admin. : Marietta Birdwell

**36. FRIENDSWOOD, GOOD SHEPHERD (GALVESTON) -2012**

PH: (281) 482-7630 FAX: (281) 482-4307 Home

page: [www.gshepherd.net](http://www.gshepherd.net)

Church e-mail: [office@gshepherd.net](mailto:office@gshepherd.net)

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1977

Interim : CAROL M. BLAINE, Retired  
Associate : ROBERT J. MOORE  
Senior Warden : Kathleen Symons  
Junior Warden : Patrick Tinsley  
Treasurer : Gerald T. Stacy  
President, Women: Patricia Johnston  
Christian Form. : Catherine Rinhart  
Youth Minister : Suzanne M. Spencer  
Safe Church : Robert J. Moore

**37. GALVESTON, GRACE CHURCH (GALVESTON) -2012**

PH: (409) 762-9676 FAX: (409) 762-2069 Home

page: <http://www.gracechurchgalveston.org/>

Church e-mail: [gecg@att.net](mailto:gecg@att.net)

Mission: 1875 Parish: 1876

Interim : DOUGLAS J. TUCKER, Retired  
Associate - Part-time: HELEN W. APPELBERG, Retired  
Senior Warden : Judith L. Webb  
Junior Warden : John McCulley  
Treasurer : Derek Paget-Clarke  
President, Women: Nancy Wilkes  
Christian Form. : Catherine Smith  
Outreach Coord. : Vickie Lee Robertson  
Parish Admin. : Catherine Gould

**38. GALVESTON, TRINITY CHURCH (GALVESTON) -2012**

PH: (409) 765-6317 FAX: (409) 762-7000

Home page: [www.trinitygalv.org](http://www.trinitygalv.org)

Church e-mail: [info@trinitygalv.org](mailto:info@trinitygalv.org) Parish:  
1841

Priest-in-Charge : SUSAN KENNARD  
Associate : DAVID C. DEARMAN  
Rector Emeritus : JOHN C. DONOVAN, Retired  
Senior Associate : Michael B. Hughes  
Junior Warden : Walter A. Kelso  
Treasurer : William C. Ansell  
President, Women: Gloria Schlemmer  
Christian Form. : Danielle B. Alvarado  
Parish Admin. : Patricia S. Clason

**39. GEORGETOWN, GRACE CHURCH (AUSTIN) -2012**

PH: (512) 863-2068 FAX: (512) 864-7778 Home

page: [www.graceepis.org](http://www.graceepis.org)

Church e-mail: [rector@graceepis.org](mailto:rector@graceepis.org)

Mission: 1879/1881 Parish: 1921/2002

Associate : JANICE L. JONES  
Deacon : LAURIE P. BENAVIDES (Diocese of Rio Grande)  
Senior Warden : Glenn Dishong  
Junior Warden : W. Chris Cornman  
Treasurer : Robert B. Sterk  
Planned Giving : James Boorman  
Stewardship : Dave Carey  
President, Women: Judy McKinney  
Christian Form. : Pamela B. Haskell



Safe Church : Stevann S. Wilson  
Parish Admin. : Vicki J. Hancock

**40. HEMPSTEAD, ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S (CENTRAL) -2012**

PH: (979) 826-2525

Home page: [www.stbartshempstead.org](http://www.stbartshempstead.org)

Church e-mail: [church@stbartshempstead.org](mailto:church@stbartshempstead.org)

Mission: 1860 Parish: 1867

Rector : ROBERT C. MERRILL  
Senior Warden : Charles A. Menke  
Junior Warden : Nancy E. Wilson  
Treasurer : Imogene Hawkins  
President, Women: Alice Burland  
Christian Form. : Sandra Kay Scholl  
Safe Church : Nancy E. Wilson

**41. HENDERSON, ST. MATTHEW'S (N.E.) -2012**

PH: (903) 657-3154 FAX: (903) 657-6291

Church e-mail: [stmatthews@suddenlinkmail.com](mailto:stmatthews@suddenlinkmail.com)

Mission: 1936/1967 Parish: 1954/1991

Priest-in-Charge : PATSY G. BARHAM  
Rector Emeritus : THOMAS C. WOODS, Retired  
Senior Warden : William Tracy Allen  
Junior Warden : Randall D. Moore  
Treasurer : James M. Kangerga  
Stewardship : David C. Craig  
Christian Form. : Alexa Duke  
Youth Minister : Joshua R. King  
Outreach Coord. : Linda Craig  
Safe Church : Patsy G. Barham  
Parish Admin. : Mary Wade

**42. HOUSTON, ASCENSION (W. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (713) 781-1330 FAX: (713) 781-3207

Home page: [www.ascensionchurch.org](http://www.ascensionchurch.org)

Church e-mail: [secretary@ascensionhouston.org](mailto:secretary@ascensionhouston.org)

Mission: 1962 Parish: 1966

Rector : TODD A. BRYANT  
Senior Warden : Catherine J. Hollowell  
Junior Warden : Paul E. Duncan  
Treasurer : Jack H. Kennedy  
Planned Giving : Jack H. Kennedy  
Stewardship : David J. Bergquist

President, Women: Wendy Willeford  
Christian Form. : Carol Smith  
Outreach Coord. : Diane Baker  
Safe Church : Leslie Nirider

**43. HOUSTON, CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL (E. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (713) 222-2593 FAX: (713) 222-2412 Home  
page: [www.christchurchcathedral.org](http://www.christchurchcathedral.org) Church e-  
mail: [bkovach@christchurchcathedral.org](mailto:bkovach@christchurchcathedral.org) Parish:  
1839

Dean : JOE D. REYNOLDS  
Assistant : EDWARD L. STEIN, Canon Precentor  
Assistant : JAMES C. MCGILL, Canon Missioner  
Assistant : JAMES MCKAY LYKES GRACE, Canon for Christian Formation  
Chaplain : GLENICE ROBINSON-COMO, Chaplain to the Beacon  
Assisting : JOHN A. LOGAN, Retired  
Assisting : BETTY C. ADAM, Canon Theologian, Retired  
Senior Warden : A. A. Vickery  
Junior Warden : Anne E. Morris  
Treasurer : William E. Hamilton  
Planned Giving : John D. Simpson  
Stewardship : Patrick O. Hayes  
President, Women: Lisa Viktorin  
Christian Form. : James McKay Lykes Grace  
Youth Minister : Jeremy C. Bradley  
Outreach Coord. : James C. McGill  
Safe Church : William D. Kovach  
Parish Admin. : William D. Kovach

**44. HOUSTON, EMMANUEL (W. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (281) 493-3161 FAX: (281) 493-3294  
Home page: [www.Emmanuel-Houston.org](http://www.Emmanuel-Houston.org)  
Church e-mail: [office@emmanuel-houston.org](mailto:office@emmanuel-houston.org)  
Mission: 1973 Parish: 1981

Rector : JANIE KIRT MORRIS  
Assistant : BRADLEY J. SULLIVAN  
Deacon : GILL B. KEYWORTH  
Senior Warden : Stephen H. Couch  
Junior Warden : Timothy L. Holloway  
Treasurer : Toby J. Leggett  
Stewardship : Oscar W. Walker  
Christian Form. : Betsey Walker  
Youth Minister : Bradley J. Sullivan  
Outreach Coord. : Gill B. Keyworth  
Parish Admin. : David Sydow

**45. HOUSTON, EPIPHANY (W. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (713) 774-9619 FAX: (713) 774-5023  
Home page: [www.epiphany-hou.org](http://www.epiphany-hou.org) Church  
e-mail: [epiphany@epiphany-hou.org](mailto:epiphany@epiphany-hou.org) Mission:  
1957 Parish: 1960

Rector : JAMES T. TUCKER  
Associate - Part-time : KRISTIN SULLIVAN  
Senior Warden : R. D. Mathison  
Junior Warden : Randy Keen  
Treasurer : Louis McCutchen  
Christian Form. : Williston H. Symonds  
Outreach Coord. : Nancy Robbins  
Safe Church : Teresa E. Waddell  
Parish Admin. : Teresa E. Waddell

**46. HOUSTON, HOLY SPIRIT (W. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (713) 468-7796 FAX: (713) 468-0325  
Home page: [www.hsechurch.org](http://www.hsechurch.org)  
Church e-mail: [secretary@hsechurch.org](mailto:secretary@hsechurch.org)  
Mission: 1959 Parish: 1961

Interim : WILLIAM Y. FOWLER  
Part-Time Asst. : ISRAEL W. AHIMBISIBWE (Church of Uganda)  
Clergy Emeritus : BENJAMIN H. SHAWHAN, Retired  
Assisting : ROBERT H. HENSON  
Senior Warden : Melonye Suarez  
Junior Warden : Louis J. Snyder  
Treasurer : Claire P. Martin  
Planned Giving : John J. Givens  
Stewardship : Michael Fiuzat  
Youth Minister : Sarah Taylor  
Outreach Coord. : Jerome K. Hessel  
Safe Church : Kari A. Lessner  
Parish Admin. : Gardner B. Headrick

**47. HOUSTON, HOPE EPISCOPAL CHURCH (W. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (713) 681-6422 FAX: (713) 681-6436  
Home page: [www.hope-episcopal.org](http://www.hope-episcopal.org)  
Church e-mail: [office@hope-episcopal.org](mailto:office@hope-episcopal.org)  
Parish: 2006

Rector : ROBERTA G. KNOWLES  
Senior Warden : Stacey L. Wilson  
Junior Warden : Cornelius Perry  
Treasurer : Virginia Baros

Stewardship : Marie Kegel  
 Christian Form. : Robert Burchfield  
 Youth Minister : Patricia M. English  
 Outreach Coord. : Carolyn Jones  
 Safe Church : Sherley Holden  
 Parish Admin. : Mary Tyska

**48. HOUSTON, PALMER MEMORIAL (E. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (713) 529-6196 FAX: (713) 529-6178

Home page: [www.palmerchurch.org](http://www.palmerchurch.org)

Church e-mail: [spatterson@palmerchurch.org](mailto:spatterson@palmerchurch.org)

Parish: 1929

Rector : JAMES W. NUTTER  
 Associate : WILLIAM E. BROOKS (Diocese of Texas)  
 Interim Associate Rector: ROBERT R. GILMAN (Diocese of Southern Virginia)  
 Assistant : SAMUEL H. CRAVEN  
 Spiritual Director : KATHARINE WALLINGFORD, Retired  
 Assisting : JOHN W. PRICE, Retired  
 Deacon : LINDA R. SHELTON  
 Senior Warden : Timothy Herbert  
 Junior Warden : Vacant  
 Treasurer : Elizabeth Honeycutt  
 Planned Giving : James E. Key  
 Stewardship : Margaret French  
 Stewardship : Tim Driggers  
 Christian Form. : V. Richard Viebig  
 Youth Minister : Ross A. Heinsohn  
 Outreach Coord. : Kenneth Begalke  
 Safe Church : Sarah Scherschel

**49. HOUSTON, ST. ANDREW'S (W. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (713) 861-5596 FAX: (713) 864-6218

Home page: [www.saintandrewsepiscopal.org](http://www.saintandrewsepiscopal.org)

Church e-mail: [standrewsepiscopal@sbcglobal.net](mailto:standrewsepiscopal@sbcglobal.net)

Mission: 1911 Parish: 1921

Rector : BARBARA LEWIS  
 Deacon : ANDREA C. CONKLIN  
 Senior Warden : John D. Stephenson  
 Junior Warden : Dorothy D. Yannuzzi  
 Treasurer : Christine S. Barker  
 Stewardship : Steven J. Stewart  
 Christian Form. : Margaret Kroehler  
 Outreach Coord. : Andrea C. Conklin  
 Safe Church : Mary Pauline McElroy  
 Parish Secretary : Trish Mehrkam

**50. HOUSTON, ST. BARNABAS' (E. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (713) 946-8058 FAX: (713) 941-1322

Home page: [www.stbec.com](http://www.stbec.com)

Church e-mail: [stbechouston@gmail.com](mailto:stbechouston@gmail.com)

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1965

Rector : LEONARD E. HULLAR  
Senior Warden : Tom Blackmon  
Junior Warden : Vacant  
Treasurer : Bronwyn Campbell  
Parish Admin. : Melinda Porter

**51. HOUSTON, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S (W. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (713) 465-6015 FAX: (713) 465-2086

Home page: [www.stchrishouston.org](http://www.stchrishouston.org)

Church e-mail: [gladys@stchrishouston.org](mailto:gladys@stchrishouston.org)

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1956

Rector : ROBERT P. GOOLSBY  
Senior Warden : Michael C. Leskin  
Junior Warden : Lee A. Thackeray  
Treasurer : Van Valentine  
Planned Giving : Van Valentine  
Stewardship : Michael C. Leskin  
President, Women: Ann Seitz  
Christian Form. : Ann Seitz  
Youth Minister : Melissa J. Center  
Outreach Coord. : Jeanene Trout  
Safe Church : Melissa J. Center  
Parish Admin. : Gladys K. Pace

**52. HOUSTON, ST. CUTHBERT'S (SAN JACINTO) -2012**

PH: (281) 463-7330 FAX: (281) 463-7150

Home page: [www.stcuthbert.org](http://www.stcuthbert.org)

Church e-mail: [anitra@stcuthbert.org](mailto:anitra@stcuthbert.org)

Mission: 1979 Parish: 1992

Rector : DESMOND J. GOONESEKERA  
Senior Warden : Thomas Frederick Powers  
Junior Warden : Wayne L. Mason  
Treasurer : Mark Malinski  
President, Women: Sheri M. Abner  
Youth Minister : Maizeanne Scarpati  
Safe Church : Sally Mahon  
Parish Admin. : Anitra Ondrush

**53. HOUSTON, ST. DUNSTAN'S (SAN JACINTO) -2012**

PH: (281) 440-1600 x30 FAX: (281) 440-0904

Home page: [www.saintdunstans.org](http://www.saintdunstans.org)

Church e-mail: [office@saintdunstans.org](mailto:office@saintdunstans.org) Mission:

1968 Parish: 1972

Rector : ROBERT P. PRICE  
Assistant : DAVID O. BROWDER  
Senior Warden : Andrew Hoyle  
Junior Warden : Michael P. Gloystein  
Treasurer : Manette Maddox  
Stewardship : Ingrid K. Hoyle  
President, Women: Jennifer J. Chachere  
Christian Form. : Louise Durnell  
Youth Minister : Britney Maxwell  
Outreach Coord. : Deborah Johnson  
Safe Church : Laurie Riggs  
Parish Admin. : Laurie Riggs

**54. HOUSTON, ST. FRANCIS' (W. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (713) 782-1270 FAX: (713) 952-5812

Home page: [www.sfch.org](http://www.sfch.org)

Church e-mail: [sbates@sfch.org](mailto:sbates@sfch.org)

Mission: 1950 Parish: 1952

Rector : STUART A. BATES  
Associate : ROBERT D. WISMER  
Senior Warden : John H. Roberts  
Junior Warden : Patrick McCelvey  
Treasurer : Dianne Breuer  
Planned Giving : John Price  
Stewardship : Lewis Arend  
President, Women: Kristina D. Vallee  
Christian Form. : Hollie K. Coerver  
Youth Minister : David Porter  
Outreach Coord. : Leiselle Sadler  
Safe Church : Hollie K. Coerver  
Parish Admin. : Arlene Stacy

**55. HOUSTON, ST. JAMES' (E. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (713) 526-9571 FAX: (713) 526-0887

Home page: [www.stjameshouston.org](http://www.stjameshouston.org) Church

e-mail: [staff@stjameshouston.org](mailto:staff@stjameshouston.org) Mission:

1938 Parish: 1941

Rector : VICTOR J. THOMAS  
Deacon : ELIZABETH B. DIVINE

Senior Warden : C. Stephen LaBohne  
 Junior Warden : John E. Culmer  
 Treasurer : Lamont Waddell  
 Stewardship : Kaye Pendarvis  
 President, Women: Rochelle Rucker  
 Christian Form. : Kathy Culmer  
 Parish Admin. : Karen Wesley

**56. HOUSTON, ST. JOHN THE DIVINE (W. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (713) 622-3600 FAX: (713) 624-1610  
 Home page: [www.sjd.org](http://www.sjd.org)  
 Church e-mail: [kgolvach@sjd.org](mailto:kgolvach@sjd.org)  
 Parish: 1940

Rector : LAURENS A. HALL  
 Senior Associate : DOUGLAS W. RICHNOW  
 Associate : JANET W. DANTONE  
 Associate : REAGAN W. COCKE  
 Assistant : MATHEW C. FENLON  
 Deacon : GREGORY J. BUFFONE  
 Senior Warden : John T. Arnoult  
 Junior Warden : Kenneth Meyer  
 Treasurer : Jeanie E. Connell  
 Planned Giving : Jackie Skeffington  
 Stewardship : Michael B. Young  
 President, Women: Pat Berry  
 Christian Form. : Reagan W. Cocke  
 Christian Form. : Deanna J. Maykopet  
 Youth Minister : Shannon David Russell  
 Outreach Coord. : Taylor Dawson  
 Safe Church : Carolyn Moore  
 Parish Admin. : Kathy Golvach

**57. HOUSTON, ST. LUKE THE EVANGELIST (E. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (713) 748-5974 FAX: (713) 748-7996  
 Church e-mail: [stluke3530@sbcglobal.net](mailto:stluke3530@sbcglobal.net)  
 Mission: 1927 Parish: 1945

Rector : FRANCENE YOUNG  
 Senior Warden : Marcia L. Sadberry-Love  
 Junior Warden : Andre' Nicholas Pleasant  
 Treasurer : Richard D. Williams  
 President, Women: Carlyn Alexander  
 Christian Form. : Millie Mitchell  
 Parish Admin. : Beverly M. Griffin

**58. HOUSTON, ST. MARK'S (E. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (713) 665-3466 FAX: (713) 666-4277

Home page: [www.stmarks-houston.org](http://www.stmarks-houston.org)

Church e-mail: [office@stmarks-houston.org](mailto:office@stmarks-houston.org)

Mission: 1940 Parish: 1941

Rector : PATRICK J. MILLER  
Associate : J. JAMES DERKITS  
Part-Time Asst. : MURRAY R. POWELL, Retired  
Assisting : MARY E. GREEN  
Assisting : FRANCES K. JOHNSON (Diocese of Hawaii)  
Assisting : THOMAS C. KALLARACKAL (Diocese of Koltapuram, India)  
Senior Warden : Emily R. Todd  
Junior Warden : William D. Ladd  
Treasurer : David McDaniel  
Stewardship : Elizabeth Schwartz  
President, Women: Cristina Vetrano  
Christian Form. : Toni Nettles  
Youth Minister : Kimberly G. Rogers  
Outreach Coord. : Malcolm J. Rowland  
Safe Church : Toni Nettles  
Parish Admin. : Maria C. Moses

**59. HOUSTON, ST. MARTIN'S (W. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (713) 621-3040 FAX: (713) 622-5701

Home page: [www.stmartinsepiscopal.org](http://www.stmartinsepiscopal.org)

Church e-mail: [bsmith@stmartinsepiscopal.org](mailto:bsmith@stmartinsepiscopal.org)

Parish: 1953

Rector : RUSSELL J. LEVENSON  
Vice Rector : KENNETH L. FIELDS  
Associate : MARTIN J. BASTIAN  
Sr. Asst. Rector of Christian Ed. : MARY E. WILSON  
Associate Rector for Outreach and Family Life : AARON M. ZIMMERMAN  
Assoc. for Spiritual Formation (part time): JOHN K. GRAHAM, Retired  
Assistant : KATHERINE F. PICOT  
Assisting : JOHN R. BENTLEY, Retired  
Deacon : JAMES E. CUNNINGHAM, Retired  
Senior Warden : Willoughby C. Williams  
Junior Warden : W. B. Pieper  
Treasurer : William E. Chiles  
Planned Giving : Kenneth L. Fields  
Stewardship : Kenneth L. Fields  
President, Women: Susan McConn  
Christian Form. : Mary E. Wilson  
Youth Minister : Eric P. Moen  
Outreach Coord. : Cyd G. Gillette



Safe Church : Elaine Butler  
Parish Admin. : Bruce Smith

**60. HOUSTON (CYPRESS), ST. MARY'S, (SAN JACINTO) -2012**

PH: (281) 370-8000 FAX: (281) 251-3707  
Home page: [revdbeth@stmaryscypress.org](mailto:revdbeth@stmaryscypress.org)  
Church e-mail: [admin@stmaryscypress.org](mailto:admin@stmaryscypress.org)  
Mission: 1985 Parish: 1994

Rector : BETH J. FAIN  
Curate : MEREDITH L. HOLT  
Deacon : RUSSELL H. OECHSEL  
Senior Warden : Jeff Lake  
Junior Warden : Christine DiCamillo  
Treasurer : Sean Atchison  
Stewardship : Mark B. Doremus  
Christian Form. : Cindy Wingfield  
Youth Minister : Elizabeth A. Stafford  
Outreach Coord. : Beth J. Fain  
Safe Church : Joan S. Postma  
Parish Admin. : Diane Mihalik

**61. HOUSTON, ST. STEPHEN'S (W. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (713) 528-6665 FAX: (713) 528-4179  
Home page: [www.ststephenshouston.org](http://www.ststephenshouston.org)  
Church e-mail: [kyoerg@ststephenshouston.org](mailto:kyoerg@ststephenshouston.org)  
Mission: 1929 Parish: 1933

Rector : LISA W. HUNT  
Associate (Part-Time) : ROBERT T. FLICK  
Assistant : ISAIAS G. GINSON  
Senior Warden : David Kelley  
Junior Warden : Kenneth L. McClain  
Treasurer : Shiela Ferguson  
Stewardship : Laura M. Thewalt  
Christian Form. : Paula Patterson  
Youth Minister : Sharla M. Mikeska  
Outreach Coord. : Robert T. Flick  
Safe Church : Julia Wolf  
Parish Admin. : Katherine A. Yoerg

**62. HOUSTON, ST. THOMAS' (W. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (713) 666-3111 FAX: (713) 668-3887

Home page: [www.StThomasHouston.org](http://www.StThomasHouston.org)

Church e-mail: [bowhay.chris@stes.org](mailto:bowhay.chris@stes.org)

Mission: 1954 Parish: 1956

Rector : CHRISTOPHER A. BOWHAY  
Assistant : CHAD T. MARTIN  
Senior Warden : Catharine E. Anderson  
Junior Warden : Gay Chaudoir  
Treasurer : William D. Stewart  
Planned Giving : William D. Stewart  
Stewardship : Catherine B. McIntyre  
President, Women: Candace Horsley  
Christian Form. : Anne M. Stewart  
Youth Minister : Chad T. Martin  
Outreach Coord. : Robert M. Scholl  
Safe Church : Anne W. Sexton

**63. HOUSTON, ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE (GALVESTON) -2012**

PH: (281) 333-2384 FAX: (281) 333-2385

Home page: [www.stthomasepiscopalchurch.org](http://www.stthomasepiscopalchurch.org)

Church e-mail: [courtney.mcalister@stthomasepiscopalchurch.org](mailto:courtney.mcalister@stthomasepiscopalchurch.org)

Mission: 1965 Parish: 1969

Rector : R. W. HYDE  
Senior Warden : Robert Puckett  
Junior Warden : Vacant  
Treasurer : Chris E. Cookson  
Stewardship : Jason Roberson  
President, Women: Carolyn Judy  
Christian Form. : Amy Tones  
Youth Minister : Joshua Orsak  
Outreach Coord. : Kathleen B. Hill  
Parish Admin. : Courtney McAlister

**64. HOUSTON, ST. TIMOTHY'S (E. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (713) 451-2909 FAX: (713) 451-5576

Home page: [www.sttimhouston.com](http://www.sttimhouston.com)

Church e-mail: [sttimothys@sbcglobal.net](mailto:sttimothys@sbcglobal.net)

Parish: 1983

Rector : JAMES E. HAMILTON  
Assisting : WILSON J. SINGH (Diocese of Agra - Church of North India)  
Senior Warden : Mark Hegman  
Junior Warden : Sam V. Mize  
Treasurer : Carolyn E. Dial

Planned Giving : Carolyn E. Dial  
 Stewardship : David H. Sanchez  
 President, Women: Henryetta J. Cocheu  
 Youth Minister : Maryeva Beesley  
 Outreach Coord. : David Taylor  
 Safe Church : Linda A. Hendricks  
 Parish Admin. : Kathy Villemmez

**65. HOUSTON, TRINITY CHURCH (E. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (713) 528-4100 FAX: (713) 947-0117  
 Home page: [www.trinitychurchhouston.net](http://www.trinitychurchhouston.net)  
 Church e-mail: [trinitychurch@trinitychurchhouston.net](mailto:trinitychurch@trinitychurchhouston.net)  
 Mission: 1893 Parish: 1902

Rector : HANNAH E. ATKINS  
 Assistant : MICHAEL J. ROESKE  
 Deacon : BARBARA A. VAN BLACK  
 Senior Warden : Robert M. Blanton  
 Junior Warden : Joseph Brimberry  
 Treasurer : DeAnna M. Bosch  
 Planned Giving : Edgar Marston  
 Stewardship : R. Scott Painter  
 President, Women: Margaret Vaughner  
 Christian Form. : Michael J. Roeske  
 Youth Minister : Edward Ziegler, Trinity Church  
 Safe Church : Edward Ziegler, Trinity Church

**66. HUNTSVILLE, ST. STEPHEN'S (SAN JACINTO) -2012**

PH: (936) 295-7226 FAX: (936) 438-8033  
 Home page: [www.ststephens1.org/](http://www.ststephens1.org/)  
 Church e-mail: [ststephensep@sbcglobal.net](mailto:ststephensep@sbcglobal.net)  
 Mission: 1921 Parish: 1854/1973

Rector : JAMES C. MORGAN  
 Senior Warden : Michael McManus  
 Junior Warden : Leonard G. Breen  
 Treasurer : Ben Tobias  
 President, Women: Sue Harris  
 Safe Church : Millie Duncan  
 Parish Admin. : Helen Crosby

**67. JASPER, TRINITY CHURCH (S. E.) -2011**

PH: (409) 384-3719 FAX: (409) 384-3719

Church e-mail: [beanemjl@wildblue.net](mailto:beanemjl@wildblue.net)

Mission: 1949 Parish: 1982

Rector : Vacant  
Senior Warden : James M. Nelson  
Junior Warden : Jane Spencer  
Treasurer : Clifton Raymond  
Stewardship : Anna Kinnear  
Outreach Coord. : Anna Kinnear

**68. KATY, HOLY APOSTLES (W. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (281) 392-3310 FAX: (281) 392-2866

Home page: [www.holyapostles.cc](http://www.holyapostles.cc)

Church e-mail: [info@holypostles.cc](mailto:info@holypostles.cc) Mission:

1995 Parish: 2002

Rector : DARREL D. PROFFITT  
Senior Warden : Bill Russell  
Junior Warden : Lee C. Lennard  
Treasurer : Vacant  
Parish Admin. : Donna Matthews

**69. KATY, ST. PAUL'S (W. HARRIS) -2011**

PH: (281) 391-2785 FAX: (281) 391-0888 Home

page: [www.stpaulskaty.org](http://www.stpaulskaty.org)

Church e-mail: [stpaulsepiscopal@consolidated.net](mailto:stpaulsepiscopal@consolidated.net)

Mission: 1955 Parish: 2002

Interim : ROBERT E. WAREING, Retired  
Senior Warden : Joyce C. Davis  
Junior Warden : Harold Frauli  
Treasurer : Tami Hawkins  
Christian Form. : Stephanie M. Stark  
Youth Minister : Stephanie M. Stark  
Safe Church : Stephanie M. Stark  
Parish Admin. : Keriann Tyler

**70. KILGORE, ST. PAUL'S (N.E.) -2012**

PH: (903) 984-3929 FAX: (903) 984-4634

Church e-mail: [garyf91113@aol.com](mailto:garyf91113@aol.com) Mission:

1936 Parish: 1954

Rector : Vacant  
Senior Warden : David Tullberg

Junior Warden : John Lockman  
Treasurer : Jo S. Maxwell

**71. KILLEEN, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S (N.W.) -2012**

PH: (254) 526-8380 FAX: (254) 634-7458  
Home page: [www.stchris-online.com/](http://www.stchris-online.com/)  
Church e-mail: [st.chris.killeen@gmail.com](mailto:st.chris.killeen@gmail.com)  
Mission: 1952 Parish: 1969

Rector : PAUL R. MOORE  
Senior Warden : Stewart Meyer  
Junior Warden : Rebecca A. Davis  
Treasurer : William C. Bodkin  
Outreach Coord. : Carolyn Sterling  
Safe Church : Kristy Armstrong  
Parish Admin. : Jo E. Denson

**72. KINGWOOD, GOOD SHEPHERD (SAN JACINTO) -2012**

PH: (281) 358-3154 FAX: (281) 358-3155  
Home page: [www.goodshepherdkingwood.org](http://www.goodshepherdkingwood.org)  
Church e-mail: [Donnaclifford@goodshepherdkingwood.org](mailto:Donnaclifford@goodshepherdkingwood.org)  
Mission: 1963 Parish: 1978

Rector : WILLIAM T. RICHTER  
Senior Warden : A. Michael Kahn  
Junior Warden : Fred Dydek  
Treasurer : Mike Mahoney  
Planned Giving : Maria A. DuBois  
Stewardship : Maria A. DuBois  
Christian Form. : Beth Anne Nelson  
Youth Minister : Beth Anne Nelson  
Outreach Coord. : Paul A. Pate  
Safe Church : Pamela S. Nolting  
Parish Admin. : Donna L. Clifford

**73. LA GRANGE, ST. JAMES' (AUSTIN) -2012**

PH: (979) 968-3910 FAX: (979) 968-1557  
Home page: [www.histapestry.com](http://www.histapestry.com) Church  
e-mail: [st-james@cmaaccess.com](mailto:st-james@cmaaccess.com) Mission:  
1921 Parish: 1856/1979

Rector : DARYL T. HAY  
Senior Warden : Robert M. Hays  
Junior Warden : Larry Kahanek  
Treasurer : Eric Batchelder  
President, Women: Sandra Duncan

Christian Form. : Susannah Schorlemer  
Safe Church : Ursula Stephens  
Parish Admin. : Connie Janda

**74. LA MARQUE, ST. MICHAEL'S (GALVESTON) -2011**

PH: (409) 935-3559 FAX: (409) 935-9689  
Church e-mail: [stmichaelsepiscopal@comcast.net](mailto:stmichaelsepiscopal@comcast.net)  
Mission: 1948 Parish: 1954

Interim : RICK L. BENSON  
Senior Warden : Nancy S. Meadows  
Junior Warden : Charles E. Karbowski  
Treasurer : Carolyn E. Anderson  
Stewardship : Mary A. Holbrook  
Christian Form. : Carolyn E. Anderson  
Youth Minister : Gwendolyn Robinson  
Outreach Coord. : Elizabeth Ann Lambousy  
Safe Church : Robert H. Hern

**75. LA PORTE, ST. JOHN'S (E. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (281) 471-0383 FAX: (281) 470-1720  
Home page: [www.stjohns-laporte.org](http://www.stjohns-laporte.org) Church  
e-mail: [info@stjohns-laporte.org](mailto:info@stjohns-laporte.org) Mission:  
1946 Parish: 1951

Interim : NAN L. DOERR, Retired  
Senior Warden : Fred Cloud  
Junior Warden : Jorge A. Mazariegos  
Treasurer : Virginia Pierson-Turner  
Safe Church : Sandra Harris  
Parish Admin. : Sherry Burns

**76. LAKE JACKSON, ST. TIMOTHY'S (S.W.) -2012**

PH: (979) 297-6003 FAX: (979) 297-6534 Home  
page: [www.sttimothy.org](http://www.sttimothy.org)  
Church e-mail: [office@sttimothy.org](mailto:office@sttimothy.org)  
Mission: 1956 Parish: 1957

Rector : ANDREW D. PARKER  
Associate : ELIZABETH W. PARKER  
Senior Warden : Beth Mathis  
Junior Warden : John Pitts  
Treasurer : Jim Cutshall  
Planned Giving : Kelly McClendon  
Stewardship : Amanda G. Neal  
Christian Form. : Elizabeth W. Parker  
Youth Minister : Talley Johnson

Outreach Coord. : Adrian Zabala  
Safe Church : Elizabeth W. Parker  
Parish Admin. : Mary Park

**77. LAMPASAS, ST. MARY'S (AUSTIN) -2012**

PH: (512) 556-5433  
Home page: [www.ourstmarys.org](http://www.ourstmarys.org)  
Church e-mail: [office@ourstmarys.org](mailto:office@ourstmarys.org)  
Mission: 1875 Parish: 1952

Rector : RAY R. MORGAN  
Senior Warden : William S. Adams  
Junior Warden : Robert Oliver  
Treasurer : Tulisha Carson  
Youth Minister : Tulisha Carson  
Safe Church : Ray R. Morgan

**78. LEAGUE CITY, ST. CHRISTOPHER (GALVESTON) -2012**

PH: (281) 332-5553 FAX: (281) 332-5554 2508  
Home page: [www.stchrishurch.org](http://www.stchrishurch.org)  
Church e-mail: [office@stchrishurch.org](mailto:office@stchrishurch.org) Mission:  
1955 Parish: 1960

Rector : THOMAS L. DAY  
Assistant : J. DEAN LAWRENCE  
Senior Warden : Douglas B. Shaffer  
Junior Warden : Curtis N. Jarratt  
Treasurer : Greg Decker  
Stewardship : Heather Zapp  
President, Women: Sue H. Davis  
Christian Form. : Kimberly F. Johnson  
Youth Minister : Jonathan A. Henson  
Safe Church : Sue H. Davis  
Parish Admin. : Ellen G. Cook

**79. LIBERTY, ST. STEPHEN'S (S.E.) -2012**

PH: (936) 336-3762 FAX: (936) 336-5676  
Home page: [www.saintstephensliberty.org](http://www.saintstephensliberty.org)  
Church e-mail: [st.stephens@imsday.com](mailto:st.stephens@imsday.com)  
Mission: 1898 Parish: 1953

Rector : TED W. SMITH  
Deacon : GLENNDA C. HARDIN  
Senior Warden : Greg Turner

Junior Warden : Ryan Pitre  
Treasurer : Jane Brown  
Stewardship : Charles Bruce Stratton  
President, Women: Jane Brown  
Christian Form. : Ann Berry  
Youth Minister : Kortney Green  
Youth Minister : Kortney Green  
Outreach Coord. : Linda Carlisle  
Safe Church : Billy R. Tidwell

**80. LIVINGSTON, ST. LUKE'S (SAN JACINTO) -2012**

PH: (936) 653-5404 FAX: (936) 327-7422

Home page: [www.episcopalstlukes.org](http://www.episcopalstlukes.org)

Church e-mail: [ecshield@eastex.net](mailto:ecshield@eastex.net)

Mission: 1954 Parish: 2002

Rector : SUSAN A. GERDING  
Senior Warden : Margaret Lynn  
Junior Warden : Thelma Barry  
Treasurer : Richard Swaby  
Stewardship : Elgean Shield  
President, Women: Patricia Swaby  
Christian Form. : Jennifer Birdwell  
Youth Minister : Patricia Swaby  
Outreach Coord. : Paula Huisman  
Safe Church : Thelma Barry  
Parish Admin. : Susan L. Hanover

**81. LONGVIEW, ST. MICHAEL & ALL ANGELS (N.E.) -2012**

PH: (903) 759-2051 FAX: (903) 759-5142

Home page: [www.smaalongview.org](http://www.smaalongview.org)

Church e-mail: [smaa@smaalongview.org](mailto:smaa@smaalongview.org)

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1979

Rector : JAMES D. WATSON  
Deacon : JANICE WATSON  
Senior Warden : Ronald L. Raif  
Junior Warden : Matthew Burke  
Treasurer : John Dawes  
Stewardship : Tom Keith  
Outreach Coord. : Janice Watson



**82. LONGVIEW, TRINITY CHURCH (N.E.) -2012**

PH: (903) 753-3366 FAX: (903) 753-0594

Home page: [www.trinityparish.org](http://www.trinityparish.org) Church

e-mail: [trinity@trinityparish.org](mailto:trinity@trinityparish.org) Mission:

1893 Parish: 1931

Rector : KEVIN E. WITTMAYER  
Assistant : SHANNA NEFF  
Senior Warden : Gary Whitwell  
Junior Warden : Rolin C. McPhee  
Treasurer : Barney Jones  
Stewardship : Cherry Sikes  
Christian Form. : Shanna Neff  
Youth Minister : Shanna Neff  
Outreach Coord. : William Charles  
Safe Church : William Bane

**83. LUFKIN, ST. CYPRIAN'S (N.E.) -2012**

PH: (936) 639-1253 FAX: (936) 639-1510

Home page: [www.stcyprianschurch.org](http://www.stcyprianschurch.org)

Church e-mail: [dtucker@stcyprianschurch.org](mailto:dtucker@stcyprianschurch.org)

Mission: 1894 Parish: 1943

Rector : ARTHUR A. CALLAHAM  
Deacon : ASHLEY M. COOK  
Senior Warden : Clay Jackson  
Junior Warden : Calvin Toups  
Treasurer : Jake Squiers  
Stewardship : Rufus Duncan  
Christian Form. : Lena Nickle  
Youth Minister : Carolina Armstrong  
Outreach Coord. : Raymond Vann  
Safe Church : Lena Nickle  
Parish Admin. : Catherine S. Roberts

**84. MARBLE FALLS, TRINITY CHURCH (AUSTIN) -2012**

PH: (830) 693-2822 FAX: (830) 798-9172

Home page: <http://www.trinitymarblefalls.org>

Church e-mail: [office@trinitymarblefalls.org](mailto:office@trinitymarblefalls.org)

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1990

Rector : DAVID S. SUGENO  
Senior Warden : Edward Manigold  
Junior Warden : Robert Link  
Treasurer : Herbert H. Lewis  
Stewardship : Jim Marquess

Christian Form. : Lucia Gurley  
Outreach Coord. : Madeleine Manigold  
Safe Church : Mitzi Reneau

**85. MARLIN, ST. JOHN'S (N.W.) -2012**

PH: (254) 803-3800 FAX: (254) 883-3397 Home  
page: [www.stjohnsmarlin.net](http://www.stjohnsmarlin.net)  
Church e-mail: [stjohnepiscopal514@sbcglobal.net](mailto:stjohnepiscopal514@sbcglobal.net).  
Mission: 1886 Parish: 1938

Pastoral Leader : E. Wendy Huber  
Bishop's Warden : Michael W. Meyer  
Junior Warden : Robert Peterson  
Treasurer : Pauline Brown  
Stewardship : Sherri Patterson  
President, Women: Pat Smith  
Christian Form. : E. Wendy Huber  
Safe Church : Patricia D. Pletzke  
Parish Admin. : Patricia D. Pletzke

**86. MARSHALL, TRINITY CHURCH (N.E.) -2012**

PH: (903) 938-4246 FAX: (903) 938-4141  
Home page: [www.trinityepiscopalmarshall.org](http://www.trinityepiscopalmarshall.org)  
Church e-mail: [johnmark.osf@gmail.com](mailto:johnmark.osf@gmail.com)  
Parish: 1852

Rector : JOHN M. HIMES  
Senior Warden : Douglas Jager  
Junior Warden : John M. Jeffries  
Treasurer : Ann Brannon  
Stewardship : Robert G. Smith  
President, Women: Sandra Tousaint  
Youth Minister : Anthony Pierce  
Outreach Coord. : Clarissa Martin  
Safe Church : Jodi Beavers  
Parish Admin. : Bonnie Somerford

**87. NACOGDOCHES, CHRIST CHURCH (N.E.) -2012**

PH: (409) 564-0421 FAX: (409) 559-1202  
Home page: [www.christchurch-nacogdoches.org](http://www.christchurch-nacogdoches.org)  
Church e-mail: [cechurch@att.net](mailto:cechurch@att.net)  
Parish: 1848

Rector : HOWARD G. CASTLEBERRY  
Assisting : ALLAN R. MADDEN (Diocese of Western Kansas)  
Deacon : WANDA W. CUNIFF  
Senior Warden : David D. Vineyard

Junior Warden : John Kingham  
Treasurer : George Barham  
Christian Form. : Ray R. Gibbs  
Youth Minister : Ray R. Gibbs  
Outreach Coord. : Carol W. Willis  
Safe Church : Lisa A. Kennedy

**88. NAVASOTA, ST. PAUL'S (CENTRAL) -2012**

PH: (936) 825-7726

Home page: [www.saintpaulsnavasota.org](http://www.saintpaulsnavasota.org)

Church e-mail: [stpaulsnavasota@gmail.com](mailto:stpaulsnavasota@gmail.com)

Mission: 1864 Parish: 1866

Rector : CYNTHIA L. ENGLE  
Senior Warden : Latham Boone  
Junior Warden : Mark Dimmel  
Co-Treasurer : Linda Milligan  
Co-Treasurer : Marla Carroll  
Stewardship : William Eldridge  
President, Women: Paula Feldman  
Christian Form. : Cynthia Robertson  
Parish Admin. : Kathleen Dimmel

**89. ORANGE, ST. PAUL'S (S.E.) -2012**

PH: (409) 883-2969 FAX: (409) 883-8466

Home page: [www.stpaulschurch.us](http://www.stpaulschurch.us) Church

e-mail: [office@stpaulschurch.us](mailto:office@stpaulschurch.us) Mission:

1887 Parish: 1920

Rector : Vacant  
Senior Warden : Miles Hall  
Junior Warden : Raymond Hancock  
Treasurer : Jerry G. Hughes  
Stewardship : Bonnie Blanchard  
Safe Church : Annie Rutledge

**90. PALESTINE, ST. PHILIP'S (N.E.) -2012**

PH: (903) 729-4214 FAX: (903) 729-8691

Home page: [www.st-philips.org](http://www.st-philips.org)

Church e-mail: [melissa@stphilipepiscoaplchurch.org](mailto:melissa@stphilipepiscoaplchurch.org)

Parish: 1860

Rector : TERRENCE A. WELTY  
Senior Warden : Frank George  
Junior Warden : Vacant  
Treasurer : Norwood Brenneke  
President, Women: Melissa Winkler

Safe Church : Kelan M. Eckerman  
Parish Admin. : Kelan M. Eckerman

**91. PEARLAND, ST. ANDREW'S (GALVESTON) -2012**

PH: (281) 485-3843 FAX: (281) 485-4936  
Home page: [www.standrewspearland.org](http://www.standrewspearland.org)  
Church e-mail: [office@standrewspearland.org](mailto:office@standrewspearland.org)  
Mission: 1972 Parish: 1980

Rector : JAMES V. LIBERATORE  
Assisting : JOE A. O'STEEN (Diocese of Long Island, NY)  
Senior Warden : Christine Lusk  
Junior Warden : Russell Meachen  
Treasurer : Mervin Taylor  
Planned Giving : Wade Egmon  
Stewardship : Wade Egmon  
Christian Form. : Katherine Cordes  
Youth Minister : Jennifer Neitzey  
Outreach Coord. : Debra L. Allensworth  
Safe Church : Anne Harland  
Parish Admin. : Marlene Rice  
Membership Secretary : Jeanette M. Cooper

**92. PORT NECHES, HOLY TRINITY (S.E.) -2012**

PH: (409) 722-6238 FAX: (409) 722-2441 Home  
page: [www.holytrinityportneches.com](http://www.holytrinityportneches.com) Church e-  
mail: [worship@holytrinityportneches.org](mailto:worship@holytrinityportneches.org) Mission:  
1948 Parish: 1960

Rector : JAMES CLIFFORD RUCKER  
Senior Warden : Michael McGreevy  
Junior Warden : Vacant  
Treasurer : Claude Jackson  
President, Women: DeEtte Eccles  
Safe Church : James Clifford Rucker  
Parish Admin. : Ida Primeaux

**93. PRAIRIE VIEW, ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI (CENTRAL) -2012**

PH: (936) 857-3272 FAX: (936) 857-5352  
Church e-mail: [clengle@cox.net](mailto:clengle@cox.net)  
Mission: 1950 Parish: 1992

Rector : CYNTHIA L. ENGLE  
Senior Warden : Vacant  
Junior Warden : Seab A. Smith  
Treasurer : Florine J. Muse

Stewardship : Herbert R. Thomas  
President, Women: Pamelyn Reed  
Christian Form. : Madolyn J. Reed  
Outreach Coord. : Madolyn J. Reed  
Safe Church : Frederick V. Roberts  
Parish Admin. : Frederick V. Roberts

**94. RICHMOND, CALVARY CHURCH (S.W.) -2012**

PH: (281) 342-2147 FAX: (281) 232-5945  
Home page: [www.calvaryrichmond.org](http://www.calvaryrichmond.org)  
Church e-mail: [vbrewster@ces-richmond.org](mailto:vbrewster@ces-richmond.org)  
Parish: 1859

Rector : PAUL B. WEHNER  
Associate : NEIL F. INNES (Retired from Diocese of West Texas)  
Senior Warden : Mark D. Bradley  
Junior Warden : Wayne Helbert  
Treasurer : Carole V. Andrews  
Christian Form. : Missy D. Marek  
Youth Minister : Timothy Hillis  
Safe Church : Missy D. Marek  
Parish Admin. : Vickie Brewster

**95. RICHMOND, ST. MARK'S (S.W.) -2012**

PH: (281) 545-1661 FAX: (866) 830-8060  
Home page: [www.stmarksfortbend.org](http://www.stmarksfortbend.org)  
Church e-mail: [office@stmarksfortbend.org](mailto:office@stmarksfortbend.org)  
Mission: 1956 Parish: 1985

Rector : BERTRAND O. BAETZ  
Senior Warden : Kim R. Janke  
Junior Warden : Fairis Samuelson  
Treasurer : Lisa Arnold  
Stewardship : Vince Arnold  
President, Women: Bettye Newberry  
Outreach Coord. : Barbara Scheibner  
Parish Admin. : Kimberly Hart

**96. ROUND ROCK, ST. RICHARD'S (AUSTIN) -2012**

PH: (512) 255-5436 FAX: (512) 255-4157  
Home page: [www.SaintRicards.org](http://www.SaintRicards.org)  
Church e-mail: [daybyday@saintrichards.org](mailto:daybyday@saintrichards.org) Mission:  
1977 Parish: 1986

Rector : FRANCK S. SHELBY

Senior Warden : Reeves R. Stuth  
 Junior Warden : Vacant  
 Treasurer : Julian Duncan  
 President, Women: Robin Mueller  
 Christian Form. : Rebecca J. Parker  
 Youth Minister : Heather Smith  
 Safe Church : Rebecca J. Parker  
 Parish Admin. : Pam K. Wilcox

**97. SEALY, ST. JOHN'S (CENTRAL) -2012**

PH: (979) 885-2359 FAX: (979) 885-2100 531  
 Home page: [www.stjohnsealy.com](http://www.stjohnsealy.com)  
 Church e-mail: [stjohn\\_episcopal@sbcglobal.net](mailto:stjohn_episcopal@sbcglobal.net)  
 Mission: 1885 Parish: 2005

Rector : ERIC F. LEBROCQ  
 Senior Warden : Billy Woody  
 Junior Warden : Susie S. Zapalac  
 Treasurer : Corinne Edwards  
 President, Women: Annie Smith  
 Christian Form. : Brian Owen  
 Safe Church : Andrea Ford  
 Parish Admin. : Bobbie Sumerlin

**98. SPRING, HOLY COMFORTER (SAN JACINTO) -2012**

PH: (281) 353-9169 FAX: (281) 651-0042  
 Home page: [www.holycomforter-springtx.org](http://www.holycomforter-springtx.org)  
 Church e-mail: [hcec@flash.net](mailto:hcec@flash.net)  
 Mission: 1972 Parish: 1979

Interim : NICOLAS R. D. DYKE, Retired  
 Senior Warden : Daniel Brast  
 Junior Warden : Gregory Valmain  
 Treasurer : Graham Hoefs  
 Stewardship : Gene Waller  
 President, Women: Miriam J. Hall  
 Christian Form. : Kim L. Faasse  
 Youth Minister : Kim L. Faasse  
 Outreach Coord. : Dolores M. Waller  
 Safe Church : Kim L. Faasse  
 Parish Admin. : Cheryl L. McCauley

**99. STAFFORD, ALL SAINTS' (S.W.) -2012**

PH: (281) 499-9602 FAX: (281) 208-3622

Home page: [www.allsaintsstafford.com](http://www.allsaintsstafford.com) Church

e-mail: [secretary@allsaintsstafford.com](mailto:secretary@allsaintsstafford.com)

Mission: 1967; 1998 Parish: 1980; 2006

Rector : STEPHEN F. WHALEY  
Senior Warden : David Stokes  
Junior Warden : Edwin James  
Treasurer : Aubrey Mires  
Youth Minister : Stephen F. Whaley  
Parish Admin. : Celeste Good

**100. SUGAR LAND, HOLY CROSS (S.W.) -2012**

PH: (281) 633-2000 FAX: (281) 633-2003

Home page: [www.holycrosschurch.com](http://www.holycrosschurch.com)

Church e-mail: [hope@holycrosschurch.com](mailto:hope@holycrosschurch.com)

Mission: 1992 Parish: 1993

Rector : SCOTT A. THOMPSON  
Senior Warden : Fields Leake  
Junior Warden : Scott McKee  
Treasurer : Debbie Page  
Youth Minister : Michael Nyal Witham  
Outreach Coord. : William McKinnon  
Safe Church : Lisa A. Wyke

**100. TEMPLE, CHRIST CHURCH (N.W.) -2012**

PH: (254) 773-1657 FAX: (254) 773-4310

Home page: [www.christchurchtemple.org](http://www.christchurchtemple.org)

Church e-mail: [mail@christchurchtemple.org](mailto:mail@christchurchtemple.org)

Mission: 1887 Parish: 1993

Rector : DAVID W. ALWINE  
Senior Warden : Fremont Hodson  
Junior Warden : David Jones  
Treasurer : Brian Borchardt  
Stewardship : John Hancock  
Christian Form. : Bill Lawson  
Outreach Coord. : Douglas R. Keilers  
Safe Church : Theresa Buckley  
Parish Admin. : Sally Louth

**101. TEMPLE, ST. FRANCIS' (N.W.) -2012**

PH: (254) 773-4255 FAX: (254) 771-5676

Home page: [www.stfrancistempletx.org](http://www.stfrancistempletx.org)

Church e-mail: [stfrancistemple@sbcglobal.net](mailto:stfrancistemple@sbcglobal.net)

Mission: 1967 Parish: 1971

Rector : J. BRAD ST. ROMAIN  
Senior Warden : Heidi Couchman  
Junior Warden : Truman L. New  
Treasurer : Jack Schrock  
Planned Giving : Jack Schrock  
Christian Form. : Gail Avots-Avotins  
Youth Minister : Corine Nettles  
Safe Church : Heidi Couchman  
Parish Admin. : Frances Svatek

**102. TEXAS CITY, ST. GEORGE'S (GALVESTON) -2012**

PH: (409) 945-2583

Home page: [www.stgeorgestexascity.org](http://www.stgeorgestexascity.org)

Church e-mail: [miffdove@gmail.com](mailto:miffdove@gmail.com)

Mission: 1913 Parish: 1941

Rector : ROBIN K. REEVES  
Senior Warden : Jean McKnight  
Junior Warden : James R. Howell  
Treasurer : James Deslatte  
Parish Admin. : Ellen Mastin

**103. TOMBALL, GOOD SHEPHERD (SAN JACINTO) -2012**

PH: (281) 351-1609 FAX: (281) 351-4165

Home page: <http://goodshepherdomball.org>

Church e-mail: [parishoffice@goodshepherdomball.org](mailto:parishoffice@goodshepherdomball.org)

Mission: 1956 Parish: 1975

Rector : DANIEL K. DUNLAP  
Assisting : EDWARD F. MOORE (Retired from Diocese of Missouri)  
Senior Warden : J. Christopher Matthews  
Junior Warden : Jeffry D. Love  
Treasurer : Betty Bailliet  
Planned Giving : Betty Bailliet  
Stewardship : David Bollinger  
Christian Form. : Pamela Pak  
Youth Minister : Sara Hailey  
Outreach Coord. : Robert L. Lowry  
Safe Church : Annette Matthews



**104. TYLER, CHRIST CHURCH (N.E.) -2012**

PH: (903) 597-9854 FAX: (903) 597-5723

Home page: [www.christchurchtyler.org](http://www.christchurchtyler.org)

Church e-mail: [fkane@christchurchtyler.org](mailto:fkane@christchurchtyler.org)

Mission: 1867 Parish: 1874

Rector : DAVID A. LUCKENBACH  
Part-Time : BRANDON PEETE (Diocese of Atlanta, GA)  
Assistant : MATTHEW R. BOULTER  
Deacon : STEPHEN B. STINE  
Senior Warden : Herbert A. Yarbrough  
Junior Warden : John Stephen Hardy  
Treasurer : Peter M. Boyd  
Planned Giving : George T. Roberts  
President, Women: Mardi Hagan Byrd  
Christian Form. : Matthew R. Boulter  
Youth Minister : Vance M. Garvey  
Outreach Coord. : David A. Luckenbach  
Safe Church : Christina M. Ridley  
Parish Admin. : Diana Keesey

**105. TYLER, ST. FRANCIS' (N.E.) -2012**

PH: (903) 593-8459 FAX: (903) 526-7756

Home page: [www.stfrancist Tyler.org](http://www.stfrancist Tyler.org) Church

e-mail: [suzanne@stfrancist Tyler.org](mailto:suzanne@stfrancist Tyler.org) Mission:

1957 Parish: 1964

Interim : ROBERT F. DEWOLFE (Diocese of West Texas)  
Senior Warden : James Warren  
Junior Warden : Joe Hayes  
Treasurer : Norma Gagliano  
Stewardship : Anthony Gagliano  
Christian Form. : Bob Gray  
Youth Minister : Bob Gray  
Outreach Coord. : Stephen Self  
Safe Church : Gay Barron  
Parish Admin. : Catherine Nye

**106. WACO, HOLY SPIRIT (N.W.) -2012**

PH: (254) 772-1982 FAX: (254) 772-2491

Home page: [www.holyspiritwaco.com](http://www.holyspiritwaco.com) Church

e-mail: [admin@holyspiritwaco.com](mailto:admin@holyspiritwaco.com) Mission:

1962 Parish: 1966

Rector : JOHN T. WELLS  
Assistant : THOMAS M. RARDIN  
Senior Warden : Parker Lockhart

Treasurer : Steven Kucera  
Stewardship : Easton Allen  
President, Women : Mary Gresham  
Christian Form. : Carol Ann Stukenbroeker  
Youth Minister : Greg Behm  
Outreach Coord. : Holly Tarver  
Safe Church : Shari Pauley  
Parish Admin. : Shari Pauley

**107. WACO, ST. ALBAN'S (N.W.) -2012**

PH: (254) 752-1773 FAX: (254) 752-7843  
Home page: [www.stalbanswaco.org](http://www.stalbanswaco.org) Church  
e-mail: [stalbands@stalbandswaco.org](mailto:stalbands@stalbandswaco.org)  
Mission: 1945 Parish: 1951

Rector : JEFF W. FISHER  
Curate : JAMES M. ABBOTT  
Senior Warden : James D. Sartwelle  
Junior Warden : Stewart Kelly  
Treasurer : Erin Skelton  
Planned Giving : John F. Tanner  
Stewardship : James D. Sartwelle  
President, Women: Jeanine Cobb  
Outreach Coord. : Elaine Karban  
Safe Church : Clint B. Capers  
Parish Admin. : Leticia Deaver

**108. WACO, ST. PAUL'S (N.W.) -2012**

PH: (254) 753-4501 FAX: (254) 752-5511  
Home page: [www.stpaulswaco.org](http://www.stpaulswaco.org)  
Church e-mail: [jill@stpaulswaco.org](mailto:jill@stpaulswaco.org)  
Mission: 1863 Parish: 1868

Rector : WILLIAM C. TREADWELL  
Assistant : C. JOSEPHINE ROBERTSON (Diocese of Eastern Michigan)  
Campus Missioner : ANGEL JACKSON  
Assisting : FRANK B. MANGUM, Retired  
Assisting : WILLIAM S. DOUGLAS, Retired  
Assisting : MICHAEL ATTAS  
Senior Warden : S. Boyce Brown  
Junior Warden : Randall Schormann  
Treasurer : K. Paul Holt  
Stewardship : Scott Connell  
President, Women: Cathleen Raybold  
Christian Form. : Lisa St. Romain  
Youth Minister : Erin Busby  
Outreach Coord. : Traci Brennan  
Parish Admin. : Dorothy S. Fisher

**109. WEST COLUMBIA, ST. MARY'S (S.W.) -2012**

PH: (979) 345-3456 FAX: (979) 345-5503

Home page: [www.stmaryswestcolumbia.org](http://www.stmaryswestcolumbia.org)

Church e-mail: [stmaryswc@centurylink.net](mailto:stmaryswc@centurylink.net)

Mission: 1953 Parish: 1959

Rector : PETER M. CONATY  
Senior Warden : Katherine Grotte  
Junior Warden : David Deerman  
Treasurer : Freddie Deerman  
Safe Church : Peter M. Conaty

**110. WHARTON, ST. THOMAS' (S.W.) -2012**

PH: (979) 532-1723 FAX: (979) 282-8009 - call first

Home page: [www.stthomas-wharton.org](http://www.stthomas-wharton.org)

Church e-mail: [stthomaswharton@sbcglobal.net](mailto:stthomaswharton@sbcglobal.net)

Mission: 1894 Parish: 1920

Rector : Vacant  
Senior Warden : Bob Ziegenhals  
Junior Warden : Josh Burditt  
Treasurer : Jeffrey D. Blair  
Stewardship : Maggie Dodd  
President, Women: Mary Agnes Grissom  
Christian Form. : Amber Barbee  
Youth Minister : Donna Grissom  
Outreach Coord. : Curtis Wilkins  
Parish Admin. : Lydia Reyna

**111 THE WOODLANDS, TRINITY CHURCH (SAN JACINTO) -2012**

PH: (281) 367-8113 FAX: (281) 296-2201

Home page: [www.trinitywoodlands.org](http://www.trinitywoodlands.org)

Church e-mail: [trinity@trinitywoodlands.org](mailto:trinity@trinitywoodlands.org)

Mission: 1977 Parish: 1991

Rector : GERALD SEVICK  
Curate : ERIC P. HUNGERFORD  
Assisting : GENEVIEVE L. RAZIM  
Deacon : ROBERT W. HORNER, Retired  
Senior Warden : John R. Miller  
Junior Warden : Janice Alexander  
Treasurer : Jerry Perciful  
Stewardship : Mary Hebert  
Christian Form. : Gerald Sevick  
Youth Minister : Molly Carr  
Outreach Coord. : Alyssa Stebbing  
Safe Church : Melanie Sheffield  
Parish Admin. : Lawrence W. Martz

## DIRECTORY OF MISSIONS

### 1. ANAHUAC, TRINITY CHURCH (S.E.) -2012

PH: (409) 267-6582

Home page: [www.trinityanahuac.org](http://www.trinityanahuac.org)

Church e-mail: [jjohnsontxus@hotmail.com](mailto:jjohnsontxus@hotmail.com)

Mission: 1941

Bishop's Warden : Paul L. Rice  
Junior Warden : Bruce Corner  
Treasurer : Clay Dean  
Pastoral Leader : LORINDA E. DRISKILL

### 2. AUSTIN, ST. JULIAN OF NORWICH (AUSTIN) -2012

PH: (512) 694-7121 FAX: (512) 346-2085

Home page: [www.stjuliansaustin.org](http://www.stjuliansaustin.org) Church

e-mail: [mbrandon@stjuliansaustin.org](mailto:mbrandon@stjuliansaustin.org)

Mission: 2010

Vicar : MILES R. BRANDON  
Senior Warden : John L. Ely  
Junior Warden : Vacant  
Treasurer : John P. Bindel  
Stewardship : John L. Ely  
President, Women: Patty Ely  
Christian Form. : Scott C. Bader-Saye  
Youth Minister : Miles R. Brandon  
Outreach Coord. : Roger Hungerford  
Safe Church : Ashley Brandon

### 3. AUSTIN, SAN FRANCISCO DE ASIS (AUSTIN) -2012

PH: (512) 972-0991 FAX: (512) 439-0722

Home page: [www.sfaepiscopal.org](http://www.sfaepiscopal.org) Church

e-mail: [sfa@elbuen.org](mailto:sfa@elbuen.org)

Mission: 1988

Interim Rector : ROHANI WEGER (Diocese of Southeast Florida)  
Deacon : VICTORIA A. MASON  
Senior Warden : Constantino Palma  
Junior Warden : Jose L. Salgado  
Treasurer : Lina J. Anderson  
Christian Form. : Faith P. Sclafani  
Youth Minister : Petra T. Perez  
Youth Minister : Katherine Aguirre  
Parish Admin. : Petra T. Perez

**4. CALVERT, EPIPHANY (CENTRAL) -2010**

PH: (979) 364-2318 FAX: (979) 364-3737

700 Gregg St Calvert 77837

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1870

Vicar : Vacant  
Bishop's Warden : Sallie T. Anderson  
Junior Warden : Vacant  
Treasurer : Vacant

**5. CAMERON, ALL SAINTS' (N.W.) -2012**

PH: (254) 697-2167 FAX: (254) 697-2248 200

Home page: [www.allsaintscameron.org](http://www.allsaintscameron.org) Church

e-mail: [allsaintscameron@sbcglobal.net](mailto:allsaintscameron@sbcglobal.net)

Mission: 1904

Vicar : D. R. BAGBY  
Assisting : MERRY R. WILBURN  
Bishop's Warden : Daniel Foster  
Junior Warden : Elizabeth Lewis  
Treasurer : Robert S. Davis  
Parish Admin. : Phyllis Davis

**6. CARTHAGE, ST. JOHN'S (N.E.) -2012**

PH: (903) 693-5566

Church e-mail: [jennenel@aol.com](mailto:jennenel@aol.com)

Mission: 1951

Vicar : JENNENE E. LAURINEC  
Senior Warden : Robert Sherman  
Junior Warden : Kevin Rutherford  
Treasurer : Debbie McMillan  
Christian Form. : Angela Leach  
Parish Admin. : Maude Leach

**7. CENTER, ST. JOHN'S (N.E.) -2012**

PH: (936) 598-4101 FAX: (936) 598-2976

Home page: [www.shelbystjohnsepiscopal.org](http://www.shelbystjohnsepiscopal.org)

Church e-mail: [caro1936@cebridge.net](mailto:caro1936@cebridge.net)

Mission: 1954

Supply Priest : STEPHEN C. SECAUR (Diocese of Milwaukee)  
Vicar : Vacant  
Senior Warden : Jane Todd  
Junior Warden : Vickie Andrusick

Treasurer : Theresa R. Hume  
President, Women: Polly Terry

**8. COPPERAS COVE, ST. MARTIN'S (N.W.) -2012**

PH: (254) 547-0331

Home page: [www.stmartinscc.org](http://www.stmartinscc.org)

Church e-mail: [stmartinscc@hotmail.com](mailto:stmartinscc@hotmail.com)

Mission: 1984

Vicar : J. RICHARD BARRETT  
Bishop's Warden : James A. Keay  
Junior Warden : James S. Moore  
Treasurer : Edith Stober  
Christian Form. : J. RICHARD BARRETT  
President, Women : Suzanne Kellogg  
Safe Church : Brian D. Smock

**9. CROCKETT, ALL SAINTS' (N.E.) -2011**

PH: (936) 544-8914 FAX: (936) 545-0169 1301

Church e-mail: [director\\_all\\_saints@valomet.com](mailto:director_all_saints@valomet.com)

Mission: 1947/1968

Vicar : JOHN G. CHASE  
Bishop's Warden : David Baker  
Junior Warden : James Gray  
Treasurer : Melinda Gray  
President, Women: Carol Watson  
Christian Form. : John G. Chase  
Outreach Coord. : Constance Pasho  
Safe Church : John G. Chase

**10. GALVESTON, ST. AUGUSTINE OF HIPPO (GALVESTON) -2012**

PH: (409) 763-4254

Home page: [www.staugustinegalveston.org](http://www.staugustinegalveston.org)

Church e-mail: [wtaylortiga@aol.com](mailto:wtaylortiga@aol.com)

Mission: 1885/1997 Parish: 1957

Vicar : CHESTER J. MAKOWSKI  
Bishop's Warden : Alicia Gaskin  
Junior Warden : Andrew Pierce  
Treasurer : Melva Pope  
Stewardship : William Taylor  
President, Women: Tammy Taylor  
Christian Form. : Chester J. Makowski  
Outreach Coord. : Karen Lehr  
Safe Church : Chester J. Makowski

Junior Warden : Vacant  
Treasurer : Dorothy Franks  
Outreach Coord. : Dorothy Franks

**11. HEARNE, ST. PHILIP'S (CENTRAL) -2011**

PH: (979) 279-3234 (D. Gause)  
Mission: 1871

Vicar : Vacant  
Bishop's Warden : Dorothy L. Gause  
Junior Warden : Vacant  
Treasurer : Dorothy Franks

**12. HITCHCOCK, ALL SAINTS' (GALVESTON) -2012**

PH: (409) 925-2544 FAX: (409) 927-4292  
Home page: [www.allsaints77563.org](http://www.allsaints77563.org)  
Church e-mail: [Allsaints77563@aol.com](mailto:Allsaints77563@aol.com)  
Mission: 1966 Parish: 1982

Pastoral Leader Intern: Mark M. Marmon

Vicar : Vacant  
Bishop's Warden : Mary Jean Carlisle  
Junior Warden : Harold J. Morales  
Treasurer : Mary W. Evans  
President, Women: Norma S. Marx  
Parish Secretary : Esther L. Trusty

**13. HOUSTON (ALIEF), CHRIST THE KING (W. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (281) 933-6800 FAX: (281) 933-3783  
Home page: [www.ckec.us](http://www.ckec.us)  
Church e-mail: [rejoice@ckec.us](mailto:rejoice@ckec.us)  
Mission: 1982

Vicar : JOHANNES M. GEORGE  
Bishop's Warden : John Mukoro  
Junior Warden : Godwin Ugwuanyi  
Treasurer : Chris Obediah Nylander  
Stewardship : Johannes M. George  
President, Women: Alice Moma  
Christian Form. : Patricia Bouigny  
Youth Minister : Onaome Mukoro  
Outreach Coord. : Aston G. Brown  
Safe Church : Johannes M. George  
Parish Admin. : Jackie Sorensen

**14. HOUSTON, GRACE CHURCH (E. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (713) 666-1408 FAX: (713) 666-7930

Home page: [www.the2saints.org](http://www.the2saints.org)

Church e-mail: [the2saints@sbcglobal.net](mailto:the2saints@sbcglobal.net)

Mission: 1958; 2011 Parish: 1962

Vicar : GENA L. DAVIS  
Senior Warden : Gail Keller  
Junior Warden : Dorothy G. Hickman-Joseph  
Treasurer : Nigel K. Minion  
Stewardship : Gena L. Davis  
Youth Minister : Blake Burns  
Outreach Coord. : Donna L. Bryant  
Safe Church : Donna L. Bryant  
Parish Admin. : M. Ann Wells

**15. HOUSTON, REDEEMER (E. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (713) 928-3221 FAX: (713) 921-7504

Home page: [www.redeemer-hou.org](http://www.redeemer-hou.org)

Church e-mail: [info@redeemerhou.org](mailto:info@redeemerhou.org)

Mission: 1919; 2011 Parish: 1929

Vicar : ISRAEL W. AHIMBISIBWE (Church of Uganda)  
Senior Warden : Linda L. Myers  
Junior Warden : Owen D. Barker  
Treasurer : Richard Bird  
Parish Admin. : Nancy F. Taylor

**16. HOUSTON (CYPRESS), ST. AIDAN'S (SAN JACINTO) -2012**

PH: (281) 373-3203

Home page: [www.staidanshouston.org](http://www.staidanshouston.org)

Church e-mail: [info@staidanshouston.org](mailto:info@staidanshouston.org)

Mission: 2004

Vicar : JUSTIN A. LINDSTROM  
Deacon : WARREN G. MIEDKE  
Bishop's Warden : Deborah M. Haluch  
Junior Warden : Michael Owens  
Treasurer : Douglas Neaves  
Planned Giving : Douglas Neaves  
Stewardship : Bob Haase  
President, Women: Laurie Schwarzbach  
Christian Form. : Brenda Urwin  
Youth Minister : Nikki Blount  
Outreach Coord. : Greg Hausinger  
Safe Church : Brenda Urwin  
Parish Admin. : Karen L. Harris



**17. HOUSTON, ST. ALBAN'S (E. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (713) 692-3080 FAX: (713) 692-3080

Home page: [www.stalbanshouston.org](http://www.stalbanshouston.org)

Church e-mail: [office@stalbanshouston.org](mailto:office@stalbanshouston.org)

Mission: 1946/1995 Parish: 1955

Vicar : WILLIAM G. LAUCHER  
Senior Warden : Abby Melott  
Junior Warden : Luis Trujillo  
Treasurer : Helen Green  
Christian Form. : Cheryl Laucher  
Youth Minister : Shawn Henners  
Outreach Coord. : Gloria Walton  
Parish Admin. : Agnes Hernandez

**18. HOUSTON, SAN PABLO (EAST HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (713) 645-5031 FAX: (713) 645-5060

Home page: [www.stpaulshouston.com](http://www.stpaulshouston.com) Church

e-mail: [sanpablo19@sbcglobal.net](mailto:sanpablo19@sbcglobal.net) Mission:

1923, 2011 Parish: 2006

Vicar : OSCAR HUERTA-GARCIA  
Supply Priest : FRANK J. HAWKINS, Retired  
Bishop's Warden : Patrocinio Escobar  
Junior Warden : Francisco Gonzalez  
Treasurer : Lesvia Araujo

**19. HOUSTON, SANTA MARIA VIRGEN (W. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (281) 879-6000 FAX: (281) 879-4454 Church

e-mail: [smvepisco@aol.com](mailto:smvepisco@aol.com)

Mission: 1989

Vicar : URIEL OSNAYA-JIMENEZ  
Senior Warden : Dennis Itzep  
Junior Warden : Jose A. Platero  
Treasurer : Juan Antonio Lopez  
Planned Giving : Jose M. Rivas  
Stewardship : Uriel Osnaya-Jimenez  
Christian Form. : Maria d. Lopez  
Youth Minister : Dennis Itzep  
Outreach Coord. : Abelina Morales

**20. JACKSONVILLE, TRINITY CHURCH (N.E.) -2012**

PH: (903) 586-4336

Church e-mail: [trinityepiscopal@suddenlinkmail.com](mailto:trinityepiscopal@suddenlinkmail.com)

Mission: 1909

Priest-in-Charge : ROBERT G. GODWIN (Diocese of South Africa, Pretoria)

Bishop's Warden : Wayne Yeargain

Junior Warden : Vacant

Treasurer : Patricia Barr

Planned Giving : Robert Legg

President, Women: Bonnie Porbeck

Youth Minister : Louis Smith

Safe Church : Elizabeth Godwin

**21. JEFFERSON, CHRIST CHURCH (N.E.) -2009**

PH: (903) 665-2693

Home page: [www.jeffersonepiscopalchurch.org](http://www.jeffersonepiscopalchurch.org)

Church e-mail: [chitsport@charter.net](mailto:chitsport@charter.net) Mission:

1921 Parish: 1862/1954

Vicar : Vacant

Supply Priest : THOMAS C. WOODS, Retired

Bishop's Warden : Charles S. Chitwood

Junior Warden : Vacant

Treasurer : James Rounds

Planned Giving : James Rounds

**22. LAGO VISTA, ST. PETER'S (AUSTIN) -2012**

PH: (512) 267-2744

Home page: [www.stpeterslv.org](http://www.stpeterslv.org)

Church e-mail: [office@stpeterslv.org](mailto:office@stpeterslv.org)

Mission: 1990; 2010 Parish: 2008 to 02/2010

Vicar : CHAD MCCALL

Sacramentalist : STEPHEN R. WHITFIELD, Retired

Bishop's Warden : Jerrell Roque

Junior Warden : Gordon Stokes

Treasurer : Mary E. Huber

**23. LEIGH, ST. PAUL'S (N.E.) -2009**

PH: (381) 869-8229 (church)

Church e-mail: [ejde1105@aol.com](mailto:ejde1105@aol.com)

Mission: 1948

Vicar : Vacant

Bishop's Warden : Phillip W. Boaz

Junior Warden : Vacant  
Treasurer : Sandra Tousaint

**24. LINDALE, ST. LUKE'S (N.E.) -2012**

PH: (903) 882-8118

Home page: [www.stlukeslindale.org](http://www.stlukeslindale.org)

Church e-mail: [howardtagg@suddenlink.net](mailto:howardtagg@suddenlink.net)

Mission: 1992

Vicar : Vacant  
Bishop's Warden : Judy E. Rogers  
Junior Warden : Victor Zillmer  
Treasurer : Everett Leigh Secrest  
Stewardship : Howard Tagg  
President, Women: Myrtle "Muff" G. Secrest

**25. MADISONVILLE, HOLY INNOCENTS' (CENTRAL) -2012**

PH: (936) 348-2034

Church e-mail: [holyinnocents1@att.net](mailto:holyinnocents1@att.net)

Mission: 1980

Vicar : DEBORAH H. DAIGLE  
Bishop's Warden : Cindy L. Clark  
Junior Warden : Vacant  
Treasurer : Lissa J. Davidson  
Youth Minister : Tina McWhorter  
Outreach Coord. : Camilla Viator  
Safe Church : Cindy L. Clark

**26. MATAGORDA, CHRIST CHURCH (S.W.) -2012**

PH: (979) 863-7239 FAX: (936) 863-2926

Home page: <http://themothurchurchoftexas.blogspot.com/>

Church e-mail: [cepiscopal@sbcglobal.net](mailto:cepiscopal@sbcglobal.net)

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1839

Vicar : LAWRENCE P. GWIN  
Bishop's Warden : Jennifer Klaiber  
Junior Warden : Rik Stanley  
Treasurer : Karen Talasek  
President, Women: Peggy Stanley  
Outreach Coord. : Nancy Vasek  
Parish Admin. : Karen Talasek

**27. MEXIA, CHRIST CHURCH (N.W.) -2011**

PH: (903) 626-4926

Church e-mail: [bloom@academicplanet.com](mailto:bloom@academicplanet.com)

Mission: 1888

Supply Priest : ROBERT M. TARBET, Retired  
Vicar : Vacant  
Bishop's Warden : John B. Bloomer  
Junior Warden : James E. Fewell  
Treasurer : Donna M. Stevens  
Parish Admin. : John B. Bloomer

**28. MISSOURI CITY, ST. CATHERINE OF SIENNA (S.W.) -2012**

PH: (281) 778-2046 FAX: (281) 778-2047

Home page: [www.siennachurch.org](http://www.siennachurch.org)

Church e-mail: [ella@siennachurch.org](mailto:ella@siennachurch.org) Mission:  
2000

Vicar : MICHAEL W. BESSON  
Bishop's Warden : Brian Dodson  
Junior Warden : Leon C. Henderson  
Treasurer : Thomas Staton  
Stewardship : Kimberly Garnett  
President, Women: Kathy Nelson  
Youth Minister : Amy Amadi  
Outreach Coord. : Elizabeth Hendrie  
Safe Church : Marilyn Jackson

**29. PALACIOS, ST. JOHN'S (S.W.) -2012**

PH: (361) 972-2744 FAX: (361) 972-1334

Church e-mail: [stjohn@warpspeed1.net](mailto:stjohn@warpspeed1.net)

Mission: 1923

Vicar : CYNTHIA P. TOBOLA  
Bishop's Warden : Cathy Wakefield  
Junior Warden : Chad Huddleston  
Treasurer : Peggy Hafernick  
Christian Form. : Cathy Green  
Parish Admin. : Peggy Hafernick

**30. PASADENA, ST. PETER'S (E. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (713) 473-8090 FAX: (713) 473-7809

Home page: [www.stpeterspasadena.org](http://www.stpeterspasadena.org)

Church e-mail: [stpeterspasa@earthlink.net](mailto:stpeterspasa@earthlink.net)

Mission: 1943; 2011 Parish: 1950

Vicar : PEDRO N. LOPEZ (Diocese of Chicago, IL)  
Assisting : ABDIAS C. AVALOS (Diocese of Los Angeles)  
Senior Warden : Annanelle Hay  
Junior Warden : Jose G. Luna  
Treasurer : Dorothy D. Marshall  
Outreach Coord. : Sarah A. Brady  
Safe Church : Balbina N. Mejia  
Parish Admin. : Estela Lopez

**31. PFLUGERVILLE, ST. PAUL'S (AUSTIN) -2012**

PH: (512) 990-1350 FAX: (512) 990-1874 511

Home page: [www.stpaulspflugerville.org](http://www.stpaulspflugerville.org)

Church e-mail: [vicar@stpaulspflugerville.org](mailto:vicar@stpaulspflugerville.org)

Mission: 1986

Vicar : JUDITH G. JONES  
Senior Warden : Mario Acosta  
Junior Warden : George W. Giles  
Treasurer : Anthony L. Dye  
Christian Form. : Elizabeth Hamilton  
Youth Minister : Jennifer Hilliard

**32. ROCKDALE, ST. THOMAS' (N.W.) -2012**

PH: (512) 446-5932

Home page: <http://saintthomasrockdale.org/>

Church e-mail: [pam@saintthomasrockdale.org](mailto:pam@saintthomasrockdale.org)

Mission: 1876

Pastoral Leader Intern: PAMELA L. GRAHAM

Senior Warden : John Pruett  
Junior Warden : Peggy M. Perry  
Treasurer : Peggy M. Perry  
Parish Admin. : Pamela L. Graham

**33. SAN AUGUSTINE, CHRIST CHURCH (N.E.) -2012**

PH: (936) 275-3325 FAX: (936) 275-2739

Home page: [www.christchurchsatx.org](http://www.christchurchsatx.org)

Church e-mail: [jccwms@aol.com](mailto:jccwms@aol.com)

Mission: 1955

Supply Priest : STEPHEN C. SECAUR (Diocese of Milwaukee)  
Vicar : Vacant  
Bishop's Warden : James C. Williams  
Junior Warden : Vacant  
Treasurer : Barbara Mitchell

**34. SILSBEE, ST. JOHN'S (S.E.) -2012**

PH: (409) 385-4371 FAX: (409) 385-0304

Home page: [www.stjohnssilsbee.com](http://www.stjohnssilsbee.com)

Church e-mail: [stjohns54@gt.rr.com](mailto:stjohns54@gt.rr.com)

Mission: 1954; 2012 Parish: 1993

Vicar : JOHN B. JOHNSON  
Bishop's Warden : Vernon Gray  
Junior Warden : Laura Monday  
Treasurer : Vacant  
President, Women: Margaret Longenberger  
Safe Church : John B. Johnson  
Parish Admin. : Meagan McNeely

**35. TAYLOR, ST. JAMES (AUSTIN) -2012**

PH: (512) 352-2330

Home page: <http://tjamestaylor.blogspot.com/>

Church e-mail: [revkellyjennings@gmail.com](mailto:revkellyjennings@gmail.com)

Mission: 1878/1975 Parish: 1885

Priest-in-Charge : KELLY K. JENNINGS  
Bishop's Warden : Janet Rader  
Junior Warden : Michael J. Holder  
Treasurer : Rosemary Fellows  
Planned Giving : Robert Todd  
Stewardship : Robert Todd  
ECW Co-President : Martha Sneary  
ECW Co-President : Mary Jo Lindquist  
Christian Form. : Christina Stmad  
Youth Minister : Christina Strnad  
Outreach Coord. : Debbie Sansom  
Safe Church : Louise Brown

**36. TYLER, ST. JOHN BAPTIST (N.E.) -2012**

PH: (903) 597-5923

Church e-mail: [OrlaAnn@aol.com](mailto:OrlaAnn@aol.com)

Mission: 1892

Priest-in-Charge : MARTIN L. AGNEW (Diocese of Western Louisiana)

Vicar : Vacant

Bishop's Warden : Lena A. White

Junior Warden : Lottie D. Ervin

Treasurer : Lena A. White

President, Women: Lottie D. Ervin

**37. WOODVILLE, ST. PAUL'S (S.E.) -2012**

PH: (409) 283-3710 FAX: (409) 283-3710

Church e-mail: [stpaulswoodville@sbcglobal.net](mailto:stpaulswoodville@sbcglobal.net)

Mission: 1956

Vicar : Vacant

Bishop's Warden : Louie D. Campbell

Junior Warden : Woodie Cone

Treasurer : Carol Worley

Planned Giving : Carol Worley

Stewardship : Lee Cone

Christian Form. : Woodie Cone

Outreach Coord. : Darby B. Kethan

Safe Church : Amanda Boyd

Parish Admin. : Carol Sherer

## **SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION**

### **HOUSTON, LORD OF THE STREETS (E. HARRIS) -2012**

PH: (713) 526-0311 FAX: (713) 520-7689

Home page: [www.lordofthestreets.org](http://www.lordofthestreets.org)

Church e-mail: [tpalmer\\_lots@yahoo.com](mailto:tpalmer_lots@yahoo.com)

Mission: 1993

Vicar : ROBERT T. FLICK  
Supply Priest : MICHAEL J. ROESKE  
Bishop's Warden : William L. Taylor  
Junior Warden : Chester Smith  
Treasurer : William K. Symmes

## **FELLOWSHIP**

### **MANOR, ST. MARY MAGDALENE (AUSTIN) -2011**

PH: (512) 423-8897

Home page: [www.iamsmm.com](http://www.iamsmm.com)

Church e-mail: [alex@iamsmm.com](mailto:alex@iamsmm.com)

Vicar : ALEX G. MONTES-VELA  
Bishop's Warden : Pedro Carralero  
Junior Warden : Vacant  
Treasurer : Araseli Mora  
Christian Form. : Thi Montes  
Safe Church : ALEX G. MONTES-VELA



# **THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS**

## ***ROSTER OF CLERGY***

***Lay Vicars, Seminarians, Non-Canonical Clergy,  
Surviving Spouses of Clergy,  
and other Information***

**Based upon information available as of  
April 15, 2012**

**The Diocesan Center  
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston 77002  
(713) 520-6444  
(800) 318-4452**

**FAX: (713) 520-5723**

**Home Page: [www.epicenter.org](http://www.epicenter.org)**

**Austin Office: (800) 947-0580, (512) 478-0580  
Mailing address: Box 2247, Austin 78768  
Site only: 510 Rathervue**

**Tyler Office: (888) 579-6012, (903) 579-6012  
2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701**

## ROSTER OF CANONICALLY RESIDENT CLERGY

**ABBOTT, James Michael (Maggie) (2010)**

Assistant, St. Alban's Episcopal Church, Waco through May 2012

c: (254) 722-6001

[jimmy@stalbanswaco.org](mailto:jimmy@stalbanswaco.org)

Rector, Holy Comforter, Spring as of June 2012

[abbott.jimmy@gmail.com](mailto:abbott.jimmy@gmail.com)

**ABERNATHEY, James M. (1970)**

Retired

c: (361) 935-6011

[jimaber@peoplepc.com](mailto:jimaber@peoplepc.com)

**ADAM, Betty C. (W. Kendall) (1990)**

Retired

Assisting, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

(713) 222-2593 (713) 626-0347

[bettycadam@comcast.net](mailto:bettycadam@comcast.net)

**ADAMS, Michael Ko (2004)**

Rector, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 476-3589 c: (512) 963-9704 x104

[mike@allsaints-austin.org](mailto:mike@allsaints-austin.org)

(512) 542-9409

**AGIM, Emeka N. (Julia) (2005)**

Non-parochial

c: (713) 376-7238

[ukoagim1@yahoo.com](mailto:ukoagim1@yahoo.com)

**ALCORN, James Krammer (1982)**

Retired

Chaplain to the Retired - Houston

(281) 494-7290

[jameskalcorn@aol.com](mailto:jameskalcorn@aol.com)

**ALLEN, Morgan Stephens (Missy) (2009)**

Rector, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Austin

c: (512) 981-8816

[morgan@gsaustin.org](mailto:morgan@gsaustin.org)

(512) 524-2016

**ALWINE, David W. (Margaret) (2000)**

Rector, Christ Episcopal Church, Temple

(254) 773-1657

[frdavid@christchurchtemple.org](mailto:frdavid@christchurchtemple.org)

(254) 598-3191

[dalwine@hot.rr.com](mailto:dalwine@hot.rr.com)

**APPELBERG, Helen W. (1990)**

Retired

Fellow, Sealy Center on Aging, Galveston

(409) 789-1070

[hwappelb@utmb.edu](mailto:hwappelb@utmb.edu)

Associate - Part-time, Grace Episcopal Church, Galveston

(409) 762-9676

c: (409) 789-1070

[helenappelberg@gmail.com](mailto:helenappelberg@gmail.com)

**ATKINS, Hannah Elizabeth (Elmer Romero Chavarria) (2007)**

Rector, Trinity Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 528-4100

(713) 838-1257 c: (713) 447-9995

[rector@trinitychurchhouston.net](mailto:rector@trinitychurchhouston.net)

**ATTAS, Michael (Gail) (1998)**

Assisting, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Waco

(254) 722-6708 (254) 776-8840 c: (254) 722-6708

[michael\\_attas@msn.com](mailto:michael_attas@msn.com)

**AURAND, Benjamin K. (Nancy) (1983)**

Retired

(512) 847-1864

[baurand@austin.rr.com](mailto:baurand@austin.rr.com)

**BAETZ, Bertrand Oliver (Sarah) (2008)**

Rector, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Richmond

(281) 545-1661

(832) 494-8173 c: (512) 638-3565

[bertbaetz@gmail.com](mailto:bertbaetz@gmail.com)

**BAGBY, D. Ray (Janet) (2009)**

Vicar, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Cameron

(254) 697-2167

[ray\\_bagby@baylor.edu](mailto:ray_bagby@baylor.edu)

(254) 772-3863 c: (254) 717-5540

[ray\\_bagby@sbcglobal.net](mailto:ray_bagby@sbcglobal.net)

**BARBEE, William T. (1994)**

Chaplain U.S. Army,

c: (803) 447-8869

[william.barbee@us.army.mil](mailto:william.barbee@us.army.mil)

**BARHAM, Patsy Griffin (George) (2007)**

Priest-in-Charge, St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Henderson

(903) 657-3154

(936) 564-2431 c: (936) 554-6034

[patsybarham@suddenlink.net](mailto:patsybarham@suddenlink.net)

**BARNES, Susan J.** (2001)

Associate, St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Austin (through April 15, 2012)  
(512) 345-8314

[susan@stmattsaustrin.org](mailto:susan@stmattsaustrin.org)

Assistant, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston (beginning May 1, 2012)

[sbarnes@christchurchcathedral.org](mailto:sbarnes@christchurchcathedral.org)

(512) 533-9996 c: (512) 461-6755

[susujbarnes@gmail.com](mailto:susujbarnes@gmail.com)

**BARRETT, J. Richard (Margaret)** (2007)

Vicar, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Copperas Cove  
(254) 547-0331

[john.barrett1@amedd.army.mil](mailto:john.barrett1@amedd.army.mil)

(254) 542-4034 c: (254) 290-7424

[JRichBarrett@aol.com](mailto:JRichBarrett@aol.com)

**BASTIAN, Martin James** (1997)

Associate, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 621-3040

[mbastian@stmartinsepiscopal.org](mailto:mbastian@stmartinsepiscopal.org)

(713) 628-4323

**BATES, Stuart Alan** (1996)

Rector, St. Francis' Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 782-1270

[sbates@sfedshouston.org](mailto:sbates@sfedshouston.org)

c: (713) 805-6918

**BEELEY, Christopher Alfred (Shannon)** (1994)

Non-parochial

(203) 498-0525

[christopher.beeley@yale.edu](mailto:christopher.beeley@yale.edu)

**BEER, David Frank (Ruth)** (1991)

Retired

(512) 278-1712

[dbeer@mail.utexas.edu](mailto:dbeer@mail.utexas.edu)

**BELL, Hugh Oliver (Florence)** (1998)

Retired

(727) 585-9168

[hobell@yahoo.com](mailto:hobell@yahoo.com)

**BENITEZ, Maurice M. (Joanne)** (1974)

Retired Bishop of Texas

(512) 459-7127

[BenTex747@aol.com](mailto:BenTex747@aol.com)

**BENNETT, William Milton (Molly)** (1992)

Retired

c: (512) 750-7549

[wmbennett@austin.rr.com](mailto:wmbennett@austin.rr.com)

**BENSON, Rick Lynn (Susan)** (1988)  
Retired  
Interim, St. Michael's Episcopal Church, La Marque  
(409) 935-3559 c: (409) 771-1922

[abbaruah@sbcglobal.net](mailto:abbaruah@sbcglobal.net)

**BENTLEY, John R. (Pamela)** (1975)  
Retired  
Assisting, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 621-3040  
[jbentley@stmartinsepiscopal.org](mailto:jbentley@stmartinsepiscopal.org)  
(281) 583-1398  
[jbentley42@gmail.com](mailto:jbentley42@gmail.com)

**BESSON, Michael Wallace (Ellen)** (2004)  
Vicar, St. Catherine of Sienna Episcopal Church, Missouri City  
(281) 778-2046  
[fathermike23@gmail.com](mailto:fathermike23@gmail.com)  
(281) 778-1150 c (281) 787-6311

**BETHELL, T. James (Anne)** (1981)  
Retired  
(503) 842-5842  
[jabethell@embarqmail.com](mailto:jabethell@embarqmail.com)

**BINFORD, John Edward (Clara)** (1972)  
Retired  
(713) 516-7804  
[jbinford@comcast.net](mailto:jbinford@comcast.net)

**BLAINE, Carol McGown** (2002)  
Retired  
Interim, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Friendswood  
(281) 482-7630  
[revblaine@yahoo.com](mailto:revblaine@yahoo.com)  
(713) 723-6019 c: (832) 865-0550

**BLISS, Robert F. (Melanie)** (2010)  
Rector, St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Belton  
(254) 939-1033  
[rector@stlnj.com](mailto:rector@stlnj.com)  
(512) 863-7888 c: (512) 966-5022  
[bob@theblissranch.com](mailto:bob@theblissranch.com)

**BONNER, Bruce (Kathryn)** (1999)  
Rector, Christ Episcopal Church, Cedar Park  
(512) 267-2428  
[revbruce@CECTX.org](mailto:revbruce@CECTX.org)  
(512) 260-7797

**BOSMAN, John A. (Elsie) (1956)**

Retired

(713) 682-2291

**BOULTER, Matthew Rutherford (Bouquet) (2009)**

Assistant, Christ Episcopal Church, Tyler

(903) 597-9854

[mboulter@christchurchtyler.org](mailto:mboulter@christchurchtyler.org)

C: (903) 944-8494

**BOWEN, Paul Roger (M. Kennon) (2002)**

Retired

(540) 292-6423

[proger.bowen@gmail.com](mailto:proger.bowen@gmail.com)

**BOWHAY, Christopher Andrew (Sally) (2004)**

Rector, St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 666-3111

[bowhay.chris@stes.org](mailto:bowhay.chris@stes.org)

(713) 825-7632 c: (713) 825-7632

**BOYD, Catherine Tyndall (David) (2006)**

Assistant Head, Trinity Episcopal School, West Lake Hills

(512) 472-9525

[cboyd@austintrinity.org](mailto:cboyd@austintrinity.org)

(512) 899-2456 c: (512) 587-1734

[ctboyd1@austin.rr.com](mailto:ctboyd1@austin.rr.com)

**BOYD, David Allen (Catherine) (2003)**

Rector, St. David's Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 610-3500

[david.b@stdave.org](mailto:david.b@stdave.org)

(512) 577-5981

[dboydfly@gmail.com](mailto:dboydfly@gmail.com)

**BOYD, Samuel L. (Jan) (2002)**

Retired

(903) 849-5456

[sboyd@etmc.org](mailto:sboyd@etmc.org)

**BRANDON, Miles R. (Ashley) (2002)**

Vicar, St. Julian of Norwich Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 694-7121

[mbrandon@stjuliansaustin.org](mailto:mbrandon@stjuliansaustin.org)

c: (512) 694-7121

**BROOKS, William E. (Suzanne) (2011)**

Associate, Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 529-6196

[dbrooks@palmerchurch.org](mailto:dbrooks@palmerchurch.org)

c: (713) 397-7146

[dubbrooks@gmail.com](mailto:dubbrooks@gmail.com)

**BROTHERTON, Elizabeth Ann (Thomas)** (2009)  
Board Certified Chaplain  
Staff Chaplain, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston  
(832) 355-1000  
[ebrotherton@sleh.com](mailto:ebrotherton@sleh.com)  
(512) 291-8642 c: (512) 786-7250  
[Revannbrotherton@gmail.com](mailto:Revannbrotherton@gmail.com)

**BROWDER, David O'Neal (Kari)** (2012)  
Assistant, St. Dunstan's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(281) 440-1600 x30  
[dbrowder@stdunstans.org](mailto:dbrowder@stdunstans.org)  
c: (205) 960-5667  
[dobrowder@gmail.com](mailto:dobrowder@gmail.com)

**BRYANT, Todd Alan (Kimberly)** (2006)  
Rector, Ascension Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 781-1330  
[rector@ascensionhouston.org](mailto:rector@ascensionhouston.org)  
c: (713) 443-9926  
[todd.alan.bryant@gmail.com](mailto:todd.alan.bryant@gmail.com)

**BUFFONE, Gregory J. (Janet)** (2007)  
Deacon, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 622-3600  
[gbuffone@gmail.com](mailto:gbuffone@gmail.com)  
(713) 660-9973 c: (713) 898-2294

**BURGOS, Joe A. (Janice)** (1993)  
Retired  
(260) 982-6992

**BUTLER, Guy H. (Joanna)** (1993)  
Retired  
(410) 629-1124

**BUTTS, Stephen Jack (Eva)** (1996)  
Retired  
c: (903) 649-3021  
[frstephen2@msn.com](mailto:frstephen2@msn.com)

**BUXTON, E. Harvey** (1981)  
Retired  
(727) 946-7347  
[ehbuxton@yahoo.com](mailto:ehbuxton@yahoo.com)

**CADWALLADER, Douglas Stephen** (1979)  
Retired  
(713) 666-3002  
[douglasscadwallader@hotmail.com](mailto:douglasscadwallader@hotmail.com)

**CAIN, Everett Harrison (Marilyn) (1970)**

Retired

(512) 335-0023

[ehc@austin.rr.com](mailto:ehc@austin.rr.com)

**CALCOTE, A. Dean (1959)**

Retired

Assisting, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Beaumont

(409) 832-3405

[dcalcote@stmarksbeaumont.org](mailto:dcalcote@stmarksbeaumont.org)

(409) 896-5890 c: (409) 791-0946

[Dcalcote@gt.rr.com](mailto:Dcalcote@gt.rr.com)

**CALLAHAM, Arthur Ashley (Erica) (2009)**

Rector, St. Cyprian's Episcopal Church, Lufkin

[rector@stcyprianschurch.org](mailto:rector@stcyprianschurch.org)

(936) 639-9829

c: (936) 635-3145

[aacallaham@gmail.com](mailto:aacallaham@gmail.com)

**CAPPER, Steven M. (Karen) (1980)**

Non-parochial

(713) 923-1787

[steve@missionhouston.org](mailto:steve@missionhouston.org)

**CASTLEBERRY, Howard Glen (Joanne) (2009)**

Rector, Christ Episcopal Church, Nacogdoches

(409) 564-0421

[fr.castleberry@att.net](mailto:fr.castleberry@att.net)

c: (713) 539-2555

[howard@castleberry.biz](mailto:howard@castleberry.biz)

**CHABOT, Bruce Guy Joseph (Nancy) (2002)**

Non-parochial

(979) 703-6271

[fatherbruce@tamu.edu](mailto:fatherbruce@tamu.edu)

**CHARLTON, Gordon T. (1973)**

Retired Bishop Suffragan of Texas

(804) 438-4276

[gordon@va.metrocast.net](mailto:gordon@va.metrocast.net)

**CHASE, John Garvey (Rosalie) (2008)**

Vicar, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Crockett

(936) 544-8914

(936) 544-9772 c: (936) 546-6735

[jgchase@valornet.com](mailto:jgchase@valornet.com)

**COCKE, Reagan Winter (Stephanie) (2002)**

Associate, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 622-3600

[rcocke@sjd.org](mailto:rcocke@sjd.org)

(713) 667-1005



**COE, Wayland Newton (Janet) (1990)**

Retired

c: (713) 723-2328

[retiredcoe@gmail.com](mailto:retiredcoe@gmail.com)

**COKE, Paul T. (Ethel) (1974)**

Retired

(561) 479-0673

[ethel883@earthlink.net](mailto:ethel883@earthlink.net)

**COMER, Susanne Darnell (Robert) (2010)**

Assistant, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 444-1449

(512) 301-0852 c: (512) 426-2013

[yarn1@austin.rr.com](mailto:yarn1@austin.rr.com)

**CONATY, Peter Michael (Susan) (1987)**

Rector, St. Mary's Episcopal Church, West Columbia

(979) 345-3456

(979) 345-3285 c: (972) 236-2573

[pmcsmc2@centurylink.net](mailto:pmcsmc2@centurylink.net)

**CONKLIN, Andrea Caruso (George) (2010)**

Deacon, St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 861-5596

(713) 592-0045 c: (713) 826-7289

[andreasacc@aol.com](mailto:andreasacc@aol.com)

**COOK, Ashley Michele (L. Stephen) (2011)**

Deacon, St. Cyprian's Episcopal Church, Lufkin

(936) 639-1253

c: (936) 635-0758

[deacon2011@hotmail.com](mailto:deacon2011@hotmail.com)

**COOK, Charles James (Chris) (1984)**

Retired

Part-Time Assistant, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 476-3523

(512) 499-8874

[ccepsem@aol.com](mailto:ccepsem@aol.com)

**COOK, William Elbert (Joan) (1983)**

Retired

(903) 581-4910

[wecookbill@gmail.com](mailto:wecookbill@gmail.com)

**COOPER, R. Randolph (Susan) (1986)**

Retired

(281) 344-1256

[rrcone@earthlink.com](mailto:rrcone@earthlink.com)

**COX, Sean Armer (Katherine)** (2006)  
 Rector, St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Bryan  
 (979) 822-5176  
[rector@standrewsbcs.org](mailto:rector@standrewsbcs.org)  
 (979) 696-6750 c: (979) 450-6675  
[frsean.cox@gmail.com](mailto:frsean.cox@gmail.com)

**CRAVEN, Samuel H. (Irma Louise)** (2004)  
 Assistant, Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, Houston  
 (713) 529-6196  
[scraven@palmerchurch.org](mailto:scraven@palmerchurch.org)  
 (281) 796-5603  
[bamas68@aol.com](mailto:bamas68@aol.com)

**CRAWFORD, Mark Taylor (Jean Elizabeth)** (1983)  
 Chaplain, St. Luke's Hospital, Houston  
 (832) 355-3258  
[mcrawford@sleh.com](mailto:mcrawford@sleh.com)  
 (281) 756-0194 c: (281) 684-4703  
[mtc5401@aol.com](mailto:mtc5401@aol.com)

**CROCKER, Byron Grey (Ann)** (1971)  
 Retired  
 (409) 898-0352  
[adcbgc@aol.com](mailto:adcbgc@aol.com)

**CUNIFF, Wanda W. (Troy)** (2007)  
 Board Certified Chaplain  
 Deacon, Christ Episcopal Church, Nacogdoches  
 (409) 564-0421  
 (936) 556-2793 c: (936) 556-2793  
[wcuniff@gmail.com](mailto:wcuniff@gmail.com)

**CUNNINGHAM, James Earl** (2007)  
 Deacon, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston  
 (713) 621-3040  
[jcunningham@stmartinsepiscopal.org](mailto:jcunningham@stmartinsepiscopal.org)  
 (281) 493-0933

**DAIGLE, Deborah Heft** (2010)  
 Vicar, Holy Innocents' Episcopal Church, Madisonville  
 (936) 348-2034  
[holyinnocents1@att.net](mailto:holyinnocents1@att.net)  
 c: (936) 718-1287  
[daigle.deborah@yahoo.com](mailto:daigle.deborah@yahoo.com)

**DANFORD, Nicholas Chase** (2011)  
 Curate, St. John's Episcopal Church, Larchmont  
 (914) 834-2981  
 c: (713) 857-4332  
[chase.danford@gmail.com](mailto:chase.danford@gmail.com)

**DANNELLEY, James P. (Laura) (1973)**

Retired

(325) 247-4029

**DANTONE, Janet Wiley (Harold) (2007)**

Associate, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 622-3600

[JDantone@sjd.org](mailto:JDantone@sjd.org)

c: (724) 513-8453

**DAVIS, Gena L. (Gary) (2009)**

Vicar, Grace Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 666-1408

[gena@graceinhouston.org](mailto:gena@graceinhouston.org)

c: (713) 419-5867

[genaldavis@yahoo.com](mailto:genaldavis@yahoo.com)

**DAY, Thomas Leighton (Kim) (1990)**

Rector, St. Christopher Episcopal Church, League City

(281) 332-5553

[tom@stchrischurch.org](mailto:tom@stchrischurch.org)

(713) 819-8335

**DEARMAN, David Coy (Layne) (2002)**

Head, Trinity Episcopal School, Galveston

(409) 765-9391

[dcdearman@tesgalv.org](mailto:dcdearman@tesgalv.org)

Associate, Trinity Episcopal Church, Galveston

(409) 765-6317

(409) 744-4041 c: (409) 939-1710

[dcdearman@gmail.com](mailto:dcdearman@gmail.com)

**DEFOREST, J. William (Nancy) (1996)**

Retired

(409) 860-1790

[billdeforest@sbcglobal.net](mailto:billdeforest@sbcglobal.net)

**DEFOREST, Nancy P. (J. William) (1996)**

Rector, St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Beaumont

(409) 892-4227

[ndeforest@ststephensbmt.org](mailto:ndeforest@ststephensbmt.org)

(409) 860-1790 c: (713) 502-3620

[nancypdeforest@yahoo.com](mailto:nancypdeforest@yahoo.com)

**DELEERY, Seth M. (Elizabeth) (1974)**

Retired

(512) 346-1765

**DERKITS, J. James (Laura) (2006)**

Associate, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 664-3466

[james.derkits@stmarks-houston.org](mailto:james.derkits@stmarks-houston.org)

(713) 957-3615 c: (713) 201-3937

[jderkits@gmail.com](mailto:jderkits@gmail.com)

**DIMMICK, Kenneth Ray (2000)**

Missionary of the Diocese of Texas, St. Catherine's Anglican Church, Stuttgart, Baden-Wurttemberg, Germany  
St. Catherine's Anglican Church, #5 Katerinenplatz, Stuttgart, Baden-Wurttemberg, Germany c/o Anne Klein  
[kennethrdimmick@yahoo.com](mailto:kennethrdimmick@yahoo.com)

**DISCH, William J. (Alice) (1986)**

Retired  
(512) 868-6668  
[wjdisch@msn.com](mailto:wjdisch@msn.com)

**DIVINE, Elizabeth Baird (Thomas) (2007)**

Deacon, St. James' Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 526-9571  
(713) 789-8578 c: (713) 857-7755  
[bbdivine@gmail.com](mailto:bbdivine@gmail.com)

**DIXON, Mary Lenn (Warren) (2011)**

Deacon, St. Francis' Episcopal Church, College Station  
(979) 696-1491  
(979) 766-8154 c: (979) 574-4231  
[marylenndixon@gmail.com](mailto:marylenndixon@gmail.com)

**DOERR, Nan Lewis (Sam) (2000)**

Retired  
Interim, St. John's Episcopal Church, La Porte  
(281) 471-0383  
(281) 585-3066 c: (713) 293-2826  
[ndoerr@sbcglobal.net](mailto:ndoerr@sbcglobal.net)

**DOHLE, Robert Joseph (Patricia) (2007)**

Rector, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Freeport  
(979) 233-3673  
[vicarstpaulsfreeport@gmail.com](mailto:vicarstpaulsfreeport@gmail.com)  
(979) 233-7526 c: (979) 292-5945

**DOLAN-HENDERSON, Susan (August) (1994)**

Retired  
Assisting, St. George's Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 454-2523  
c: (512) 771-1756  
[sdolanhenderson@gmail.com](mailto:sdolanhenderson@gmail.com)

**DONOVAN, John C. (Joal) (1976)**

Retired  
Rector Emeritus, Trinity Episcopal Church, Galveston  
(409) 765-6317  
(409) 762-4556  
[joaldonovan@hotmail.com](mailto:joaldonovan@hotmail.com)

**DOUGLAS, William Savage (Marion)** (1971)

Retired

Assisting, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Waco  
(254) 753-4501 (254) 235-1306

[wsd14@grandecom.net](mailto:wsd14@grandecom.net)

**DOVE, Mifflin H.** (2000)

Non-parochial

(832) 349-1318 c: (832) 349-1318

[miffdove@gmail.com](mailto:miffdove@gmail.com)

**DOYLE, C. Andrew (JoAnne)** (1995)

IX Bishop of Texas, Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Houston

(713) 520-6444 (713) 927-5320

[adoyle@epicenter.org](mailto:adoyle@epicenter.org)

(713) 666-7160

**DUNCAN, Christopher Ray (Casey)** (2009)

Assistant, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 476-3523

[chris@gsaustin.org](mailto:chris@gsaustin.org)

(512) 751-8205 c: (512) 705-7233

**DUNLAP, Daniel Kirk (Donna)** (2007)

Rector, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Tomball

(281) 351-1609

[ddunlap@goodshepherdomball.org](mailto:ddunlap@goodshepherdomball.org)

c: (281) 851-3707

[lexorandi@sbcglobal.net](mailto:lexorandi@sbcglobal.net)

**DYKE, Nicolas R. D. (Kathleen)** (1986)

Retired

Interim, Holy Comforter Episcopal Church, Spring

(281) 353-9169

[ctkrector@embarqmail.com](mailto:ctkrector@embarqmail.com)

(281) 610-8343

[kathleendyke@aol.com](mailto:kathleendyke@aol.com)

**ELLIS, Walter Leon (Susan)** (1977)

Retired

(713) 436-0909

[ninian98@att.net](mailto:ninian98@att.net)

**ELWOOD, Richard H. (Jane)** (1966)

Retired

(830) 992-2697 c: (713) 202-4718

[dickelwood@gmail.com](mailto:dickelwood@gmail.com)

**ELY, James E. (Linda)** (2002)

Retired

(979) 244-2909

[papadoc@1skyconnect.net](mailto:papadoc@1skyconnect.net)

**ENGLE, Cynthia L. (Lee)** (2010)  
Rector, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Navasota  
(936) 825-7726  
Rector, St. Francis of Assisi Episcopal Church, Prairie View  
(936) 857-3272 c: (409) 434-8566

[clengle@cox.net](mailto:clengle@cox.net)

**ETTLING, Albert J. (Emily)** (1953)  
Retired  
(281) 424-4618

**FAIN, Beth Jernigan** (1992)  
Rector, St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Houston (Cypress)  
(281) 370-8000  
[revdbeth@stmaryscypress.org](mailto:revdbeth@stmaryscypress.org)  
(281) 807-3304 c: (281) 772-8665  
[revdbeth@aol.com](mailto:revdbeth@aol.com)

**FALLS, Michael Lee (Beth)** (1970)  
Retired  
(512) 257-0633

**FAULSTICH, Christine Marie** (2010)  
Curate, St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 345-8314  
[christine@stmattsaustin.org](mailto:christine@stmattsaustin.org)  
c: (832) 651-0401  
[cfaulstich@gmail.com](mailto:cfaulstich@gmail.com)

**FELTON, Paul Dunbar (Mary)** (1982)  
Retired  
(281) 240-1172  
[pdfelton@windstream.net](mailto:pdfelton@windstream.net)

**FENLON, Mathew Charles (Jessica)** (2012)  
Assistant, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 622-3600  
[mfenlon@sjd.org](mailto:mfenlon@sjd.org)  
c: (724) 302-9441

**FERGUSON, Stephen Keith (Sandra)** (1995)  
Pastoral Fellow, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston  
(832) 355-3258  
(281) 357-8922 c: (281) 734-9704  
[sonfergus@aol.com](mailto:sonfergus@aol.com)

**FIELDS, Kenneth Lea (Mary Alice)** (2008)  
Vice Rector, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 621-3040  
[kfields@stmartinsepiscopal.org](mailto:kfields@stmartinsepiscopal.org)  
c: (713) 985-3832  
[fields45@comcast.net](mailto:fields45@comcast.net)

**FIELDS, Ladd B.** (1982)

Retired

(828) 685-1025

[LaddandEllen@Bellsouth.net](mailto:LaddandEllen@Bellsouth.net)

**FIKES, G. David** (2000)

Non-parochial

(512) 914-8981

[gdavidfikes@yahoo.com](mailto:gdavidfikes@yahoo.com)

**FILER, Judy Kathleen (Wesley)** (2006)

Non-parochial

c: (254) 722-2013

[revjudy@live.com](mailto:revjudy@live.com)

**FISHER, Jeff Wright (Susan)** (2004)

Rector, St. Alban's Episcopal Church, Waco

(254) 752-1773

[jeff@stalbanswaco.org](mailto:jeff@stalbanswaco.org)

(254) 751-7843

[fisher.jeffw@gmail.com](mailto:fisher.jeffw@gmail.com)

**FLICK, Robert Terry (Sarah)** (2003)

Vicar, Lord of the Streets Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 526-0311

Associate (Part-Time), St. Stephen's Episcopal Church,  
Houston (713) 528-6665

[bflick@ststephenshouston.org](mailto:bflick@ststephenshouston.org)

(281) 993-1465 c: (281) 455-0842

[revbobf@comcast.net](mailto:revbobf@comcast.net)

**FOTINOS, Dennis George (Barbara)** (1993)

Retired

(828) 676-6883

[dgfotinos@gmail.com](mailto:dgfotinos@gmail.com)

**FOWLER, William Young (Deborah)** (2005)

Interim, Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 468-7796

[fowler@hsechurch.org](mailto:fowler@hsechurch.org)

c: (979) 204-7160

**FRANCES, Martha** (2000)

Retired

(713) 263-9455 c: (713) 203-2927

[martha.frances@gmail.com](mailto:martha.frances@gmail.com)

**FREDHOLM, Everett (Rebekah)** (1970)

Retired

(828) 280-0209

[efredholm@gmail.com](mailto:efredholm@gmail.com)

**FRICK, Matthew M.** (2008)

Non-parochial

c: (318) 308-0835

[fathermatthewfrick@yahoo.com](mailto:fathermatthewfrick@yahoo.com)

**FULLER, Frank Earl (Betty)** (2007)

Rector, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Beaumont

(409) 832-3405

[ffuller@stmarksbeaumont.org](mailto:ffuller@stmarksbeaumont.org)

(409) 898-1293

fef3t@aol.com or [smcfef@aol.com](mailto:smcfef@aol.com)

**GALLOWAY, Sarah Barrow** (1998)

Non-parochial

(318) 946-8195 c: (318) 415-9214

[sarah.b.galloway@gmail.com](mailto:sarah.b.galloway@gmail.com)

**GEIB, Lanny R. (Thella)** (1991)

Retired

**GEMIGNANI, Michael C. (Nilda)** (1990)

Retired

(281) 332-7804

[mgmign2@hal-pc.org](mailto:mgmign2@hal-pc.org) or [revmichaelg@comcast.net](mailto:revmichaelg@comcast.net)

**GENTRY, Bryan Massey (Janeth)** (2006)

Retired

[cce\\_massey@yahoo.com](mailto:cce_massey@yahoo.com)

**GEORGE, Johannes Mark P. (Betty)** (2001)

Vicar, Christ the King Alief Episcopal Church, Houston

(281) 933-6800

[ckec@sbcglobal.net](mailto:ckec@sbcglobal.net)

c: (281) 541-4701

[jmpg@att.net](mailto:jmpg@att.net)

**GERDING, Susan Ann (Mark)** (2008)

Rector, St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Livingston

(936) 653-5404

[revsusan@stlukeslivingston.org](mailto:revsusan@stlukeslivingston.org)

(936) 273-0043 c: (936) 203-1903

[susangerding@comcast.net](mailto:susangerding@comcast.net)

**GERVAIS, Sidney J.** (1966)

Retired

(512) 255-0278 c: (512) 635-6528

[sidgervais@att.net](mailto:sidgervais@att.net)



**GINSON, Isaias Gonzales (Christie)** (2010)  
Assistant, St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 528-6665  
c: (713) 384-4904  
[isaiasginson@yahoo.com](mailto:isaiasginson@yahoo.com)

**GIPSON, Laurence A. (Mary Frances)** (1994)  
Retired  
(713) 722-8922  
[lagipson@comcast.net](mailto:lagipson@comcast.net)

**GOLDSMITH, Maurice "Rusty" L. (Carolyn)** (2003)  
Retired  
(205) 802-7940 c: (205) 873-3723  
[mauricegoldsmith@gmail.com](mailto:mauricegoldsmith@gmail.com)

**GOMEZ, Edward** (2000)  
Non-parochial

**GOOLSBY, Robert Patrick (Karla)** (2006)  
Rector, St. Christopher's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 465-6015  
(713) 426-0332 c: (281) 636-7224  
[fatherbob@stchrishouston.org](mailto:fatherbob@stchrishouston.org)

**GOONESEKERA, Desmond J. P. (Ewena)** (1995)  
Rector, St. Cuthbert's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(281) 463-7330  
[frdesmond@stcuthbert.org](mailto:frdesmond@stcuthbert.org)  
(281) 574-3943 c: (832) 236-4463

**GRACE, James McKay Lykes (Marla)** (2005)  
Canon for Christian Formation, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
(713) 222-2593  
[jgrace@christchurchcathedral.org](mailto:jgrace@christchurchcathedral.org)  
(832) 778-1244 c: (832) 453-4111  
[jamesgraceusa@netscape.net](mailto:jamesgraceusa@netscape.net)

**GRAHAM, John K. (Pat)** (1994)  
Retired  
Assoc. for Spiritual Formation (part time), St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 621-3040  
(713) 781-6040 c: (832) 215-6040  
[jgraham@ish-tmc.org](mailto:jgraham@ish-tmc.org)

**GRANT, Richard E. (Amy)** (1981)  
Retired  
(407) 896-7099  
dick\_amy [grant@bellsouth.net](mailto:grant@bellsouth.net)

**GREEN, Mary Emily (Robert)** (1992)  
 Retired  
 Assisting, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Houston  
 (713) 665-3466  
 (713) 502-9372 c: (713) 502-9372  
[rev\\_doc@sbcglobal.net](mailto:rev_doc@sbcglobal.net)

**GREMILLION, Dorothy A.** (2005)  
 Retired  
 c: (936) 239-5656  
[reverendorothy@yahoo.com](mailto:reverendorothy@yahoo.com)

**GRIBBLE, Robert Leslie (Gretchen)** (1979)  
 Retired  
 (512) 342-9228 c: (713) 870-7372  
[rlgribble@yahoo.com](mailto:rlgribble@yahoo.com)

**GUDGER, Gordon B. (Nell)** (1960)  
 Retired  
 (972) 625-2034  
[gordongudger1@yahoo.com](mailto:gordongudger1@yahoo.com)

**GWIN, Lawrence P. (Roseanne)** (2002)  
 Vicar, Christ Episcopal Church, Matagorda  
 (979) 863-7239  
[hoss@aol.com](mailto:hoss@aol.com)  
 (979) 245-3900 c: (979) 241-5191  
[fatherhoss@aol.com](mailto:fatherhoss@aol.com)

**HADDOX, Jason Monroe (Shannon)** (2000)  
 Priest-in-Charge, St. Augustine of Canterbury, Augusta  
 (706) 738-6676  
[jmhaddox225@yahoo.com](mailto:jmhaddox225@yahoo.com)

**HALL, Laurens Allen (Bennie)** (1971)  
 Rector, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, Houston  
 (713) 622-3600  
[lhall@sjd.org](mailto:lhall@sjd.org)  
 (713) 627-3859  
[lhall1116@aol.com](mailto:lhall1116@aol.com)

**HALL, Patrick McKenzie** (2007)  
 College Missioner, Rice University, Houston  
 (713) 529-6196  
[phall@autryhouse.org](mailto:phall@autryhouse.org)  
 c: (713) 945-2300

**HAMILTON, James Edward (Jan)** (1980)  
 Rector, St. Timothy's Episcopal Church, Houston  
 (713) 451-2909  
[jehsr@mac.com](mailto:jehsr@mac.com)  
 (281) 458-3530 c: (832) 216-7242

**HARDIN, Glenda Cecile (William Stubblefield) (2011)**

Deacon, St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Liberty

(936) 336-3762

[deacon\\_gh@chemcoengineering.com](mailto:deacon_gh@chemcoengineering.com)

(936) 336-5391 c: (936) 334-2859

**HARRIS, Maeva Louise (Ralph Bayfield) (1991)**

Retired

**HARRISON, Dena A. (Larry) (1987)**

Bishop Suffragan, Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Austin

(512) 478-0580 (713) 249-3614

[dharrison@epicenter.org](mailto:dharrison@epicenter.org)

(512) 480-0020

**HARTMAN, Phyllis Colleen (2009)**

Deacon, St. James the Apostle Episcopal Church, Conroe

(936) 756-8831

[phyllis@stjames-conroe.org](mailto:phyllis@stjames-conroe.org)

(936) 756-6921

[nannypch@mac.com](mailto:nannypch@mac.com)

**HARTWELL, Edward Mussey (Karen) (1953)**

Retired

Assisting, St. James' Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 926-6339

[fathered@stjamesaustin.org](mailto:fathered@stjamesaustin.org)

(512) 443-3170

[ehartwell@austin.rr.com](mailto:ehartwell@austin.rr.com)

**HAVENS, Helen M. (Neil) (1978)**

Retired

[havens@rice.edu](mailto:havens@rice.edu)

(713) 822-5925

[honeymohavens@gmail.com](mailto:honeymohavens@gmail.com)

**HAWKINS, Frank J. (Susan) (1991)**

Retired

Supply Priest, San Pablo/St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 645-5031

(281) 341-5339

[mt2819@gmail.com](mailto:mt2819@gmail.com)

**HAY, Daryl Tabor (Terri) (2003)**

Rector, St. James' Episcopal Church, La Grange

(979) 968-3910

[rector@cmaaccess.com](mailto:rector@cmaaccess.com)

(979) 968-3785 c: (903) 570-1342

**HEERS, Theodore A. (1981)**

Retired

(903) 856-2427

**HENSON, Robert H. (Karen)** (1985)  
Non-parochial  
Assisting, Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 468-7796  
(281) 398-0472 c: (713) 557-8684  
[bob.henson@sbcglobal.net](mailto:bob.henson@sbcglobal.net)

**HERVEY, Theodore Ernst (Carol)** (1999)  
Rector, Epiphany Episcopal Church, Burnet  
(512) 756-2334  
[revted.hervey@gmail.com](mailto:revted.hervey@gmail.com)  
(281) 933-0050 c: (281) 814-1697

**HIGH, Rayford B. (Patricia)** (1981)  
Retired, Bishop Suffragan of Texas  
[rhigh@epicenter.org](mailto:rhigh@epicenter.org)  
(903) 561-2111 (713) 299-7408

**HILL, Gary Dixon (Nancy)** (1991)  
Retired  
c: (936) 569-3984  
[fr.hill@yahoo.com](mailto:fr.hill@yahoo.com)

**HIMES, John Martin (Megan)** (2002)  
Rector, Trinity Episcopal Church, Marshall  
(903) 938-4246  
[johnmark.osf@gmail.com](mailto:johnmark.osf@gmail.com)  
(903) 935-5018

**HINES, J. Christopher (Lisa)** (1968)  
Retired  
c: (512) 507-6612  
[chrishines@suddenlink.net](mailto:chrishines@suddenlink.net)

**HINES, Lisa Stolley (J. Christopher)** (2007)  
Rector, Calvary Episcopal Church, Bastrop  
(512) 303-6615  
[rector@cecbastrop.org](mailto:rector@cecbastrop.org)  
(512) 905-4401

**HOEY, Anne Knight** (1988)  
Retired  
(512) 474-4455 c: (512) 750-0725  
[akhoey1@att.net](mailto:akhoey1@att.net)

**HOLDEN, Elizabeth G. (Samuel)** (1990)  
Chaplain, Episcopal High School, Bellaire  
(713) 512-3400  
[bholden@ehshouston.org](mailto:bholden@ehshouston.org)  
(713) 667-5133 c: (832) 256-3526

**HOLT, John M.** (1950)  
Retired  
(610) 527-5229

**HOLT, Meredith Louise** (2010)

Curate, St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Houston (Cypress)  
(281) 370-8000  
[revdmeredith@stmaryscypress.org](mailto:revdmeredith@stmaryscypress.org)  
c: (979) 777-6019  
[meredith.holt@gmail.com](mailto:meredith.holt@gmail.com)

**HORNER, Robert W. (Jane)** (2007)

Retired  
Deacon, Trinity Episcopal Church, The Woodlands  
(281) 367-8113  
(281) 292-3506  
[deaconbob2@comcast.net](mailto:deaconbob2@comcast.net)

**HOSTER, David William (Terrie)** (1973)

Retired  
Interim, St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Bellville  
(979) 865-2330  
(512) 943-9552 c: (512) 924-1808  
[david.w.hoster.new@gmail.com](mailto:david.w.hoster.new@gmail.com)

**HOUSER, Richard T. (Patricia)** (2009)

Pastoral Fellow, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston  
(832) 355-3258  
[rhouser@sleh.com](mailto:rhouser@sleh.com)  
(832) 314-2404 c: (832) 314-2404  
[rich\\_houser@att.net](mailto:rich_houser@att.net)

**HUBBY, Turner E. (Martha)** (1987)

Retired  
(210) 490-0609  
[thubby@att.net](mailto:thubby@att.net)

**HUERTA-GARCIA, Oscar (Maria)** (2005)

Vicar, San Pablo/St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 645-5031  
[sanpablo19@sbcglobal.net](mailto:sanpablo19@sbcglobal.net)  
(832) 606-8122  
[oscar-huerta@sbcglobal.net](mailto:oscar-huerta@sbcglobal.net)

**HUFF, C. Kern (Rebecca)** (2000)

Retired  
(512) 754-5816 c: (512) 809-3103  
[ckhuff@austin.rr.com](mailto:ckhuff@austin.rr.com)

**HUFFMAN, Charles Howard (Carolyn)** (1973)

Retired  
Rector Emeritus, St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 345-0055  
  
[PadreChuck@sbcglobal.net](mailto:PadreChuck@sbcglobal.net)

**HULLAR, Leonard Earl (Sharon)** (2009)  
 Rector, St. Barnabas Episcopal Church, Houston  
 (713) 946-8058  
[linkhullar@gmail.com](mailto:linkhullar@gmail.com)  
 (281) 251-3225  
[leonard.e.hullar@lonestar.edu](mailto:leonard.e.hullar@lonestar.edu)

**HUNGERFORD, Eric Paul (Shyla)** (2010)  
 Curate, Trinity Episcopal Church, The Woodlands  
 (281) 367-8113  
[ehungerford@trinitywoodlands.org](mailto:ehungerford@trinitywoodlands.org)  
 (903) 271-3204 c: (512) 923-4724

**HUNT, Lisa Wynne (Bruce Farrar)** (2007)  
 Rector, St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Houston  
 (713) 528-6665  
[lhunt@ststephenshouston.org](mailto:lhunt@ststephenshouston.org)  
 (713) 861-8872 c: (832) 373-9709  
[lisawhunt@gmail.com](mailto:lisawhunt@gmail.com)

**HYCHE, Jerald W. (Colleen)** (2006)  
 Rector, St. James the Apostle Episcopal Church, Conroe  
 (936) 756-8831  
[gerald@stjames-conroe.org](mailto:gerald@stjames-conroe.org)  
 (281) 363-4885 c: (936) 525-7799

**HYDE, Lillian Wade (R. W.)** (2004)  
 Board Certified Chaplain – Assoc. of Professional Chaplains  
 Chaplain, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston  
 (832) 355-3258  
[lhude@sleh.com](mailto:lhude@sleh.com)  
 (281) 280-9281  
[Lillian.hyde@comcast.net](mailto:Lillian.hyde@comcast.net)

**HYDE, R. W. (Lillian)** (2006)  
 Rector, St. Thomas the Apostle Episcopal Church, Houston  
 (281) 333-2384  
[bill.hyde@stthomasepiscopalchurch.org](mailto:bill.hyde@stthomasepiscopalchurch.org)  
 (281) 678-8864 c: (409) 789-0980  
[rwhyde3@aol.com](mailto:rwhyde3@aol.com)

**JAMESON, J. Parker (Paula)** (1998)  
 Associate, St. Luke's on the Lake Episcopal Church, Austin  
 (512) 266-2455  
[frjpjameson@stlukesonthelake.org](mailto:frjpjameson@stlukesonthelake.org)  
 (512) 261-3325 c: (512) 913-0116

**JENNINGS, Kelly Kathleen (Nathan)** (2007)  
 Priest-in-Charge, St. James' Episcopal Church, Taylor  
 (512) 352-2330 (512) 914-8083  
[revkellyjennings@gmail.com](mailto:revkellyjennings@gmail.com)

**JENNINGS, Nathan Grady (Kelly) (2009)**

Professor of Liturgics and Anglican Studies, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin

(512) 472-4133

(512) 914-8083 c: (512) 695-1608

[NJennings@ssw.edu](mailto:NJennings@ssw.edu)

**JENSEN, Jan Darrel (2002)**

Non-parochial

(936) 257-1432

[jdjensen13@hotmail.com](mailto:jdjensen13@hotmail.com)

**JOHNSON, John Brent (2007)**

Vicar, St. John's Episcopal Church, Silsbee

(409) 385-4371

(409) 833-0552 c: (409) 790-4255

[jjohnsontxus@hotmail.com](mailto:jjohnsontxus@hotmail.com)

**JONES, Gary Harned (Lyn) (2008)**

Director of Chaplaincy Services, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston

(832) 355-3258

[gjones4@sleh.com](mailto:gjones4@sleh.com)

(281) 835-3160 c: (713) 208-3452

**JONES, Janice Lynn Baker (Richard) (2008)**

Associate, Grace Episcopal Church, Georgetown

(512) 863-2068

[asstrector@graceepis.org](mailto:asstrector@graceepis.org)

College Missioner, Southwestern University - Episcopal Campus Ministry, Georgetown

(512) 863-2068

(512) 240-4175 c: (936) 443-5391

[janicejones2@aol.com](mailto:janicejones2@aol.com)

**JONES, Judith Gay (Lewis) (2008)**

Vicar, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Pflugerville

(512) 990-1350

[vicar@stpaulspflugerville.org](mailto:vicar@stpaulspflugerville.org)

(512) 312-2872 c: (512) 657-3726

[jjones1214@gmail.com](mailto:jgjones1214@gmail.com)

**KENNARD, Susan (William) (2004)**

Priest-in-Charge, Trinity Episcopal Church, Galveston

(409) 765-6317

c: (979) 248-7849

[susankennard@sbcglobal.net](mailto:susankennard@sbcglobal.net)

**KENNEDY, Nan Needham (1998)**

Non-parochial

**KEPPLER, Mitchell M. (Daisy Lee) (1956)**

Retired

(512) 237-3075

[keppmida@aol.com](mailto:keppmida@aol.com)

**KESSELUS, Kenneth W. (Antoinette) (1972)**

Retired

(512) 581-2633 c: (512) 940-7897

[Kesselus@Juno.com](mailto:Kesselus@Juno.com)

**KEYWORTH, Gill B. (Rod) (2007)**

Deacon, Emmanuel Episcopal Church, Houston

(281) 493-3161

[deacon@emmanuel-houston.org](mailto:deacon@emmanuel-houston.org)

(713) 532-3445 c: (713) 805-2050

[gillkeyworth@aol.com](mailto:gillkeyworth@aol.com)

**KHOO, Oon-Chor (Peck-Lim) (1998)**

Retired

(918) 494-6896

[plockhoo@att.net](mailto:plockhoo@att.net)

**KIRKALDY, David (Doris) (2005)**

Non-parochial

(281) 419-8280 c: (409) 771-2813

[david.kirkaldy@att.net](mailto:david.kirkaldy@att.net)

**KITTREDGE, Cynthia Briggs (Frank) (2009)**

Associate Dean, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin

(512) 472-4133

Part-Time Assistant, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 476-3523

(512) 451-6888

[ckittredge@ssw.edu](mailto:ckittredge@ssw.edu)

**KNOWLES, Roberta G. (2006)**

Rector, Hope Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 681-6422

(832) 582-6725 c: (512) 470-6932

[roberta\\_knowles@hotmail.com](mailto:roberta_knowles@hotmail.com)

**KOONCE, Kelly (Kimberly) (2002)**

The Front Porch Project, Austin

[kelly@frontporchaustin.org](mailto:kelly@frontporchaustin.org)

(512) 906-0075 c: (512) 940-9727

[oneeyebblue@earthlink.net](mailto:oneeyebblue@earthlink.net)

**KOVIC, Fenton H. (Judith) (1997)**

Retired

(903) 534-3858 c: (903) 279-8030

[fejuko@sbcglobal.net](mailto:fejuko@sbcglobal.net)

**LARGENT, Lacy (1990)**

Chaplain, Houston Internat'l Seafarers' Center, Houston

Spiritual Director, Camp Allen, Navasota

(936) 825-7175

[camplacy@yahoo.com](mailto:camplacy@yahoo.com)

(936) 825-1436 c: (281) 620-7221



**LASITER, Douglas Norman (Robi) (2009)**

Non-parochial

(281) 941-9427 c: (832) 444-8153

[dnlasiter@comcast.net](mailto:dnlasiter@comcast.net)

**LAUCHER, William G. (Cheryl) (1994)**

Vicar, St. Alban's Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 692-3080

[blaucher@stalbanshouston.org](mailto:blaucher@stalbanshouston.org)

(713) 742-9776 c: (713) 412-2223

[blaucher@sbcglobal.net](mailto:blaucher@sbcglobal.net)

**LAURINEC, Jennene Ellen (Steve) (2008)**

Vicar, St. John's Episcopal Church, Carthage

(903) 693-5566

c: (903) 235-6825

[jennenel@aol.com](mailto:jennenel@aol.com)

**LAWRENCE, Albert S. (Dawn) (1979)**

Retired

(281) 367-3940

[asl36@sbcglobal.net](mailto:asl36@sbcglobal.net)

**LAWRENCE, J. Dean (Sarah) (2009)**

Assistant, St. Christopher Episcopal Church, League City

(281) 332-5553

[associate@stchrischurch.org](mailto:associate@stchrischurch.org)

c: (832) 512-5884

[deanlawre@gmail.com](mailto:deanlawre@gmail.com)

**LEACOCK, Robert James (Stefanie) (2010)**

Chaplain - Upper School, St. Andrew's Episcopal Upper School, Austin

(512) 299-9700

[rleacock@sasaustin.org](mailto:rleacock@sasaustin.org)

c: (512) 922-6582

[robertleacock@yahoo.com](mailto:robertleacock@yahoo.com)

**LEBROCQ, Eric Francis (Mary Lou) (2011)**

Rector, St. John's Episcopal Church, Sealy

(979) 885-2359

(713) 877-1949 c: (713) 398-8200

[ericlebrocq@earthlink.net](mailto:ericlebrocq@earthlink.net)

**LEGGE, Don E. (1999)**

Retired

Chaplain to the Retired - NW Austin

(254) 947-5918 c: (512) 423-3240

[delegge@embarqmail.com](mailto:delegge@embarqmail.com)

**LEIGHTON, Jack Lee (Deborah) (1978)**

Retired

(409) 896-5955

[jleighton@gt.rr.com](mailto:jleighton@gt.rr.com)

**LEVENSON, Russell Jones (Laura)** (2007)  
 Rector, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston  
 (713) 621-3040  
[cgallion@stmartinsepiscopal.org](mailto:cgallion@stmartinsepiscopal.org)  
 (281) 888-3578 c: (713) 502-3163

**LEWIS, Barbara** (1999)  
 Rector, St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Houston  
 (713) 861-5596  
[barbara.lewis@saintandrewsepiscopal.org](mailto:barbara.lewis@saintandrewsepiscopal.org)  
 (713) 522-2997  
[revblewis@yahoo.com](mailto:revblewis@yahoo.com)

**LEWIS, Giles F. (Jane)** (1972)  
 Retired  
 (864) 583-3370  
[gsljtl@gmail.com](mailto:gsljtl@gmail.com)

**LIBERATORE, James Vincent (Christine)** (1986)  
 Rector, St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Pearland  
 (281) 485-3843  
[frjimbo@msn.com](mailto:frjimbo@msn.com)  
 (832) 736-9114 c: (281) 382-2801

**LINDSTROM, Justin Alan (Susan)** (1999)  
 Vicar, St. Aidan's Episcopal Church, Houston (Cypress)  
 (281) 373-3203  
[revjustin@staidanshouston.org](mailto:revjustin@staidanshouston.org)  
 (281) 794-7025  
[jscclindstrom4@comcast.net](mailto:jscclindstrom4@comcast.net)

**LINSCOTT, Stephanie** (1997)  
 Chaplain, MD Anderson Hospital, Houston  
[slinscott@mdanderson.org](mailto:slinscott@mdanderson.org)  
 (713) 252-8520  
[revlinscott@juno.com](mailto:revlinscott@juno.com)

**LIRO, Judith R. (Joseph)** (1984)  
 Associate, St. George's Episcopal Church, Austin  
 (512) 454-2523  
[jliro@swbell.net](mailto:jliro@swbell.net)  
 (512) 453-5504

**LITTLEJOHN, Lucrecia Miranda (Iain)** (2003)  
 Retired  
 210-843-9577

**LOGAN, John Alexander (1953)**

Retired

Canon Emeritus, Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Houston

(713) 520-6444

[jal4444@epicenter.org](mailto:jal4444@epicenter.org)

Assisting, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

(713) 222-2593

(713) 660-7923

[logan5311@sbcglobal.net](mailto:logan5311@sbcglobal.net)

**LONG, Benjamin Isaac (2010)**

Assisting, St. James' Episcopal Church, Cedar Creek

(512) 926-6339

(832) 794-9915 c: (512) 940-6758

[b.isaac.long@gmail.com](mailto:b.isaac.long@gmail.com)

**LUCKENBACH, David Andrew (Silvia) (2010)**

Rector, Christ Episcopal Church, Tyler

(903) 597-9854

[dluckenbach@christchurchtyler.org](mailto:dluckenbach@christchurchtyler.org)

c: (903) 279-8777

[daluckenbach91@yahoo.com](mailto:daluckenbach91@yahoo.com)

**LYLE, Jerrel Robert (Pat) (2008)**

Deacon, Epiphany Episcopal Church, Burnet

(512) 756-2334

(512) 244-2511 c: (512) 560-8124

[jlyle25468@gmail.com](mailto:jlyle25468@gmail.com)

**MAGILL, Elizabeth Anne (2010)**

College Missioner, University of Texas - Campus Ministry, Austin

(512) 477-6839

[bmagill@utepiscopal.org](mailto:bmagill@utepiscopal.org)

Assistant, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 476-3589

(512) 695-3338 900

[eamagill@gmail.com](mailto:eamagill@gmail.com)

**MAKOWSKI, Chester Joseph (Mary) (2009)**

Vicar, St. Augustine of Hippo Episcopal Church, Galveston

(409) 763-4254 (713) 299-7675

(713) 984-0183

[fr.makowski@gmail.com](mailto:fr.makowski@gmail.com)

**MALCOLM, Kenneth Alexander (Elizabeth) (2008)**

Rector St. Mark's, Durango, CO

**MANGUM, Frank B. (Dorothea) (1969)**

Retired

Assisting, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Waco

(254) 753-4501

(254) 772-2296

[delta25@grandecom.net](mailto:delta25@grandecom.net)

**MARTIN, Chad Travis (Cinnamon)** (2009)  
Assistant, St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 666-3111 (713) 594-7747  
[martin.chad@stes.org](mailto:martin.chad@stes.org)

[chadtmartin@yahoo.com](mailto:chadtmartin@yahoo.com)

**MASON, Victoria Anne (Roy Larson)** (2007)  
Deacon, San Francisco de Asis Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 972-0991  
(512) 297-5953  
(512) 439-0700

[vmason@sfaepiscopal.org](mailto:vmason@sfaepiscopal.org)

**MASQUELETTE, Elizabeth Simmons (Philip)** (1978)  
Retired  
(713) 526-4829  
[pmasquelette@lrmlaw.com](mailto:pmasquelette@lrmlaw.com)

**MASTERS, Ralph L.** (1988)  
Retired  
(972) 795-9336 (972) 795-9336

**MCBRIDE, David P. (Nancy)** (1950)  
Retired

**MCCALL, Chad (Rhone)** (2011)  
Vicar, St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Lago Vista  
(512) 267-2744 (512) 686-3455  
[chad@stpeterslv.org](mailto:chad@stpeterslv.org)  
(512) 524-1090  
[chadmccall@mac.com](mailto:chadmccall@mac.com)

**MCDONALD, Durstan R (Ruth)** (1984)  
Retired  
(512) 452-8699

**MCGEHEE, J. Pittman (Bobby)** (1978)  
Retired  
Director, Broad Acres Center, Houston  
(832) 372-4273  
[pmcgehee@broadacrescenter.com](mailto:pmcgehee@broadacrescenter.com)  
(713) 528-1212

**MCGILL, James C. (Beth)** (1992)  
Assistant, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
(713) 222-2593  
[jimm@christchurchcathedral.org](mailto:jimm@christchurchcathedral.org)  
(713) 641-6272

**MEPHAM, C. Andrew** (1972)

Retired

(859) 224-4712

**MERRILL, Robert Clifford (Carmen Sepulveda-Merrill)** (2008)

Rector, St. Bartholomew's Episcopal Church, Hempstead

(979) 826-2525 (713) 409-7340

(281) 493-9126

[bobmerrill@mersep.com](mailto:bobmerrill@mersep.com)

**MIDDLETON, Tracie Gail** (2009)

Non-parochial

(409) 651-0781 (409) 651-0781

[tracie.g.middleton@gmail.com](mailto:tracie.g.middleton@gmail.com)

**MIEDKE, Warren Giles (Marilyn)** (2011)

Deacon, St. Aidan's Episcopal Church, Houston (Cypress)

(281) 373-3203

(281) 861-8145

[wgmmjm@sbcglobal.net](mailto:wgmmjm@sbcglobal.net)

**MILLER, Charlene Ida (John)** (2004)

Non-parochial

(903) 663-1584 (903) 387-2703

[cmiller01cm@sbcglobal.net](mailto:cmiller01cm@sbcglobal.net)

**MILLER, Patrick J. (Allison)** (2000)

Rector, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 665-3466 (713) 502-4645

[patrick.miller@stmarks-houston.org](mailto:patrick.miller@stmarks-houston.org)

(713) 668-3036

**MILLS, CarolAnn (Joseph)** (2007)

Deacon, Grace Episcopal Church, Alvin

(281) 331-5657

(281) 756-8009

[camprayer@yahoo.com](mailto:camprayer@yahoo.com)

**MILLS, Joseph M. (CarolAnn)** (2007)

Deacon, Grace Episcopal Church, Alvin

(281) 331-5657 (832) 788-7801

[jmills@alvincollege.edu](mailto:jmills@alvincollege.edu)

(281) 756-8009

[k5jmm@yahoo.com](mailto:k5jmm@yahoo.com)

**MINTER, Russell D. (Elizabeth)** (1989)

Retired

(360) 379-2467

[minterr@olympus.net](mailto:minterr@olympus.net)

**MIZIRL, Sandra L.** (1998)  
Chaplain, Texas A&M and Blinn, College Station - Campus Ministries, College Station  
(979) 693-4245 (979) 587-1258  
[smizirl@episcopalcollegeministry.org](mailto:smizirl@episcopalcollegeministry.org)  
(979) 693-1776

**MONTES, Alejandro Sixto (Laura)** (1989)  
Rector, San Mateo Episcopal Church, Bellaire  
(713) 664-7792 (832) 493-1517  
[iglesiasanmateo@sbcglobal.net](mailto:iglesiasanmateo@sbcglobal.net)  
(281) 242-5194  
[alejandrosixtomontes@gmail.com](mailto:alejandrosixtomontes@gmail.com)

**MONTES-VELA, Alex G. (Thi)** (2005)  
Vicar, St. Mary Magdalene Episcopal Fellowship, Manor  
(512) 423-8897  
[alexgmontesvela@gmail.com](mailto:alexgmontesvela@gmail.com)  
  
[alex@iamsmm.com](mailto:alex@iamsmm.com)

**MONTGOMERY, Rhoda Swanner (Robert)** (2001)  
Rector, St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, College Station  
(979) 696-1726 (832) 725-0332  
[Rhoda@StThomasBCS.org](mailto:Rhoda@StThomasBCS.org)  
(979) 703-1754

**MOORE, Paul Randall (Karissee)** (2000)  
Rector, St. Christopher's Episcopal Church, Killeen  
(254) 526-8380 (254) 368-6475  
[stchrisrector@gmail.com](mailto:stchrisrector@gmail.com)  
(254) 698-6706  
[christopher1@hot.rr.com](mailto:christopher1@hot.rr.com)

**MOORE, Robert J. (Nancy)** (1975)  
Retired  
Associate, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Friendswood  
(281) 482-7630 (713) 417-1921  
[frbob@gshepherd.net](mailto:frbob@gshepherd.net)  
(281) 538-9594  
[frbob@gshepherd.net](mailto:frbob@gshepherd.net)

**MORGAN, James C.** (1969)  
Rector, St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Huntsville  
(936) 295-7226  
[jmorgan\\_huntsville@yahoo.com](mailto:jmorgan_huntsville@yahoo.com)  
(936) 295-0476

**MORGAN, Ralph Baier (Terri)** (2006)  
Rector, Christ Episcopal Church, Eagle Lake  
(979) 234-3437 (281) 797-5246  
[fr.ralphmorgan@gmail.com](mailto:fr.ralphmorgan@gmail.com)  
(281) 430-4789

**MORGAN, R. Reid (Marie)** (2008)  
 Rector, St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Lampasas  
 (512) 556-5433 (512) 540-1260  
[rector@ourstmarys.org](mailto:rector@ourstmarys.org)  
 (512) 556-5060  
[reid\\_morgan@sbcglobal.net](mailto:reid_morgan@sbcglobal.net)

**MORRIS, Janie Kirt** (2003)  
 Rector, Emmanuel Episcopal Church, Houston  
 (281) 493-3161  
[rector@emmanuel-houston.org](mailto:rector@emmanuel-houston.org)  
 (281) 584-0605  
[jkirtmorris@earthlink.net](mailto:jkirtmorris@earthlink.net)

**NAZRO, Arthur Phillips (Lucy)** (1975)  
 Associate, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Austin  
 (512) 476-3589  
[phil@allsaints-austin.org](mailto:phil@allsaints-austin.org)  
 (512) 451-3795

**NEFF, Shanna** (2010)  
 Assistant, Trinity Episcopal Church, Longview  
 (903) 753-3366 (903) 806-0211  
[revshanna@trinityparish.org](mailto:revshanna@trinityparish.org)  
 (936) 564-2863  
[revshanna@aol.com](mailto:revshanna@aol.com)

**NELSON, David (Beth Anne)** (2011)  
 Rector, Christ the King Atascocita Episcopal Church, Humble  
 (281) 852-1990 (281) 627-8810  
[ctkrector@embarqmail.com](mailto:ctkrector@embarqmail.com)

**NEWTON, John Wharton** (2008)  
 Canon for Lifelong Formation, Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Houston  
 (713) 520-6444 (512) 619-8722  
[jnewton@epicenter.org](mailto:jnewton@epicenter.org)  
  
[jwnewt@gmail.com](mailto:jwnewt@gmail.com)

**NICHOLS, Robert G. (Diana)** (2007)  
 Non-parochial  
 (251) 471-9773 (251) 402-6093  
[robbie0216@comcast.net](mailto:robbie0216@comcast.net)

**NORMAND, Ann D.** (1995)  
 Canon to the Ordinary, Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Houston  
 (713) 520-6444 (713) 452-0884  
[anormand@epicenter.org](mailto:anormand@epicenter.org)  
 (281) 412-0644

**NORTH, William M. (Mary)** (2005)

Retired

(503) 675-1244

[revbillnorth@comcast.net](mailto:revbillnorth@comcast.net)

**NOVAK, Nick Don (Pamela)** (1991)

Rector, Trinity Episcopal Church, Baytown

(281) 421-0090

[nick@trinitybaytown.org](mailto:nick@trinitybaytown.org)

(281) 573-9167

[nnovak1@verizon.net](mailto:nnovak1@verizon.net)

**NUTTER, James Wallace (Lucy)** (1994)

Rector, Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 529-6196

[jnutter@palmerchurch.org](mailto:jnutter@palmerchurch.org)

(713) 662-3954

**OECHSEL, Russell H. (Linda)** (2007)

Archdeacon, Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Houston

(281) 638-6474

[roechsel@epicenter.org](mailto:roechsel@epicenter.org)

Deacon, St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Houston (Cypress)

(281) 370-8000

[deaconruss@stmaryscypress.org](mailto:deaconruss@stmaryscypress.org)

(281) 859-1669

[roechsel@sbcglobal.net](mailto:roechsel@sbcglobal.net)

**ONYENDI, Matthias E.** (2006)

Non-parochial

[nwaonyendi@hotmail.com](mailto:nwaonyendi@hotmail.com)

**OSBORNE, Janne Alro** (1997)

Associate, St. Michael's Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 327-1474 (512) 554-1409

[associate@st-michaels.org](mailto:associate@st-michaels.org)

[jannealro@mac.com](mailto:jannealro@mac.com)

**OSNAYA-JIMENEZ, Uriel (Maria Elena)** (1990)

Vicar, Santa Maria Virgen Episcopal Church, Houston

(281) 879-6000

[SMVepisco@aol.com](mailto:SMVepisco@aol.com)

(281) 983-0302

[Frosnaya@aol.com](mailto:Frosnaya@aol.com)

**OTTSEN, David Keith (Deborah)** (2008)

Rector, St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Brenham

(979) 530-3278

[frdavid@stpetersbrenham.org](mailto:frdavid@stpetersbrenham.org)

(979) 836-7263



**PALMER, Hubert C. (Donna) (1960)**

Retired

(830) 367-5830

**PARKER, Andrew D. (Elizabeth) (2001)**

Rector, St. Timothy's Episcopal Church, Lake Jackson

(979) 297-6003

[aparker@sttimothy.org](mailto:aparker@sttimothy.org)

(979) 285-2666

**PARKER, Elizabeth W. (Andrew) (2001)**

Associate, St. Timothy's Episcopal Church, Lake Jackson

(979) 297-6003 (979) 236-0347

[lparker@sttimothy.org](mailto:lparker@sttimothy.org)

(979) 285-2666

**PARKER, Robert C. (1977)**

Retired

(501) 821-5638

[frbob0@gmail.com](mailto:frbob0@gmail.com)

**PAYNE, Claude E. (Barbara) (1966)**

Retired Bishop of Texas

(325) 701-7766

[bpclaudepayne@gmail.com](mailto:bpclaudepayne@gmail.com)

**PAYNE-WIENS, Reginald Anton (Elena) (2010)**

Rector, St. James' Episcopal Church, Cedar Creek

(512) 926-6339 (512) 922-6814

[fatherreggie@stjamesaustin.org](mailto:fatherreggie@stjamesaustin.org)

[fatherreggiepw@gmail.com](mailto:fatherreggiepw@gmail.com)

**PETTY, Carol Ross (George Zwicker) (2005)**

Rector, Holy Comforter Episcopal Church, Angleton

(979) 849-1269 (979) 549-7440

[rector@holycomforterangleton.org](mailto:rector@holycomforterangleton.org) or [mothercarolhcec@gmail.com](mailto:mothercarolhcec@gmail.com)

[carolpetty@gmail.com](mailto:carolpetty@gmail.com)

**PHILLIPS, Arthur William (Lynn) (2002)**

Associate, St. Paul's Episcopal Church in Diocese of Western Louisiana

(337) 385-2410

**PICOT, Katherine F. (2010)**

Assistant, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 985-3831 (713) 557-8950

[kpicot@stmartinsepiscopal.org](mailto:kpicot@stmartinsepiscopal.org)

[Picotk@google-mail.com](mailto:Picotk@google-mail.com)

**PIERCE, Roderick John (Susan)** (1988)  
Retired

[rodperce1@gmail.com](mailto:rodperce1@gmail.com)

**PITTS, John R. (Mary Bain)** (1987)  
Non-parochial  
(512) 426-9135  
[john@johnrpitts.com](mailto:john@johnrpitts.com)

**POGUE, Ronald Dennis (Gay)** (1997)  
Non-parochial  
Professional Transition Specialist, Interim Ministry Network, Baltimore  
(785) 830-8765

[ron@e-piphanies.com](mailto:ron@e-piphanies.com)

**PORTER, L. Brian (Barbara)** (1985)  
Retired  
(713) 869-2163  
[porter6375@sbcglobal.net](mailto:porter6375@sbcglobal.net)

**POTEET, David Bertrand (Iris)** (1969)  
Retired  
(281) 492-2659  
[davidpoteet142@msn.com](mailto:davidpoteet142@msn.com)

**POWELL, Armistead (Virginia)** (1965)  
Retired  
(512) 281-9691

**POWELL, Murray Richard (Sarah)** (1977)  
Retired  
Part-Time Assistant, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 665-3466  
(713) 682-2810  
[powellmrp@earthlink.net](mailto:powellmrp@earthlink.net)

**PRESLER, Titus L. (Jane Butterfield)** (2002)  
Non-parochial  
President, Edwardes College,  
The Mall, Peshawar, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Pakistan 00+92915275154  
[ecp\\_office@yahoo.com](mailto:ecp_office@yahoo.com)  
The Mall, Peshawar, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Pakistan

**PRESTON, James Montgomery** (1980)  
Retired

[prestonic9000@gmail.com](mailto:prestonic9000@gmail.com)

**PRICE, David W. (Jennifer)** (1990)  
Rector, Grace Episcopal Church, Alvin  
(281) 331-5657  
[gracechurchalvin@hotmail.com](mailto:gracechurchalvin@hotmail.com)  
(281) 331-6477  
[davidprice56@yahoo.com](mailto:davidprice56@yahoo.com)

**PRICE, John Wilson (Arlene)** (1968)  
Retired  
Assisting, Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 529-6196  
(713) 524-7609  
[johnwprice38@hotmail.com](mailto:johnwprice38@hotmail.com)

**PRICE, Robert Paul (Kate)** (2006)  
Rector, St. Dunstan's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(281) 440-1600 x30  
[rprice@saintdunstans.org](mailto:rprice@saintdunstans.org)  
(281) 257-9433

**PROFFITT, Darrel Dwayne (Julie)** (2007)  
Rector, Holy Apostles Episcopal Church, Katy  
(281) 392-3310  
[darrel@holyapostles.cc](mailto:darrel@holyapostles.cc)

**PUCKETT, David F. K. (Elizabeth)** (2002)  
Retired  
Supply Priest, Christ Episcopal Church, Jefferson  
(903) 665-2693  
(713) 647-6863  
[momdabney@aol.com](mailto:momdabney@aol.com)

**RARDIN, Thomas Michael (Christine)** (1998)  
Assistant, Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, Waco  
(254) 772-1982 (254) 379-0146  
(254) 235-1633  
[trardin@grandecom.net](mailto:trardin@grandecom.net)

**RAZIM, Genevieve Lea (Ed)** (2007)  
Assisting Part-Time, Trinity Episcopal Church, The Woodlands  
(281) 367-8113 (281) 881-8557  
[grazim@trinitywoodlands.org](mailto:grazim@trinitywoodlands.org)  
(713) 349-0670  
[genrazim@gmail.com](mailto:genrazim@gmail.com)

**REDMON, Robert N.** (1972)  
Retired  
(281) 424-1503

**REEVES, Robin K.** (2006)

Rector, St. George's Episcopal Church, Texas City  
(409) 945-2583 (832) 922-7022

[rreevestrinity@gmail.com](mailto:rreevestrinity@gmail.com)

**REYNOLDS, Joe Douglas (Elizabeth)** (2000)

Dean, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston  
(713) 222-2593

[jdreynolds@christchurchcathedral.org](mailto:jdreynolds@christchurchcathedral.org)

(713) 528-3098

**RICHNOW, Douglas Wayne (Nikki)** (2007)

Senior Associate, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 622-3600

[drichnow@sjd.org](mailto:drichnow@sjd.org)

(713) 877-1096

[drrichnow@netzero.net](mailto:drrichnow@netzero.net)

**RICHTER, William T. (Susan)** (2009)

Rector, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Kingwood  
(281) 358-3154 (832) 316-2965

[fatherbill@goodshepherdkingwood.org](mailto:fatherbill@goodshepherdkingwood.org)

(281) 358-6630

**RICKETTS, Nancy Lee (Philip)** (2010)

Deacon, St. Michael's Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 327-1474 (512) 417-9011

[deacon@st-michaels.org](mailto:deacon@st-michaels.org)

(512) 327-3360

[noricketts@aol.com](mailto:noricketts@aol.com)

**RIOS, LaJunta Michelle (James)** (2008)

Deacon, Trinity Episcopal Church, Baytown  
(281) 421-0090 (832) 597-5337

[micki@trinitybaytown.org](mailto:micki@trinitybaytown.org)

(281) 421-3935

[lemissy2@aol.com](mailto:lemissy2@aol.com)

**RITCHIE, Patricia Ritter (Maurice)** (2009)

Chaplain, Ubi Caritas, Beaumont  
(409) 832-1924 (409) 351-6697

Deacon, St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Beaumont  
(409) 892-4227

[pritchie@ststephensbmt.org](mailto:pritchie@ststephensbmt.org)

(409) 833-2110

[Ritchie.pat@gmail.com](mailto:Ritchie.pat@gmail.com)

**ROBBINS, Mary Elizabeth (Leonard Breen)** (2011)

Campus Missioner, Sam Houston State University - Campus Ministry, Huntsville  
(936) 295-3988 (936) 662-6927

[robbins@shsu.edu](mailto:robbins@shsu.edu)

(936) 295-9625

**ROBINSON, Dorothy L. (Arch) (1994)**

Non-parochial

(512) 345-4140

[drobin@austin.rr.com](mailto:drobin@austin.rr.com)

**ROBINSON-COMO, Glenice (Paul Como) (2010)**

Chaplain to the Beacon, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

(713) 222-2593 (281) 467-7853

[gcomo@christchurchcathedral.org](mailto:gcomo@christchurchcathedral.org)

(281) 261-6076

[g2pc@msn.com](mailto:g2pc@msn.com)

**RODRIGUEZ, Albert R. (LaVerne) (1996)**

Rector, St. John's Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 836-3974 (512) 695-6996

(512) 448-3088

[padrealrod@aol.com](mailto:padrealrod@aol.com)

**ROTTGERS, Steven R. (Mary) (2008)**

Retired

(512) 240-5092

[SRottgers@gmail.com](mailto:SRottgers@gmail.com)

**RUCKER, James Clifford (Judith) (2002)**

Rector, Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, Port Neches

(409) 722-6238 (409) 527-2760

[abbacliff@ymail.com](mailto:abbacliff@ymail.com)

(409) 722-1410

**RUEHLEN, Petroula K. (Thomas) (1992)**

Retired

(337) 477-4923

[PetroulaRuehlen@aol.com](mailto:PetroulaRuehlen@aol.com)

**RUSSELL, Jack D. (1984)**

Retired

Chaplain to the Retired - East Texas

(903) 593-0353

[redjack@suddenlink.net](mailto:redjack@suddenlink.net)

**SACHERS, Calvin S. (Fran) (1978)**

Retired

**SAVAGE, Harley S. (Jane) (1998)**

Retired

(979) 245-5240

[harley\\_savage@yahoo.com](mailto:harley_savage@yahoo.com)

**SCHIFFMAYER, Jeffrey P. (Sylvia) (1969)**

Retired

(832) 467-9612

**SCHLESINGER, Kira Manette (Joseph) (2011)**

Non-parochial

(615) 298-2315

[kiramay@gmail.com](mailto:kiramay@gmail.com)

**SCHUBERT, Kevin Lane Johnson (Heather) (2007)**

Rector, St. George's Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 454-2523 (512) 417-0910

(512) 358-6264

[kevinljschubert@gmail.com](mailto:kevinljschubert@gmail.com)

**SCOTT, James E. (Carol) (1967)**

Retired

Chaplain Emeritus, Houston Internat'l Seafarers' Center, Houston

(713) 640-1172

[cross\\_s@hal-pc.org](mailto:cross_s@hal-pc.org)

**SELLERS, Robert C. (1963)**

Retired

(386) 675-6061

[robertclaytonsellors@msn.com](mailto:robertclaytonsellors@msn.com)

**SERACUSE, Linda Kay (Jerome) (2001)**

Retired

(303) 898-0646

[lindaseracuse@gmail.com](mailto:lindaseracuse@gmail.com)

**SEVICK, Gerald (Kay) (2008)**

Rector, Trinity Episcopal Church, The Woodlands

(281) 367-8113 (832) 671-2653

[gsevick@trinitywoodlands.org](mailto:gsevick@trinitywoodlands.org)

(281) 298-6850

**SHANNON, Carl Steen (Jo) (1980)**

Retired

(281) 920-0787

[carlshannon@sbcglobal.net](mailto:carlshannon@sbcglobal.net)

**SHAWHAN, Jr., Benjamin Harrison (Diana) (1967)**

Retired

Chaplain to the Retired - Houston

Clergy Emeritus, Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, Houston

(281) 589-1934

**SHEFFIELD, Earl J. (Renee) (1990)**

Retired

(409) 389-8320

[tutuejs@hotmail.com](mailto:tutuejs@hotmail.com)

**SHEFFIELD, John J. (Anna Marie) (1992)**

Non-parochial

(210) 822-6309

[deepriver\\_4@yahoo.com](mailto:deepriver_4@yahoo.com)

**SHELBY, F. Stuart (Crista)** (2007)  
 Rector, St. Richard's Episcopal Church, Round Rock  
 (512) 255-5436 (713) 503-1015  
[stuart@saintrichards.org](mailto:stuart@saintrichards.org)  
 (512) 716-1544

**SHELTON, Linda R. (Thomas)** (2007)  
 Deacon, Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, Houston  
 (713) 529-6196  
[lskelton@palmerchurch.org](mailto:lskelton@palmerchurch.org)  
 (713) 665-5315  
[lskeltonl@aol.com](mailto:lskeltonl@aol.com)

**SKYLES, Benjamin H. (Joyce)** (1958)  
 Retired  
 (281) 778-4889  
[bskyles1@comcast.net](mailto:bskyles1@comcast.net)

**SMITH, C. Rodney (Annette)** (1994)  
 Retired  
 (901) 821-0227  
[crodney-smith@gmail.com](mailto:crodney-smith@gmail.com)

**SMITH, Cecilia B. (Ray)** (1990)  
 Safe Church Minister, Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Austin  
 (512) 478-0580 (713) 516-5747  
[csmith@epicenter.org](mailto:csmith@epicenter.org)  
 (512) 584-8588  
[CSMITH025@austin.rr.com](mailto:CSMITH025@austin.rr.com)

**SMITH, Ronald N. (Kay)** (2003)  
 Associate, St. David's Episcopal Church, Austin (will retire 8/1/12)  
 (512) 610-3500  
[ron.s@stdave.org](mailto:ron.s@stdave.org)  
 (512) 472-3236

**SMITH, Stephen M.** (1986)  
 Non-parochial  
 (503) 702-0312

**SMITH, Ted William (Kathryn)** (2010)  
 Rector, St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Liberty  
 (936) 336-3762 (281) 799-9534  
[fatherted@saintstephensliberty.org](mailto:fatherted@saintstephensliberty.org)  
 (936) 257-8555  
[tedwsmith@att.net](mailto:tedwsmith@att.net)

**SOARD, John Robert (Claire)** (2011)  
 Curate, Trinity Episcopal Church, Baytown  
 (281) 421-0090 (832) 790-7554  
[john@trinitybaytown.org](mailto:john@trinitybaytown.org)  
 (512) 234-0085  
[johnsoard@gmail.com](mailto:johnsoard@gmail.com)

**SONGY, Benedict G. (Jacklyn)** (1986)

Retired

(318) 868-7862

[bsongy\\_sport1@comcast.net](mailto:bsongy_sport1@comcast.net)

**SONNEN, Jon A. (Marilyn)** (1974)

Retired

(281) 998-0351

[sonnenja@aol.com](mailto:sonnenja@aol.com)

**SOTOMAYOR, Ricardo (Angelina)** (1995)

Retired

(281) 491-7978

[sotomayor1500@yahoo.com](mailto:sotomayor1500@yahoo.com)

**ST. ROMAIN, J. Brad (Lisa)** (2004)

Rector, St. Francis' Episcopal Church, Temple

(254) 773-4255 (254) 716-3107

(254) 235-5561

[bradst.romain@gmail.com](mailto:bradst.romain@gmail.com)

**STEIN, Edward L.** (1972)

Assistant, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

(713) 222-2593

[edstein@christchurchcathedral.org](mailto:edstein@christchurchcathedral.org)

(713) 781-6406

**STILLINGS, Kyle D. (Grevel)** (2010)

Executive Director, William Temple Episcopal Center, Galveston

(409) 762-8641

College Missioner, UTMB Galveston - Episcopal Campus Ministry, Galveston

(409) 762-8641

[kylestillings@gmail.com](mailto:kylestillings@gmail.com)

**STINE, Stephen Blaine (Laurie)** (2009)

Deacon, Christ Episcopal Church, Tyler

(903) 597-9854 (903) 530-8168

(903) 592-4652

[dowellstine@suddenlink.net](mailto:dowellstine@suddenlink.net)

**STOCKTON, James Vernon (Lee)** (1999)

Rector, Resurrection Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 459-0027 (512) 496-1795

(512) 670-9066

[jstockton@sbcglobal.net](mailto:jstockton@sbcglobal.net)

**STOLZ, Clarence F. (Jeanne)** (1982)

Retired

(785) 843-2717



**STRINGER, Stacy B. (Stephen)** (2008)  
 Rector, Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, Dickinson  
 (281) 337-1833 (713) 204-3956  
[rector@holyltrinitydickinson.org](mailto:rector@holyltrinitydickinson.org)  
 (713) 467-9518  
[SBStringer@att.net](mailto:SBStringer@att.net)

**STROBEL, Henry Willis** (1985)  
 Non-parochial  
[henry.w.strobel@uth.tmc.edu](mailto:henry.w.strobel@uth.tmc.edu)  
 (713) 669-1704

**SUGENO, David Senkichi (Amy)** (2006)  
 Rector, Trinity Episcopal Church, Marble Falls  
 (830) 693-2822 (830)  
 (830) 825-3090  
[office@trinitymarblefalls.org](mailto:office@trinitymarblefalls.org)

**SULLIVAN, Bradley J. (Kristin)** (2005)  
 Assistant, Emmanuel Episcopal Church, Houston  
 (281) 493-3161 (713) 429-2258  
[bradaa23@hotmail.com](mailto:bradaa23@hotmail.com)  
 (713) 862-2748

**SULLIVAN, Kristin (Bradley)** (2006)  
 Associate - Part-time, Epiphany Episcopal Church, Houston  
 (713) 774-9619  
[ksullivan@epiphany-hou.org](mailto:ksullivan@epiphany-hou.org)  
 (713) 862-2748  
[klsullivan04@gmail.com](mailto:klsullivan04@gmail.com)

**TAFT, Paul E. (Lucy)** (1967)  
 Retired  
 (903) 581-2767  
[palu.taft@sbcglobal.net](mailto:palu.taft@sbcglobal.net)

**TARBET, Robert M. (Beverly)** (1974)  
 Retired  
 Supply Priest, Christ Episcopal Church, Mexia  
 (903) 626-4926  
 (254) 840-3339  
[l1usma62@sbcglobal.net](mailto:l1usma62@sbcglobal.net)

**TAYLOR, Walter H. (Mary)** (1992)  
 Retired  
 (413) 637-4169  
[whtmwt@aol.com](mailto:whtmwt@aol.com)

**THAMES, David B. (Elizabeth)** (1992)  
 Chaplain U.S. Navy

**THOMAS, C. John (Mary)** (1996)  
 Retired from Diocese of Chester before transferring to EDOT  
 (281) 996-7797

**THOMAS, Peter Glyn (Carolyn)** (1996)

Retired

(919) 545-0776

[cpthomas@embarqmail.com](mailto:cpthomas@embarqmail.com)

**THOMAS, Victor J. (Nicole)** (2008)

Rector, St. James' Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 526-9571 (713) 540-7700

[revthomas@stjameshouston.org](mailto:revthomas@stjameshouston.org)

(281) 741-1527

[victorstph@comcast.net](mailto:victorstph@comcast.net)

**THOMPSON, Scott Allen (Linda)** (2008)

Rector, Holy Cross Episcopal Church, Sugar Land

(281) 633-2000

[sathompson@holycrosschurch.com](mailto:sathompson@holycrosschurch.com)

(281) 762-2193

[sathompsonintx@comcast.net](mailto:sathompsonintx@comcast.net)

**TIMBERLAKE, Roland A. (Alice Jean)** (1975)

Retired

Chaplain to the Retired - Greater Austin

Rector Emeritus, St. Luke's on the Lake Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 345-3311

[rolandt@sbcglobal.net](mailto:rolandt@sbcglobal.net)

**TIRRELL, Charles David (Brenda)** (1998)

Retired

(713) 526-6282

[ctirrell@tds.net](mailto:ctirrell@tds.net)

**TOBOLA, Cynthia Pruet (Logic)** (2009)

Vicar, St. John's Episcopal Church, Palacios

(361) 972-2744 (979) 541-3273

(979) 543-3191

[cynthiatobola@yahoo.com](mailto:cynthiatobola@yahoo.com)

**TODD, Samuel R. (Sara)** (1996)

Retired

(713) 661-1260

[stodd2423@att.net](mailto:stodd2423@att.net)

**TOMLIN, Billy Frank (Orla)** (1969)

Retired

Chaplain, St. James House, Baytown

(281) 424-4017

[btomlin5802@comcast.net](mailto:btomlin5802@comcast.net)

**TOWNSEND, Bowman (Beth)** (2004)

Rector, St. Christopher's Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 288-0128 (512) 419-8090

[botownsend@austin.rr.com](mailto:botownsend@austin.rr.com)

(512) 457-0510

**TRAVIS, Douglas B. (Pam)** (2001)  
 Dean and President, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin  
 (512) 472-4133 (214) 952-5814  
[DTravis@ssw.edu](mailto:DTravis@ssw.edu)

**TREADWELL, William C. (Christine)** (2004)  
 Rector, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Waco  
 (254) 753-4501 (254) 495-2234  
[chuck@stpaulswaco.org](mailto:chuck@stpaulswaco.org)  
 (254) 296-0769  
[chucktreadwell@sbcglobal.net](mailto:chucktreadwell@sbcglobal.net)

**TREGO, Randall W. (Lois)** (1989)  
 Chaplain, St. Luke's Community Medical Center, The Woodlands  
 (936) 266-2000  
[rtrego@sleh.com](mailto:rtrego@sleh.com)  
 (713) 864-1622

**TUBBS, Suzanne Freenan (Michael)** (2006)  
 Retired  
 (903) 581-6353  
[priest2@att.net](mailto:priest2@att.net)

**TUCKER, Alice Elizabeth** (1987)  
 Non-parochial

**TUCKER, Douglas Jon (Cheryl)**  
 Retired  
 Interim, Grace Episcopal Church, Galveston (1981)  
 (409) 762-9676  
 (409) 539-5079  
[dctucker2@comcast.net](mailto:dctucker2@comcast.net)

**TUCKER, James Thomas (Virginia)** (1981)  
 Rector, Epiphany Episcopal Church, Houston  
 (713) 774-9619  
[jttucker@epiphany-hou.org](mailto:jttucker@epiphany-hou.org)  
 (713) 664-6131

**TURNER, Elizabeth Zarelli (Philip)** (1997)  
 Rector, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Austin  
 (512) 444-1449  
[ezturner@stmarksaustin.org](mailto:ezturner@stmarksaustin.org)  
 (512) 301-1903  
[revbets@gmail.com](mailto:revbets@gmail.com)

**TURNER, Philip Williams (Elizabeth)** (1998)  
 Retired  
 (512) 301-1903  
[revbets@gmail.com](mailto:revbets@gmail.com)

**TWEEDIE, William Duane (Laura)** (2009)  
 Assistant, St. David's Episcopal Church, Austin  
 (512) 610-3500 (512) 924-2992  
 (254) 304-0957  
[bilkyt@gmail.com](mailto:bilkyt@gmail.com)

**UDELL, George M. E. (Rosemary)** (1969)  
 Retired  
 (972) 325-1094  
[GMEU@aol.com](mailto:GMEU@aol.com)

**VAN BLACK, Barbara A.** (2009)  
 Deacon, Trinity Episcopal Church, Houston  
 (713) 528-4100  
[barbara.vanblack@trinitychurchhouston.net](mailto:barbara.vanblack@trinitychurchhouston.net)  
 (713) 355-6655 c: (713) 870-2862  
[vanblack-iona-1@comcast.net](mailto:vanblack-iona-1@comcast.net)

**VASQUEZ-JUAREZ, Patricia E.** (2004)  
 Non-parochial  
 (979) 256-9234  
[patriciaellen1007@att.net](mailto:patriciaellen1007@att.net)

**VICKERY, Robert (Debbie)** (1976)  
 Rector, St. Michael's Episcopal Church, Austin  
 (512) 327-1474 (512) 925-8430  
[rector@st-michaels.org](mailto:rector@st-michaels.org)  
 (512) 328-2526  
[rvickery1@austin.rr.com](mailto:rvickery1@austin.rr.com)

**VIGGIANO, Robert P. (Karen)** (2001)  
 Part-Time Assistant, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Austin  
 (512) 444-1449  
 (512) 863-3562  
[viggiano\\_rp@yahoo.com](mailto:viggiano_rp@yahoo.com)

**WADE, J. Merrill (Crystal)** (2002)  
 Rector, St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Austin  
 (512) 345-8314  
[merrill@stmattsaustrin.org](mailto:merrill@stmattsaustrin.org)  
 (512) 250-9161

**WALLACE, Thomas Allen (Patricia)** (1972)  
 Retired  
 (979) 865-3657  
[tawallace69UT@att.net](mailto:tawallace69UT@att.net)

**WALLENS, Michael G. (Susan)** (2009)  
 Chaplain, St. Stephen's Episcopal School, Austin  
 (512) 327-1213 (512) 704-4184  
 (512) 401-3188  
[mwallens@sstx.org](mailto:mwallens@sstx.org)

**WALLING, Albert Clinton (Carroll) (1973)**  
Retired

[acw2cww@sbcglobal.net](mailto:acw2cww@sbcglobal.net)

**WALLINGFORD, Katharine (Rufus) (2003)**  
Retired  
Spiritual Director, Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 529-6196  
[kwallingford@palmerchurch.org](mailto:kwallingford@palmerchurch.org)

[kitwall@me.com](mailto:kitwall@me.com)

**WARD, Jeremiah (1978)**  
Retired  
(281) 907-7044  
[jeremiahward@att.net](mailto:jeremiahward@att.net)

**WAREING, Robert Edgar (Patricia) (1981)**  
Retired  
Interim, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Katy  
(281) 391-2785

[r.wareing@pobox.com](mailto:r.wareing@pobox.com)

**WATERS, Margaret Hunkin (John Bennet) (2002)**  
Rector, St. Alban's Episcopal Church, Manchaca  
(512) 282-5631  
[Margaret@stalbandsaustin.org](mailto:Margaret@stalbandsaustin.org)  
(512) 302-9694

**WATSON, James Darrell (Sarah) (2006)**  
Rector, St. Michael & All Angels' Episcopal Church, Longview  
(903) 759-2051  
(903) 297-9318  
[JimWatson@letu.edu](mailto:JimWatson@letu.edu)

**WATSON, Janice (Thomas) (2008)**  
Deacon, St. Michael & All Angels' Episcopal Church, Longview  
(903) 759-2051 (903) 720-6602  
(903) 758-0855  
[janice.watson49@yahoo.com](mailto:janice.watson49@yahoo.com)

**WATT, James H. (1960)**  
Retired  
(956) 585-5794  
[jhw10@earth-comm.com](mailto:jhw10@earth-comm.com)

**WEHNER, Paul Benson (Sherry) (2001)**  
Rector, Calvary Episcopal Church, Richmond  
(281) 342-2147 (409) 766-0088  
[frpaul@ces-richmond.org](mailto:frpaul@ces-richmond.org)  
(409) 766-0088  
[wehnerpb@prodigy.net](mailto:wehnerpb@prodigy.net)

**WELLS, John T. (Su)** (1998)

Rector, Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, Waco

(254) 772-1982

[frjohn@holyspiritwaco.com](mailto:frjohn@holyspiritwaco.com)

(254) 776-1143

[coljtw@yahoo.com](mailto:coljtw@yahoo.com)

**WELLS, Robert L. (Carol)** (1991)

Non-parochial

(713) 402-8034

[bobwells4383@att.net](mailto:bobwells4383@att.net)

**WELTY, Terrence Anthony (Ann)** (2009)

Rector, St. Philip's Episcopal Church, Palestine

(903) 729-4214 (903) 714-7052

(903) 723-1222

[twelty4235@aol.com](mailto:twelty4235@aol.com)

**WESTBROOK, Carl (Carolyn)** (1996)

Non-parochial

(903) 592-3577

**WHALEY, Stephen Foster (Kathryn)** (2003)

Rector, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Stafford

(281) 499-9602 (832) 449-0340

[fr.stephen@allsaintsstafford.org](mailto:fr.stephen@allsaintsstafford.org)

(281) 778-0244

**WHITFIELD, Raymond P. (Roberta)** (1980)

Retired

(512) 261-3210

**WHITFIELD, Stephen Ray (Rosa)** (1977)

Retired

Sacramentalist, St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Lago Vista

(512) 267-2744

(512) 686-1056

[whitfieldsteve@gmail.com](mailto:whitfieldsteve@gmail.com)

**WHITMORE, Bruce Gregory** (1985)

Non-parochial

**WIGMORE, William Joseph (Gerry)**

Vicar, Fellowship of the Prodigal, Round Rock

(512) 697-8501 (512) 422-6208

[billw@austinrecovery.org](mailto:billw@austinrecovery.org)

(512) 218-1066

[revbillw@gmail.com](mailto:revbillw@gmail.com)

**WILBURN, J. Mark** (1982)

Retired

(254) 541-4545

[markofthewildboar@att.net](mailto:markofthewildboar@att.net)

**WILBURN, Merry R. (1991)**

Chaplain, Providence Health Center, Waco  
(254) 751-4000  
Assisting, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Cameron  
(254) 697-2167  
(254) 541-2968  
[mwilburn1954@gmail.com](mailto:mwilburn1954@gmail.com)

**WILLIAMS, James A. (Barbara) (1988)**

Retired  
(512) 345-4614  
[jaarwi@gmail.com](mailto:jaarwi@gmail.com)

**WILLIAMS, John G. (Rita) (1990)**

Rector, St. Francis' Episcopal Church, College Station (on Sabbatical from May 1 through August 1, 2012)  
(979) 696-1491 (281) 705-2545  
[frjohn.williams@gmail.com](mailto:frjohn.williams@gmail.com)  
(281) 705-2545

**WILLIAMS, Margaret Oetjen (William) (2005)**

Retired  
(713) 859-1258  
[mwilliams616@comcast.net](mailto:mwilliams616@comcast.net)

**WILLKE, Herbert A. (Virginia) (1970)**

Retired  
(512) 428-4264

**WILSON, Mary Elizabeth (1997)**

Sr. Asst. Rector of Christian Ed., St. Martin's Episcopal Church,  
Houston (713) 621-3040 (713) 855-2924  
[mwilson@stmartinsepiscopal.org](mailto:mwilson@stmartinsepiscopal.org)  
(713) 785-1199

**WILSON, Ray E. (1978)**

Non-parochial  
(713) 299-8423  
(713) 782-3215  
[rwilson@briarwoodschool.org](mailto:rwilson@briarwoodschool.org)

**WIMBERLY, Don A. (Wendy) (1999)**

Retired Bishop of Texas  
(770) 649-7602  
[dawimberly@att.net](mailto:dawimberly@att.net)

**WINGFIELD, V. Garrett (Mary) (1966)**

Retired  
c/o Garrett Wingfield, CPA, Houston  
(713) 523-5154  
(713) 864-8150  
[vgw@iapc.net](mailto:vgw@iapc.net)

**WISMER, Robert David (Jennifer) (2002)**

Chaplain, St. Francis' Episcopal School, Houston  
(713) 458-6100

Associate, St. Francis' Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 782-1270 (281) 253-6739

[bwismer@sfedshouston.org](mailto:bwismer@sfedshouston.org)

(832) 243-5299

[rdwismer@gmail.com](mailto:rdwismer@gmail.com)

**WITTMAYER, Kevin Edward (Pamela) (2003)**

Rector, Trinity Episcopal Church, Longview

(903) 753-3366 (903) 235-4430

[frkevin@trinityparish.org](mailto:frkevin@trinityparish.org)

(903) 757-5775

**WOLFE, Connie (2009)**

Staff Chaplain, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston

(832) 355-1000 (540) 691-3817

[cwolfe@sleh.com](mailto:cwolfe@sleh.com)

**WOODS, Thomas C. (Ann) (1969)**

Retired

Rector Emeritus, St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Henderson

(903) 657-6804

**WOOLERY-PRICE, Edward R. (Patricia) (2008)**

Deacon, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 476-3589

(512) 476-7643

[easyed92940@aol.com](mailto:easyed92940@aol.com)

**WYCKOFF, Michael H. (Martha) (2005)**

Rector, St. Luke's on the Lake Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 266-2455 (512) 228-7687

[frmwyckoff@stlukesonthelake.org](mailto:frmwyckoff@stlukesonthelake.org)

(512) 266-8067

**YOUNG, Francene (Kenneth Jones) (2011)**

Rector, St. Luke the Evangelist Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 748-5974 (713) 459-5750 (preferred #)

[stluke\\_episcopalchurch@yahoo.com](mailto:stluke_episcopalchurch@yahoo.com)

(713) 802-2705

[francene.young@att.net](mailto:francene.young@att.net)

**YOUNGER, Leighton K. (Sarah) (1964)**

Retired

(830) 868-2282

[erealm@hughes.net](mailto:erealm@hughes.net)



**ZIMMERMAN, Aaron Michael Gonzalez (Andrea) (2011)**

Associate Rector for Outreach and Family Life, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 621-3040 (617) 686-6319  
[azimmerman@stmartinsepiscopal.org](mailto:azimmerman@stmartinsepiscopal.org)  
(281) 501-0604

**ZIMMERMAN, Janet Lynn Whaley (Louis Sey) (2009)**

Non-parochial, Diocese of Olympia, Anacortes  
[janet@allsaints-austin.org](mailto:janet@allsaints-austin.org)  
(512) 981-8211  
  
[janetzimm@gmail.com](mailto:janetzimm@gmail.com)

**PASTORAL LEADERS**

**HUBER, E. Wendy (Stephen)**

Pastoral Leader, St. John's Episcopal Church, Marlin  
(254) 803-3800  
[Stjohnepiscopal514@sbcglobal.net](mailto:Stjohnepiscopal514@sbcglobal.net)  
(979) 865-0020  
[wtrachtehuber@aol.com](mailto:wtrachtehuber@aol.com)

**MARMON, Mark M. (Shelley)**

Pastoral Leader, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Hitchcock  
(409) 925-2544 (409) 927-4292  
[Allsaints77563@aol.com](mailto:Allsaints77563@aol.com)  
(713) 666-8868  
[markmarmon@gmail.com](mailto:markmarmon@gmail.com)

**LICENSED CLERGY**

**ABRAHAM, Abraham T. (Shantha)**

(281) 403-3645 c: (281) 235-7630  
[aatholtathil@yahoo.com](mailto:aatholtathil@yahoo.com)

**AGNEW, Martin Luther (Patricia)**

(903) 825-6058 c: (903) 954-0267  
[mla@embarqmail.com](mailto:mla@embarqmail.com)

**AHIMBISIBWE, Israel W. (Dorcus)**

Vicar, Redeemer Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 928-3221  
College Missioner, U of H, Houston  
Assisting, Holy Spirit, Houston  
(713) 301-5457  
[ahimbisra@hotmail.com](mailto:ahimbisra@hotmail.com)

**AVALOS, Abdias C.**

(713) 699-1417 c: (832) 671-1222  
[abb28@sbcglobal.net](mailto:abb28@sbcglobal.net)

**BENAVIDES, Laurie Pauline (Roy)**  
Deacon, Grace Episcopal Church, Georgetown  
(512) 863-2068  
[deacon@graceepis.org](mailto:deacon@graceepis.org)  
(512) 864-0639 c: (432) 770-4480  
[lpbenavides@gmail.com](mailto:lpbenavides@gmail.com)

**BOWERSOX, Ned (Annie)**  
(512) 608-4050 c: (361) 549-3668  
[soxs04@aol.com](mailto:soxs04@aol.com)

**BRYANT, William R. "Bill"**  
(318) 371-0217 c: (318) 446-0127  
[rectory@shreve.net](mailto:rectory@shreve.net)

**CHAMBERS, Joseph M. "Joe" (Carol)**  
Assisting, St. Dunstan's, Houston  
(832) 559-1702 c: (281) 825-1634  
[jmchambers@myway.com](mailto:jmchambers@myway.com)

**CHAPMAN, Jerry W.**  
(512) 257-0618 c: (512) 657-9085  
[jwchap@yahoo.com](mailto:jwchap@yahoo.com)

**CRAIG, Hugh B.**  
Assistant, St. James' Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 926-6339  
[fatherhugh@stjamesaustin.org](mailto:fatherhugh@stjamesaustin.org)  
(512) 442-1913 w: (512) 299-9552 c: (512) 689-2973  
[hcraig1136@aol.com](mailto:hcraig1136@aol.com)

**CRITCHLOW, Fitzgerald S.**  
(281) 713-8470  
[fscritchlowii@gmail.com](mailto:fscritchlowii@gmail.com)

**DAVIDS, Peter Hugh (Judith)**  
(281) 495-1241 w: (281) 649-3627 c: (713) 314-7886  
  
[peter@davidsnet.ws](mailto:peter@davidsnet.ws)

**DEWOLFE, Robert F. (Jo-Anne)**  
Interim, St. Francis' Episcopal Church, Tyler  
(903) 593-8459  
[rector@stfrancist Tyler.org](mailto:rector@stfrancist Tyler.org)  
(903) 566-7545 c: (210) 293-7961  
[frbobdew@yahoo.com](mailto:frbobdew@yahoo.com)

**DURHAM, Eugenia M.**  
(512) 906-0026 c: (928) 651-5199  
[emdurham@hotmail.com](mailto:emdurham@hotmail.com)

**FULLER, Betty Works (Frank)**

Chaplain, All Saints' School, Beaumont  
Co-Director, Christian Formation, St. Mark's, Beaumont (409) 832-3405  
(409) 898-1293 c: (361) 739-7009  
[seedlings@aol.com](mailto:seedlings@aol.com)

**GILMAN, Robert R.**

Interim Associate Rector, Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, Houston  
(713) 529-6196  
[bgilman@palmerchurch.org](mailto:bgilman@palmerchurch.org)  
c: (281) 900-8839  
[bgilman@live.com](mailto:bgilman@live.com)

**GODWIN, Robert "Bob" G. A. (Elizabeth)**

Priest-in-Charge, Trinity Episcopal Church, Jacksonville  
(903) 586-4336  
[trinityepiscopal@suddenlinkmail.com](mailto:trinityepiscopal@suddenlinkmail.com)  
(903) 284-6444 c: (903) 284-7907  
[robtliz@suddenlink.net](mailto:robtliz@suddenlink.net)

**GREENE, Adam S.**

Dean of Spiritual Life and Chaplain, Episcopal High School, Houston  
(713) 512-3409  
c: (832) 256-3557  
[agreene@ehshouston.org](mailto:agreene@ehshouston.org)

**GREER, David J. (Barbara)**

(318) 210-6077  
[davidjgreer@att.net](mailto:davidjgreer@att.net)

**HELLER, Jan C. (Linda)**

Professor, UT Medical Branch, Galveston  
(409) 772-9392  
(360) 930-8434 c: (206) 954-4355  
[jan.c.heller@gmail.com](mailto:jan.c.heller@gmail.com)

**HOLSTON, George W.**

(254) 698-0557  
[george.holston@us.army.mil](mailto:george.holston@us.army.mil)

**HOOD, William R. (Martha Parker)**

Assisting, Palmer Memorial, Houston  
c: (713) 539-4667  
[hoodwr1@yahoo.com](mailto:hoodwr1@yahoo.com) or [will@m-erg.com](mailto:will@m-erg.com)

**HOUGHTON, William Clokey (Candida)**

(281) 367-3159 c: (281) 217-2531  
[whoughclock@aol.com](mailto:whoughclock@aol.com)

**HUTCHESON, Reese M.**

(254) 698-2531 c: (254) 285-8282  
[rhutch146@earthlink.net](mailto:rhutch146@earthlink.net)

**INNES, Neil F. (Mary Ann)**

(281) 980-5137 c: (281) 212-4268

[nfimai@windstream.net](mailto:nfimai@windstream.net)

**JACKSON, Micah T. J. (Laura)**

Professor, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin

(512) 472-4133

[mjackson@ssw.edu](mailto:mjackson@ssw.edu)

(512) 810-9886

**JOHNSON, Frances Kay**

(713) 528-0456 c: (832) 275-4139

[fkjohn@gmail.com](mailto:fkjohn@gmail.com)

**KALLARACKAL, Thomas C. (Eunice)**

Assisting, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 665-3466

(713) 988-6624 c: (713) 718-8455

[t.kallarackal@yahoo.com](mailto:t.kallarackal@yahoo.com)

**KENNEY, Christine Swartz (Joseph)**

(512) 943-0200 c: (512) 656-8033

[ckenney3@sbcglobal.net](mailto:ckenney3@sbcglobal.net)

**KING, Stephen P. (Sarah)**

(512) 878-7469

[stephen.king@ssw.edu](mailto:stephen.king@ssw.edu)

**KINNEY, Stephen W. (Gwen)**

Assistant, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Austin for The Front Porch

(512) 476-3589

(512) 330-0116 c: (512) 656-6594

[swk.kinney@gmail.com](mailto:swk.kinney@gmail.com)

**LEE, Nathaniel "Nate" J.**

Part-time curate, Holy Spirit, Waco (254) 772-1982

c: (703) 599-5114

[Nathaniel.lee@baylor.edu](mailto:Nathaniel.lee@baylor.edu)

**LOPEZ, Pedro N. (Estela)**

Vicar, San Pedro/St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Pasadena

(713) 473-8090 (847) 630-6089

[pedronel@sbcglobal.net](mailto:pedronel@sbcglobal.net)

**LOVING, John H. (Nancy)**

(512) 301-4848 c: (512) 619-7657

[jloving3@austin.rr.com](mailto:jloving3@austin.rr.com)

**LUNDIN, G. Edward "Ed"**

w: (601) 942-5741 c: (601) 606-4108

[gelundin@gmail.com](mailto:gelundin@gmail.com)

**MADAVARAJ, Samuel**

(817) 719-4066 c: (469) 767-6126  
[samuelpadavaraj@sbcglobal.net](mailto:samuelpadavaraj@sbcglobal.net)

**MAGERS, J. Hugh (Anita)**

Assisting, St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Bryan  
(979) 822-5176  
(979) 696-6955  
[joanmagers@verizon.net](mailto:joanmagers@verizon.net)

**MARTIN, Kenneth "Ken" E.**

Priest-in-charge, St. Luke's, Lindale  
(903) 613-0054 c: (903) 707-3314  
[kenmartin@aol.com](mailto:kenmartin@aol.com)

**MOORE, Edward F.**

Assisting, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Tomball  
(281) 351-1609  
(832) 237-9558  
[emoore012@comcast.net](mailto:emoore012@comcast.net)

**O'STEEN, Joe Arnold**

Assisting, St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Pearland  
(281) 485-3843  
(281) 412-4513 c: 281-736-2330  
[fatherjoeosteen@gmail.com](mailto:fatherjoeosteen@gmail.com)

**PEETE, Brandon (Hillary)**

Chaplain, All Saints' School, Tyler (903) 579-6000  
Part-Time, Christ Episcopal Church, Tyler

(903) 597-9854  
[bpeete@all-saints.org](mailto:bpeete@all-saints.org)  
c: (404) 558-0807  
[hstewart1231@yahoo.com](mailto:hstewart1231@yahoo.com)

**PFISTER, Kathleen R. (Phil)**

Associate, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Austin  
(512) 476-3523  
[kathyp@gsaustin.org](mailto:kathyp@gsaustin.org)

[salshouse@gmail.com](mailto:salshouse@gmail.com)

**POLVINO, Andrea Regina**

Pastoral Fellow, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston  
(832) 355-1000  
(931) 636-8663 c: (254) 716-7233  
[arpolino@gmail.com](mailto:arpolino@gmail.com)

**RAFFALOVICH, Francis D. (Georgia)**

(512) 864-0211 c: (512) 784-2659

[fraff@suddenlink.net](mailto:fraff@suddenlink.net)

**ROBERTSON, C. Josephine (Tim Peoples)**

Assistant, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Waco

(254) 753-4501

c: (810) 834-1161

[revjosephine@gmail.com](mailto:revjosephine@gmail.com)

**ROESKE, Michael Jerome**

Assistant, Trinity Episcopal Church, Houston

(713) 528-4100

[michael.roeske@trinitychurchhouston.net](mailto:michael.roeske@trinitychurchhouston.net)

(713) 526- 6900 c: (713) 855-7583

[mjroeske@yahoo.com](mailto:mjroeske@yahoo.com)

**RUSSELL, Kathleen Sams (Michael)**

Professor, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin

(512) 439-0372 c: (512) 363-3217

[Kathleen.russell@ssw.edu](mailto:Kathleen.russell@ssw.edu)

**SCHEIDER, David M. (Beth)**

Chaplain in the US Army

(512) 863-3461 w: (254) 288-1913 c: (512) 966-9998

[dave.scheider@hotmail.com](mailto:dave.scheider@hotmail.com)

**SECAUR, Stephen Charles (Nancy)**

Priest-in-charge, St. John's, Center and at Christ Church, San Augustine

(409) 283-6169 w: (936) 488-8750 c: (409) 429-4613

[frstephen@sbcglobal.net](mailto:frstephen@sbcglobal.net)

**TERHUNE, Robert D. (Lorna)**

Assisting, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 476-3523

[lrterhune@mac.com](mailto:lrterhune@mac.com)

**TURNER, Sharon Kay**

Supply Priest, St. John's Episcopal Church, Columbus

(979) 732-2590

(979) 247-3452 c: (214) 729-2243

[sharonkayturner@yahoo.com](mailto:sharonkayturner@yahoo.com)

**WEATHERLY, Preston E. (Carolyn)**

Lutheran Clergy

(979) 549-0523 c: (979) 922-4734

[prestonweatherly@att.net](mailto:prestonweatherly@att.net)

**WEBB, Joseph B.**

c: (512) 630-7053

[jbwsshome@yahoo.com](mailto:jbwsshome@yahoo.com)

**WEGER, Rohani (Hans)**

Interim Rector, San Francisco de Asis Episcopal Church, Austin

(512) 972-0991

(512) 833-6476 c: (512) 663-5345

[rohani2@sbcglobal.net](mailto:rohani2@sbcglobal.net)

**WILKINSON, Joyce Ann**

c: (409) 293-5225

[joycemwil@yahoo.com](mailto:joycemwil@yahoo.com)

**STUDENTS  
SEMINARY TRACK**

**SENIORS**

**MCGAVERN, Cecil “George” (Melissa)**

Seminary of the Southwest

Postulant: 3-25-10

h: (512) 761-3785; c: (832) 589-5786

**COM Sponsor:** Rev. Kevin Wittmayer

Candidate:

[cgmcgavern@me.com](mailto:cgmcgavern@me.com)

**MENDOZA, Christine Love (Jonathan)**

Seminary of the Southwest

Postulant: 1-29-10

c: (512) 423-2245

**COM Sponsor:** Robin Cooper

Candidate:

[christinemendoza@gmail.com](mailto:christinemendoza@gmail.com)

**SMITH, Rebecca “Beccy” Lee**

Virginia Seminary

Postulant: 3-10-10

c: (281) 686-8573

**COM Sponsor:** Rev. Jimmy M.L. Grace

Candidate:

[smith\\_beccy@hotmail.com](mailto:smith_beccy@hotmail.com)

**MIDDLEERS**

**COX, Sharron Leslie**

Sewanee

St. John the Divine, Houston

Postulant: 11-4-2010

h: (931) 598-3490; c: (281) 731-4648

**COM Sponsor:** Rev. Miles Brandon

Candidate:

[scoxhoutx@gmail.com](mailto:scoxhoutx@gmail.com)

**JOHNSON, Kellaure (Nicholas)**

Seminary of the Southwest

Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

Postulant: 3-4-11

c: (281) 467-7110

**COM Sponsor:** Rev. Susan Kennard

Candidate:

[joneskb0@hotmail.com](mailto:joneskb0@hotmail.com)

**HOLLOWAY, Eric**

Seminary of the Southwest

St. David's, Austin

Postulant: 5-6-11

c: (512) 736-3953

**Sponsor:** Char Aslakson

Candidate:

[hollowaytogo@yahoo.com](mailto:hollowaytogo@yahoo.com)

**O'BRIEN, Eileen (Connor)**

Virginia Seminary

Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

Postulant: 2-24-11

c: (281) 686-4625

**Sponsor:** Rev. Christine Faulstich

Candidate:

[eileen.obrien1981@gmail.com](mailto:eileen.obrien1981@gmail.com)



## JUNIORS

**EASLEY, Alexandra “Alex”**

Episcopal Student Center, Austin

Postulant: 2-13-12

c: (210) 862-6614

**COM Sponsor:** Rev. Christine Faulstich

Candidate:

[alexeasley@me.com](mailto:alexeasley@me.com)

**SHELTON, Madeline**

St. David's, Austin

Postulant: 2-15-12

c: (512) 786-6112; w: (512) 345-2734

**COM Sponsor:** Liz Lewis

Candidate:

[madeline.shelton@gmail.com](mailto:madeline.shelton@gmail.com)

**TARVER, Brian (Anna)**

St. Alban's, Austin

Postulant: 2-15-12

c: (512- 574-8337; w: (512) 282-5631

**COM Sponsor:** Rev. Gerald Sevick

Candidate:

[brian@stalbansaustin.org](mailto:brian@stalbansaustin.org)

**TAYLOR, Sarah**

Holy Spirit, Austin

Postulant: 2-13-12

c: (713) 876-0750; w: (713) 468-7796

**Sponsor:** Rev. Uriel Osnaya-Jimenez

Candidate:

[shtaylor11@gmail.com](mailto:shtaylor11@gmail.com)

## SPECIAL STUDENT

**XOLALPA, Jessica (Erick)**

Will attend Seminary 2013

St. Paul's, Waco

Postulant: 2-7-12

**COM Sponsor:** Rev. Kevin Wittmayer

Candidate:

[jessicaxolalpa@yahoo.com](mailto:jessicaxolalpa@yahoo.com)

## CANON 8: BI-VOCATIONAL CLERGY TRACK THE IONA SCHOOL

### SENIORS

**DRISKILL, Lorinda E. (Michael A. Miles)**

The Iona School

St. Mark's, Houston

Postulant:

h (713) 665-8460; w (832) 854-7487;

c (281) 685-6140

Trinity, Anahuac - Pastoral Leader Intern

Candidate:

[lorinda@beads2you.com](mailto:lorinda@beads2you.com)

**MARMON, Mark M. (Shelley)**

The Iona School

St. Mark's, Houston

Postulant:

c (713) 906-0421

All Saints', Hitchcock - Pastoral Leader

Intern

Candidate:

[markmarmon@gmail.com](mailto:markmarmon@gmail.com)

## MIDLERS

### **DOWELL, Elizabeth R. (Matthew)**

The Iona School  
Hope Episcopal, Houston

Postulant:

c (832) 462-3228

Candidate:

[elizabethrdowell@gmail.com](mailto:elizabethrdowell@gmail.com)

### **GIBLIN, Keith F. (Joyce)**

The Iona School  
St. Stephen's, Beaumont

Postulant:

h (409) 860-4385; w (409) 654-2845; c

(409) 656-5500

Candidate:

[keith\\_giblin@txed.uscourts.gov](mailto:keith_giblin@txed.uscourts.gov)

### **GIBSON, Elizabeth M. (Michael) The**

Iona School  
All Saints', Austin

Postulant:

c (512) 963-0054

Candidate:

[egibson@ssw.edu](mailto:egibson@ssw.edu)

### **MAGNUSON, Paulette W. (Larry)**

The Iona School  
Grace, Georgetown

Postulant:

h (512) 869-2420; c (512) 796-4014

Candidate:

[pwmagnuson@gmail.com](mailto:pwmagnuson@gmail.com)

### **PIERCE, Terry L.**

The Iona School  
St. Michael's, Austin

Postulant:

h (512) 288-9819; w (512) 438-2540;

c (512) 826-6278

Candidate:

[TLP5122003@yahoo.com](mailto:TLP5122003@yahoo.com)

## CANON 6: DIACONATE TRACK

### THE IONA SCHOOL

#### SENIORS

### **LOWRY, Robert "Bob" Lynn (Louise)**

The Iona School  
Trinity, The Woodlands

Postulant: 8-20-09

h (281) 363-0830; c (281) 229-0194

Candidate: 3-18-11

[r\\_lowry@sbcglobal.net](mailto:r_lowry@sbcglobal.net)

### **SWEET, Portia Ann**

The Iona School  
St. Christopher's, Houston

Postulant: 6-18-09

h (713) 956-6261; c (713) 304-9989

Candidate: 3-18-11

[sweetp60@sbcglobal.net](mailto:sweetp60@sbcglobal.net)

**WILLIAMS, Sharon “Sherry” Vaughan (Roger C.)**

The Iona School  
St. Michael's, Austin  
Postulant: 8-19-09  
h (512) 327-3005; c (512) 327-3005  
Candidate: 3-18-11  
[sherry.v.williams@mac.com](mailto:sherry.v.williams@mac.com)

**MIDDLELERS**

**CLOTHIER, Tamara Ann**

The Iona School  
St. Luke's, Belton  
Postulant: 8-19-10  
h (254) 780-4025; c (254) 541-9239  
Candidate:  
[aramat815@sbcglobal.net](mailto:aramat815@sbcglobal.net)

**HENDERSON, Patricia “Pat” Ann**

The Iona School  
Grace Episcopal, Georgetown  
Postulant: 8-19-10  
h (512) 868-9392; c (512) 864-4688  
Candidate:  
[pathhenderson3@suddenlink.net](mailto:pathhenderson3@suddenlink.net)

**HALSTEAD, Janet “Jan” Faye (Jerry)**

The Iona School  
Christ Church, Cedar Park  
Postulant: 8-19-10  
h (512) 259-5430; c (512) 470-9640  
Candidate:  
[halsteadjj@yahoo.com](mailto:halsteadjj@yahoo.com)

**BOWMAN, Jesse H. (Cary)**

The Iona School  
St. Andrew's, Pearland  
Postulant: 5-5-11  
h (281) 489-1696; w (281) 483-5461; c  
(281) 413-7477  
Candidate:  
[jessebowman1@gmail.com](mailto:jessebowman1@gmail.com)

**JUNIOR**

## E-MAIL ADDRESSES FOR DIOCESAN STAFF

The Rt. Rev. C. Andrew Doyle.....	<a href="mailto:adoyle@epicenter.org">adoyle@epicenter.org</a>
The Rt. Rev. Dena A. Harrison (Austin).....	<a href="mailto:dharrison@epicenter.org">dharrison@epicenter.org</a>
The Rev. Canon John A. Logan, Jr. ....	<a href="mailto:jal4444@epicenter.org">jal4444@epicenter.org</a>
The Rev. Canon John W. Newton IV.....	<a href="mailto:jnewton@epicenter.org">jnewton@epicenter.org</a>
The Rev. Canon Ann D. Normand.....	<a href="mailto:anormand@epicenter.org">anormand@epicenter.org</a>
The Rev. Cecilia B. Smith (Austin) .....	<a href="mailto:csmith025@austin.rr">csmith025@austin.rr</a>
The Venerable Russell H. Oechsel, Jr.....	<a href="mailto:roechsel@epicenter.org">roechsel@epicenter.org</a>
Alicia Alcantara (Austin) .....	<a href="mailto:aalcantara@epicenter.org">aalcantara@epicenter.org</a>
Carol Barnwell .....	<a href="mailto:cbarnwell@epicenter.org">cbarnwell@epicenter.org</a>
Bob Biehl .....	<a href="mailto:rbiehl@epicenter.org">rbiehl@epicenter.org</a>
Matt Blank .....	<a href="mailto:mblank@epicenter.org">mblank@epicenter.org</a>
Luke Blount .....	<a href="mailto:lblount@epicenter.org">lblount@epicenter.org</a>
Marty Brickley (Austin).....	<a href="mailto:mbrickley@epicenter.org">mbrickley@epicenter.org</a>
Rochelle Childers .....	<a href="mailto:rchilders@epicenter.org">rchilders@epicenter.org</a>
Kathy Culmer.....	<a href="mailto:kculmer@epicenter.org">kculmer@epicenter.org</a>
George Dehan .....	<a href="mailto:gdehan@epicenter.org">gdehan@epicenter.org</a>
.....	<a href="mailto:georged@campallen.org">georged@campallen.org</a>
LaShane Eaglin .....	<a href="mailto:leaglin@epicenter.org">leaglin@epicenter.org</a>
Sue Edmonson .....	<a href="mailto:sedmonson@epicenter.org">sedmonson@epicenter.org</a>
David Fisher .....	<a href="mailto:dfisher@epicenter.org">dfisher@epicenter.org</a>
Ana Gonzales May (Austin).....	<a href="mailto:agmay@epicenter.org">agmay@epicenter.org</a>
Martha Harvey (Tyler).....	<a href="mailto:mharvey@epicenter.org">mharvey@epicenter.org</a>
Alice Kerr .....	<a href="mailto:akerr@epicenter.org">akerr@epicenter.org</a>
Andre Kierkiewicz .....	<a href="mailto:akierkiewicz@epicenter.org">akierkiewicz@epicenter.org</a>
Debra Klinger.....	<a href="mailto:dklinger@epicenter.org">dklinger@epicenter.org</a>
Laura Krustchinsky .....	<a href="mailto:lkrustchinsky@epicenter.org">lkrustchinsky@epicenter.org</a>
Dora Laird.....	<a href="mailto:dlaird@epicenter.org">dlaird@epicenter.org</a>
Nancy Lennard .....	<a href="mailto:nlennard@epicenter.org">nlennard@epicenter.org</a>
Mary MacGregor.....	<a href="mailto:mary@epicenter.org">mary@epicenter.org</a>
Jamie Martin-Currie .....	<a href="mailto:jmartin-currie@epicenter.org">jmartin-currie@epicenter.org</a>
Allison McCloskey .....	<a href="mailto:amccloskey@epicenter.org">amccloskey@epicenter.org</a>
Gail McGuire.....	<a href="mailto:gmcguire@epicenter.org">gmcguire@epicenter.org</a>
Rebecca Nelson-Gomez .....	<a href="mailto:rnelson-gomez@epicenter.org">rnelson-gomez@epicenter.org</a>
Tony Norris .....	<a href="mailto:tnorris@epicenter.org">tnorris@epicenter.org</a>
Shirley Platt .....	<a href="mailto:splatt@epicenter.org">splatt@epicenter.org</a>
Julie Russo-Heath .....	<a href="mailto:julie@epicenter.org">julie@epicenter.org</a>
Bob Schorr.....	<a href="mailto:bschorr@epicenter.org">bschorr@epicenter.org</a>
Rebecca Sweitzer.....	<a href="mailto:rsweitzer@epicenter.org">rsweitzer@epicenter.org</a>
Stephanie Taylor .....	<a href="mailto:staylor@epicenter.org">staylor@epicenter.org</a>
Denise Trevino (Austin) .....	<a href="mailto:dtrevino@epicenter.org">dtrevino@epicenter.org</a>
Information Changes .....	<a href="mailto:infochange@epicenter.org">infochange@epicenter.org</a>

## ADDITIONAL ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS

### **EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS**

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

(713) 520-6444

(800) 318-4452

Main Fax:

(713) 520-5723

Treasury & Finance Fax:

(713) 521-2218

### **EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS (AUSTIN)**

Mailing address: Box 2247, Austin 78768

(512) 478-0580

(800) 947-0580

Fax:

(512) 478-5615

### **EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS (TYLER)**

2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701

(903) 579-6012

(888) 579-6012

Fax:

(903) 579-6011

### **BISHOP QUIN FOUNDATION**

The Rev. William Fowler, President  
c/o David Fisher

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

(713) 520-6444

Fax:

(713) 521-2218

E-mail:

[dfisher@epicenter.org](mailto:dfisher@epicenter.org)

### **CAMP ALLEN**

George Dehan, President

Gloria Clepper, Director

18800 FM 362, Navasota 77868

(936) 825-7175

(866) 334-2267

Fax:

(936) 825-8495

E-mail:

[frontdesk@campallen.org](mailto:frontdesk@campallen.org)

### **CHURCH CORPORATION**

Jolynn Free, President

c/o David Fisher

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

(713) 520-6444

(800) 318-4452

Fax:

(713) 521-2218

E-mail:

[dfisher@epicenter.org](mailto:dfisher@epicenter.org)

### **CHURCH PENSION FUND**

445 Fifth Ave., New York 10016

(800) 223-6602

Fax:

(212) 592-9400

Insurance Corporation

(800) 223-6602

Hymnal Corporation (book orders only)

(800) 242-1918



**EPISCOPAL CHURCH CENTER, NYC**

815 Second Ave., New York 10017-4594

(800) 334-7626

**EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF TEXAS**

Bruce Harper, President

c/o David Fisher

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

(713) 520-6444

(800) 318-4452

(713) 521-2218

Fax:

E-mail:

[dfisher@epicenter.org](mailto:dfisher@epicenter.org)**INTERCULTURAL DEVELOPMENT**

Denise Trevino, Missioner

Mail: Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247

*Site only, not for mailing:*

510 Rathervue Place, Austin 78705-2247

(512) 478-0580

E-mail:

[dtrevino@epicenter.org](mailto:dtrevino@epicenter.org)**MISSION FUNDING**

Kathy Culmer, Missioner

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

(713) 520-6444

(800) 318-4452

(713) 521-2218

Fax:

E-mail:

[kculmer@epicenter.org](mailto:kculmer@epicenter.org)**EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL**

Ned Smith, Head

4650 Bissonnet, Bellaire 77401

Mail: Box 271299, Bellaire 77277

(713) 512-3400

Fax:

(713) 512-3603

**SEMINARY OF THE SOUTHWEST**

Douglas Travis, Dean and President

Faculty Office

606 Rathervue Place, Austin 78705

Mail: Box 2247, Austin 78768

(512) 472-4133

Fax:

(512) 474-5443

Additional Fax:

(512) 472-3098

E-mail:

[seminary@ssw.edu](mailto:seminary@ssw.edu)**SEWANEE: THE UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH**

735 University Ave., Sewanee, TN 37383

(931) 598-1000

**ST. JAMES' HOUSE**

Charles H. Brown, Chaplain

5800 W. Baker Rd., Baytown 77520

(281) 424-4541

Fax:

(281) 424-4541

**ST. LUKE'S EPISCOPAL HEALTH SYSTEM (SLEHS)**

David Fine, President and C.E.O.

Executive Offices:

6624 Fannin, Suite 1100, Houston 77030

(832) 355-3360

**ST. LUKE'S EPISCOPAL HOSPITAL**

6720 Bertner Ave., Houston 77030

(832) 355-1000

Chaplain's Office, Box 20269 , Houston 77225

(832) 355-3258

Fax:

(832) 355-4329

**ST. STEPHEN'S EPISCOPAL SCHOOL**

Robert E. Kirkpatrick, Head of School

(512) 327-1213

6500 St. Stephen's Dr., Austin 78746

Fax:

(512) 327-6771

E-mail:

[bkirkpatrick@sstx.org](mailto:bkirkpatrick@sstx.org)

**ST. VINCENT'S HOUSE**

Michael Jackson, Director

(409) 763-8521

2817 Post Office St. , Galveston 77550

Fax:

(409) 763-9572

E-mail:

[stvhope@swbell.net](mailto:stvhope@swbell.net)

**UBI CARITAS**

Clark "Corky" Moore, Director

(409) 832-1924

4450 Highland Avenue, Beaumont 77705

E-mail:

[clarkmoore@ubicaritas.org](mailto:clarkmoore@ubicaritas.org)

**WILLIAM TEMPLE EPISCOPAL CENTER**

Kyle D. Stillings, Executive Director

(409) 762-8641

427 Market Street , Galveston 77550

Fax:

(409) 762-0244



## SURVIVING SPOUSES OF CLERGY

**Mrs. Lee M. Adams** (Barbara)  
(713) 453-3210  
E-mail: [b.adams11@att.net](mailto:b.adams11@att.net)

**Mrs. Leo J. Alard** (Aida)  
  
(713) 529-5411  
E-mail: [apalard@comcast.net](mailto:apalard@comcast.net)

**Mrs. Cecil L. Alligood** (Martha)  
(903) 593-4693

**Mrs. William A. Anthony** (Lark)  
(512) 926-7827

**Mrs. Ben B. Barr** (Dorothea) 14320  
(512) 258-1492

**Mrs. Bob Bowles** (Karolyn) 6050  
(214) 361-6768  
E-mail: [karolynbowles@yahoo.com](mailto:karolynbowles@yahoo.com)

**Mrs. C. Wayne Boyce** (Jayne)  
(361) 729-4476

**Mrs. J. William Brown** (LaVerne)  
(404) 373-5857  
E-mail: [callaghan@aol.com](mailto:callaghan@aol.com)

**Mrs. Milton F. Brown, Jr.** (Paula)

**Mrs. Robert T. Browne** (Dorothy)  
(713) 953-7211  
E-mail: [dbrowne@pdq.net](mailto:dbrowne@pdq.net)

**Mrs. Frederic S. Burford** (Elizabeth)  
(281) 331-0499

**Mrs. John F. Caskey** (Juanita)

(409) 763-1186  
E-mail: [utx4nc@att.net](mailto:utx4nc@att.net)

**Mrs. Karl M. Choate** (Ann)  
  
(936) 435-9945  
E-mail: [ann.choate@hotmail.com](mailto:ann.choate@hotmail.com)

**Mrs. James P. Clements** (Mary Jane)  
(713) 977-2537

**Mrs. Thomas W. Condron** (Susan)  
(713) 863-7720

**Mrs. John T. DeForest, Jr.** (Anne)  
(409) 860-1790  
E-mail: [billdeforest@sbcglobal.net](mailto:billdeforest@sbcglobal.net)

**Mrs. Joseph DiPaola** (Betty)  
  
(512) 514-1364  
E-mail: [snorkleb@aol.com](mailto:snorkleb@aol.com)

**Mrs. George W. Floyd** (Norma)

**Mrs. Hans W. Frei** (Jerry)  
Do Not Mail invitations to her., CT

**Mrs. W. Warrin Fry** (Jackie)

**Mrs. Robert T. Gibson** (Frances) 3408  
(512) 926-5576

**Mrs. Mercer Goodson** (Barbara) 3201  
(512) 280-7134  
E-mail: [bgood97@juno.com](mailto:bgood97@juno.com)

**Mrs. J. Patrick Hazel** (Nan)  
(512) 338-4099

**Mrs. Kenneth A. B. Hinds** (Nancy)  
(501) 505-8870

**Mrs. Harlan Irvin** (Janis)  
(512) 327-0375  
E-mail: [hirvin@austin.rr.com](mailto:hirvin@austin.rr.com)

**Mr. Robert Jarynowski** (Janet Gilmore)  
(832) 373-7928  
E-mail: [bjarynowski@gmail.com](mailto:bjarynowski@gmail.com)

**Mrs. William V. Kegler** (Jean)  
(713) 779-5101  
E-mail: [jkegler@chos-houston.org](mailto:jkegler@chos-houston.org)

**Mrs. Konrad E. Kelley** (Sandra)  
(512) 444-0402  
E-mail: [s.kelley@mail.utexas.edu](mailto:s.kelley@mail.utexas.edu)

**Mrs. Robert B. Kemp, Sr.** (Brenda)  
(864) 834-1572

**Mrs. Frederick W. Kneipp, Jr.** (Joan)  
(254) 776-8871  
E-mail: [joank@grandecom.net](mailto:joank@grandecom.net)

**Mrs. Jack W. Langford** (Patricia Anne)  
(512) 453-5621  
E-mail: [pattetx@hotmail.com](mailto:pattetx@hotmail.com)

**Mrs. Jess Lauten-Borg** (Jayne) 8101  
(281) 879-8780

**Mrs. Clark G. Lennard** (Nancy) 10603  
(281) 469-1473  
E-mail: [nllennard@att.net](mailto:nllennard@att.net)

**Mrs. William F. Licht** (Jeanne)  
(302) 737-2210  
E-mail: [jaglicht@verizon.net](mailto:jaglicht@verizon.net)

**Mrs. Gerhard D. Linz** (Frances) 2649  
(404) 636-8696

**Mrs. Haskin V. Little** (Linda)  
(713) 862-4246

**Mrs. Guy F. Lytle III** (Maria)  
E-mail: [mlytle@sewanee.edu](mailto:mlytle@sewanee.edu)

**Mrs. Michael Macey** (Penny)  
(214) 484-7644

**Mrs. John N. McAllister** (Shirley)  
(713) 960-5776  
E-mail: [mcallister.shirley@comcast.net](mailto:mcallister.shirley@comcast.net)

**Mrs. B. Carroll McPherson** (Martha)  
(512) 472-7188

**Mrs. Charles Meyer** (Deborah)  
(512) 836-6116

**Mrs. Robert D. Nix** (Carol)  
(412) 534-4121

**Mrs. William R. Oxley** (Mary Boone)  
(979) 696-7834  
E-mail: [m-oxley@tamu.edu](mailto:m-oxley@tamu.edu)

**Mrs. George Parrigin** (Helen)  
E-mail: [parrigin@ev1.net](mailto:parrigin@ev1.net)

**Mrs. Malcolm H. Prouty** (Linda)  
(318) 925-6889

**Mrs. Lon M. Prunty** (Ann)  
(281) 890-5881

**Mrs. J. T. Raper** (Margaret)  
(512) 868-8937

**Mr. Ron Scott** (Ronald)  
(281) 993-1054

**Mrs. M. Wesley Seeliger** (Ruth) 4027  
(713) 666-0051

**Mrs. Donald A. Sheffield** (Nancy)  
(409) 898-0345

**Mrs. Frank E. Sugeno** (Ruth)

**Mrs. Romilly Timmins** (Janet)  
(512) 869-1978  
E-mail: [janmar53@suddenlink.net](mailto:janmar53@suddenlink.net)

**Mrs. Roberto Torres de Jesus** (Laura)  
(281) 530-0924

**Mrs. John Worrell** (Vivian)  
(281) 367-7065  
E-mail: [jdworrell4@yahoo.com](mailto:jdworrell4@yahoo.com)

## INDEX

### - A -

### Page #

Additional Addresses and Telephone Numbers .....	335
Archivist.....	178
Armed Forces.....	188
Assessments & Commitments for 2011 .....	132

### - B -

Bioethics Commission .....	189
Bishop Quin Foundation.....	181
Audit Report.....	66
Bishops/Officers of the Diocese .....	176
Black Ministries .....	187
Brotherhood of St. Andrew .....	200
Budget, 2012 Diocesan, Adopted.....	137
Budget, 2012 Missionary, Adopted.....	147

### - C -

Camp Allen, Board .....	191
Campus Ministries.....	185
Candidates Ordained Deacon .....	207
Canonical Clergy Changes in Diocese in 2011 .....	210
Canonically Resident Clergy Roster.....	276
Chancellors .....	178
Chaplains to the Retired.....	190
Christian Education Division.....	186
Church Corporation .....	181
Audit Report.....	91
Churches of the Diocese .....	219
Clergy Changes in Diocese, 2011 .....	206
Clergy Deaths, 2011.....	207
Clergy Directory .....	275

	<b>Page #</b>
Clergy Licensed, 2011.....	202; 330
Clergy List, Canonical Order .....	201
Clergy Retired, 2011 .....	206
Clergy Transferred In .....	206
Clergy Transferred Out.....	206
College Retreat .....	188
Colleges and Schools.....	195
Commission on Ministry .....	182
Commission on Schools.....	186
Committees for the 163rd Council .....	39
Committees for the 164th Council .....	54
Communications Division .....	186
Community of the Streets.....	187
Comparative Statistics for the Diocese: 2004–2011.....	152
Confirmations & Receptions: 10-Year Comparison.....	56
Congregational Development and Convocations .....	185
Congregations: Former, Historic, & Combined.....	217
Constitutional Amendment Passed for Printing .....	53
Constitution & Canons Committee, 163rd .....	39
Constitution & Canons Committee, 164th .....	54
Convocational Map of the Diocese of Texas .....	Outside Back Cover
Convocational Deans .....	179
Council Meeting (164th), Time & Place .....	Inside Front Cover
Council Minutes (163rd)	
First Session .....	1
Second Session.....	16
Council Offerings.....	185
Cursillo .....	188

**- D -**

Day Schools .....	186
Deacons .....	205

	<b>Page #</b>
Deacons Ordained Priest .....	207
Deaf Ministries .....	190
Deans of Convocations .....	179
Delegates to the 163rd Council, Lay .....	41
Delegates to the 163rd Council, Clergy .....	50
Diocesan Assessments & Missionary Askings .....	132
Diocesan Budget, 2012 Adopted .....	137
Diocesan Camps Division .....	186
Diocesan Institutions .....	191
Diocesan Parishes and Missions .....	185
Disciplinary Board .....	183
Doyle, Bishop	
Address to the 163rd Diocesan Council .....	27

**- E -**

Education for Ministry (EfM) .....	186
El Buen Samaritano .....	187
E-mail Addresses for Diocesan Staff .....	334
Episcopal Church Women .....	198
Episcopal Community Outreach Ministries .....	189
Episcopal Foundation of Texas .....	182
Audit Report .....	76
Episcopal High School .....	192
Report .....	110
Episcopal Relief and Development .....	185
Examining Chaplains .....	183
Executive Board .....	180

**- F -**

Faith Alive .....	188
Finance and Stewardship .....	184
Finance Committee .....	184

	<b>Page #</b>
Finance Division .....	184
Former, Historic, & Combined Congregations .....	217

**- G -**

General Convention, Deputies & Alternates .....	183
---	-----

**- H -**

Happening .....	186
Health Insurance .....	184
Hispanic Ministries .....	187
Historian .....	178
Historic Missions .....	218
Human Need & Social Concern Division .....	189

**- I -**

Insurance, Health .....	184
Insurance, Church Property .....	185

**- K -**

Kairos of Texas .....	188
-----------------------	-----

**- L -**

Licensed Clergy, 2011 .....	202, 330
Lifelong Christian Formation Division .....	186
Liturgy Commission .....	188

**- M -**

Memorial Pages .....	57
Ministry Commission .....	182
Minutes of the 163rd Council .....	1
Mission and Church Extension Division .....	185
Missioners, Colleges & Schools .....	195

	<b>Page #</b>
Missions Directory .....	262
Missionary Budget, 2012 Adopted .....	147
Multicultural Ministries Division .....	186
Music Commission .....	189

**- N -**

Necrology Report .....	57
------------------------	----

**- O -**

Officers of the Diocese .....	176
-------------------------------	-----

**- P -**

Parish Day Schools .....	186
Parish Directory .....	220
Pastoral Care Division .....	189
Pastoral Leaders .....	323
Pensions .....	185
Province VII Officers .....	Inside Front Cover
Provincial Synod Delegates .....	184

**- R -**

Recovery Ministry .....	189
Registrar .....	178
Renewal Division .....	188
Restorative Justice Ministries .....	189

**- S -**

Safe Church Ministry .....	178
Saint James' House .....	191
Saint Luke's Episcopal Health System .....	193
Saint Stephen's School .....	194
Saint Vincent's House .....	189



	<b>Page #</b>
School Work.....	197
Seafarers' Ministries.....	189
Secretary of the Diocese .....	177
Seminary of the Southwest .....	193
Service & Pastoral Care .....	189
Sewanee Diocesan Trustees .....	194
Special Chapels .....	218
Standing Committee.....	179
Statistical Tables .....	153
Stewardship Division .....	185
Students (by class).....	216, 330
Surviving Clergy Spouses .....	339

**- T -**

Treasurer and Business Manager .....	177
Treasurer's Report for 2011 .....	114

**- U -**

University of the South .....	194
-------------------------------	-----

**- W -**

Wider Ministries Division .....	188
William Temple Episcopal Center.....	195
Wills, Suggested Form .....	Inside Back Cover
Worship Division .....	188

**- XYZ -**

Youth Encounter Spirit (Y.E.S.).....	186
Youth Leadership Gathering .....	186
Youth Ministry Division .....	186

This page intentionally left blank.

## **SUGGESTED FORMS FOR WILLS**

*I give and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas the sum of \$ \_\_\_\_\_.*

*I give, devise and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas the sum of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ to be used for \_\_\_\_\_.*

*I give and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas the sum of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ to be known as \_\_\_\_\_ Fund in memory of \_\_\_\_\_, the principal of which the Trustees of said corporation are authorized to invest and reinvest as a part of its Endowment Fund, the income therefrom to be used for purposes.*

## **GIFTS AND BEQUESTS**

The Church Corporation is authorized, under its charter powers as a Texas Corporation, in addition to its regular corporate powers, to receive, hold, manage, and administer funds and properties acquired by gift, will or otherwise, for the use and benefit of the Diocese and any Diocesan institutions, and may also act as trustee in receiving, holding, managing, and administering funds for the use and benefit of any Parish or Mission in the Diocese. The name of the corporation is PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS.

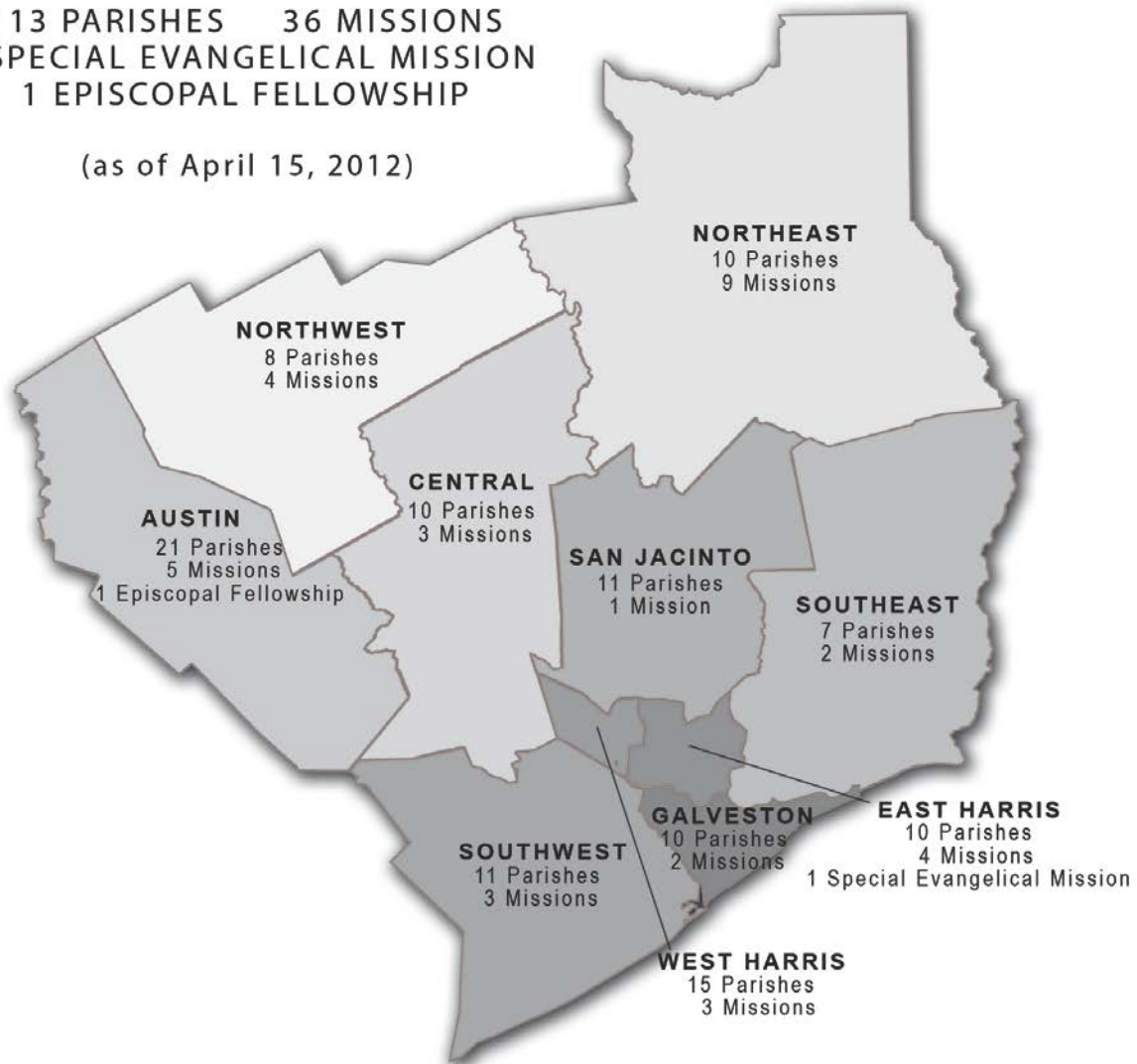
Bequests made to the Church Corporation, whether unrestricted or limited to some specific purpose within the Diocese, are deductible in computing federal estate and Texas inheritance taxes. In addition, contributions of such nature made during a donor's lifetime are deductible for federal income tax purposes.

# THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS

## 10 CONVOCACTIONS

113 PARISHES    36 MISSIONS  
1 SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION  
1 EPISCOPAL FELLOWSHIP

(as of April 15, 2012)



---

**Episcopal Diocese of Texas**  
**OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY**  
1225 Texas Avenue  
Houston, Texas 77002